

# LUSINI



**SHARING  
YOUR PASSION  
SINCE 1987.**



Catalogue 2026

[lusini.com](https://lusini.com)

**OUR VISION:**

# **ACHIEVING SUCCESS TOGETHER**

At the LUSINI Group, we pursue a clear goal: we want to help hosts across Europe inspire their guests.

With our brands VEGA, ERWIN M., JOBELINE, PULSIVA and over 200 selected partner brands, we offer a unique range – from basics to premium solutions, whether plates or table linen, chef's jackets or complete furnishings.

For us, it's not just about products, but about partnership: we develop solutions that are precisely tailored to your individual requirements.

Together, we create the best conditions for your customers and guests to feel completely at ease.

**'Being a host is more than just a job – it's a passion. Together with you, we shape your success.'**

Boris Steinhagen  
CEO · Executive Management  
LUSINI Group



Discover  
[lusini.com](https://www.lusini.com)



About LUSINI	4
Customising	12
How to find us	14
Tableware	16
Table accessories	62
Cutlery	70
Glassware	86
Bar accessories	108
Decoration	110
Menus	112
Textiles	114
Buffet	128
Furniture	142
Kitchen	190
Take-away	202
Hotel supplies	204
Service clothing	232
Chef clothing	248
Work shoes	258



**'For us, LUSINI is like an  
all-inclusive package –  
the right solution  
for every situation.'**

Star chef Jürgen Kettner  
Kettner's Kamota · Essen · Germany



Discover  
[lusini.com](https://www.lusini.com)



# OVER 50,000 PRODUCTS FOR HOSTS EVERYTHING YOU NEED IN ONE PLACE

Anyone who works in the catering and hotel industry knows that every day is different and every requirement is new. That's exactly why there is the LUSINI online shop with 50,000 products that make everyday life easier.

Whether glasses and tableware, kitchen utensils and hotel linen or workwear and outdoor furniture – everything hosts need is conveniently available in one place. Quality, choice and fair prices ensure that you can concentrate fully on what really matters – your guests.





Discover the  
brand world



**STRONG BRANDS, STRONG BENEFITS**

# OUR BRAND WORLD – YOUR BENEFIT

The LUSINI brand world stands for reliability, quality and diversity. Together with over 200 partner brands, we combine the best of the catering and hotel industries to create an inspiring range of products.

You benefit from a straightforward selection process, products that meet the highest standards, and solutions that fit your concept perfectly.

This means that your equipment is not a challenge, but a factor for success.

**'At LUSINI, strong brands come together to create an offering that brings real added value to hosts.'**

Andreas Scherrens

Sales Manager HORECA | Germany/Austria/  
Switzerland · Nude | Pasabahce



ARCOROC



**NARDI**  
YOUR OUTDOOR LIVING

**Cosy & Trendy**  
cook · dine · live



LAV



Denox



PLAYGROUND



**WESTMARK**  
MACH'S EINFACH!



Chef&Sommelier



Luminarc™



# ONE OF EUROPE'S LEADING SUPPLIERS INTERNATIONAL PRESENCE – REGIONAL CONNECTIONS

Since its foundation in Wertingen, Germany, in 1987, LUSINI has developed into one of Europe's leading suppliers of catering and hotel equipment. With 14 locations across Europe, 8 showrooms and over 650 employees, we now serve more than 630,000 customers worldwide. Every day, we ship up to 10,000 parcels – over a million per year.

Our commitment remains unchanged: to provide the best solutions for hosts, regardless of country or region. Our internationality creates scale, our heritage creates reliability. Together, we combine both – for the success of our customers.

LUSINI is present in Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, Croatia, France, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, and operates worldwide.

Showroom, Germany



Logistics, Germany





**‘The LUSINI range has an international flair, and we always find trendy items that fit perfectly with our global concept – accompanied by dedicated, excellent service from the local team.’**

Eva Lundkvist and Johan Walterström  
Moosehead Bar · Malmö · Sweden



Headquarters with warehouse, Germany

**'At our hotel competence centre, which is unique in Europe, we test, demonstrate and discuss solutions. LUSINI impresses us with its well-designed products and services, which have proven themselves in real-world operation in hotels and restaurants throughout Europe.'**

Julia von Klitzing-Peter  
Authorised signatory, Hotel Competence  
Centre · Munich · Germany

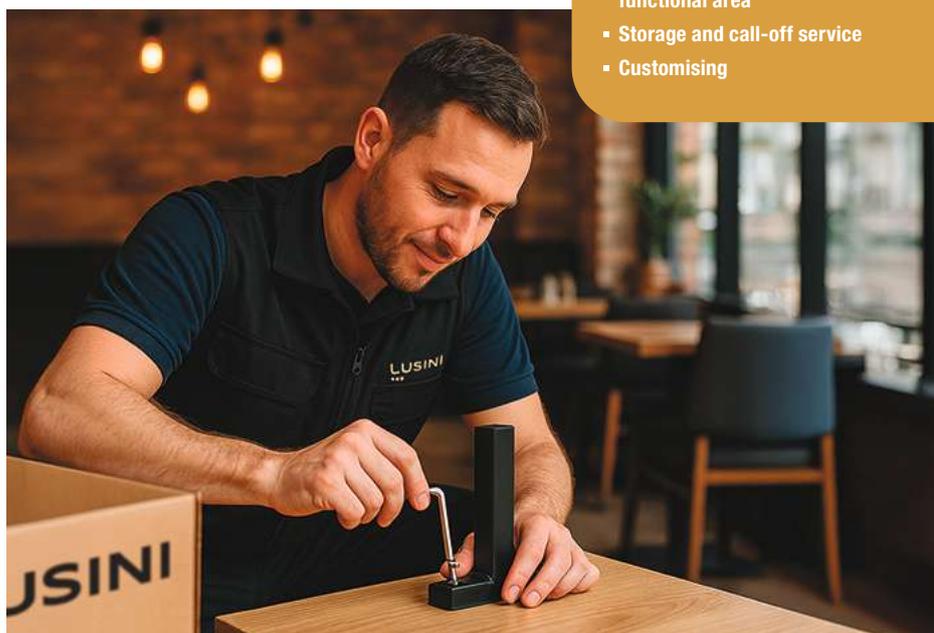


Our services



## SERVICES

- Project consulting
- Pre-picking by room/functional area
- Storage and call-off service
- Customising



**WE TAKE CARE OF THE DETAILS – SO YOU CAN CONCENTRATE ON WHAT MATTERS MOST**

# MORE THAN JUST PRODUCTS: OUR SERVICES FOR YOUR SUCCESS

At LUSINI, service is part of our DNA. Our premium service helps you turn your visions into concepts – individually, precisely and with an eye to the future. We provide personalised advice to help you highlight the unique features of your establishment and bring your brand to life.

Your individual support is complemented by intelligent logistics solutions: from efficient delivery and pre-commissioned equipment for individual rooms to an assembly service. In this way, we create the basis on which you can delight your guests and run your business successfully in the long term.

**YOUR SIGNATURE IN EVERY DETAIL**

# **PERSONALISATION THAT MAKES YOUR BRAND VISIBLE**

A strong image is created in the details. With our personalisation service, you can give glasses, tableware, textiles or furniture your own personal touch. Whether embroidery, printing, embossing, laser branding or engraving – we implement your ideas precisely and professionally. Tailor-made textiles such as table linen and bed linen or individually manufactured furniture are also part of our range.

This creates a distinctive image that strengthens your brand, unites your team and leaves a lasting impression on your guests.



Information about  
customising



**'Customising transforms everyday experiences into brand experiences – and that is precisely what makes the difference for guests.'**

Ruth Lorenz · LUSINI Customising



# WHERE IDEAS COME TO LIFE

# ADVICE WHERE

# YOU NEED US

Whether in our showroom, at trade fairs or directly at your premises, our experts take the time to engage in personal dialogue. We listen, understand your individual requirements and develop solutions that are perfectly tailored to your company. In our showrooms, you can experience products, materials and trends first-hand, while our sales representatives support you with their technical expertise directly at your premises. This proximity creates trust and forms the basis for successful, long-term partnerships.

Visit our showrooms:

<b>Germany</b>	Wertingen
<b>Austria</b>	Enns
<b>Switzerland</b>	Schlieren
<b>Italy</b>	Bolzano
<b>Spain</b>	Barcelona
<b>Sweden</b>	Malmö
<b>Croatia</b>	Zagreb, Split

Or get in touch with us,  
we are happy to be there for you:

**Phone** +49 8272 1819 118\*  
**WhatsApp** +49 1516 5934002\*  
**service.int@lusini.com**

\*Office hours: Mon. to Thu. 7.30 a.m. - 5 p.m. CET,  
Fri. 7.30 a.m. - 2 p.m. CET

**‘Direct conversation is the best way  
to understand what is needed – that's  
precisely why we like to be on site.’**

Thomas Barsekow · LUSINI Field service





Showroom Barcelona, Spain



Trade fair Intergastra, Germany



NEW



VEGA  
**Deep plate Flora**  
 300 ml, 23x4.6 cm (ØxH)  
 VX226082  
 piece 14,29 €  
 p. 19



VEGA  
**Cutlery container Esino with handle**  
 21.2x14.4x12 cm (LxWxH)  
 VX168290  
 piece 39,99 €  
 p. 65

NEW



VEGA  
**Platter Gironia organic**  
 37.5x20 cm (LxW)  
 VX234401  
 piece 21,99 €  
 p. 23

VEGA  
**Salt/pepper mills Omea**  
 4.8x19.4 cm (ØxH)  
 VX118712  
 piece 20,99 €  
 p. 63



NEW



VEGA  
**Flat plate Opus organic**  
 26.8x21.5x1.6 cm (LxWxH)  
 VX233426  
 piece 15,49 €  
 p. 50



Buffet and table-top series Esino p. 128



**VEGA**

# EXCITING *shapes*

Unique contours and delicate patterns add stylish accents and give your table that certain something.

**LUSINI**  
■■■

# TABLE TOP

Whether glamor or simple purity: we have the right tableware for every style. Tableware, glasses or matching decorations - you can transform your table into a real highlight.

Tableware .....	18	■
Table accessories .....	62	■
Cutlery .....	70	■
Glassware .....	86	■
Bar accessories .....	108	■
Decoration .....	110	■
Menus .....	112	■
Textiles .....	114	■
Buffet .....	128	■



**ERWIN M.**

Table linen series Skan small checkered p. 115

**NEW**

## FINE CUTLERY

Understated, elegant and stylish: the Triest cutlery series impresses with its simple look. The wave-shaped knife blade, which tapers towards the handle, gives the series its unique touch.

p. 71



Flat plate  
Cascais  
Piece from  
**9,99**



- Each piece is unique
- Handmade feel

**NEW**



VEGA

**Porcelain series Cascais**

Colourful porcelain series in trendy colours. With irregular speckles and colour gradients. Each piece is unique. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe. Weight flat plate Ø 26.5 cm: 650 g. Colour: apricot, light-green



**Flat plate**

20.5 cm (Ø) VX219195 6 piece / pack piece 9,99 € pack 59,94 €	26.5 cm (Ø) VX219195 4 piece / pack piece 12,29 € pack 49,16 €	33 cm (Ø) VX219195 2 piece / pack piece 16,99 € pack 33,98 €
---	--	--



**Deep plate**

700 ml, 22.5x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX219193 4 piece / pack piece 12,99 € pack 51,96 €
--



**Bowl round**

500 ml, 13x8 cm (ØxH) VX218797 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €	600 ml, 15.5x6 cm (ØxH) VX218797 6 piece / pack piece 6,59 € pack 39,54 €
---	---



**Bowl organic oval**

200 ml, 15x12.5x4 cm (LxWxH) VX218794 6 piece / pack piece 6,99 € pack 41,94 €	400 ml, 19.5x17x5 cm (LxWxH) VX218794 4 piece / pack piece 9,99 € pack 39,96 €	1200 ml, 25x21x6.5 cm (LxWxH) VX218794 2 piece / pack piece 18,99 € pack 37,98 €
--	--	--



**Bowl organic**

280 ml, 14x11x6 cm (LxWxH) VX218754 6 piece / pack piece 5,29 € pack 31,74 €	800 ml, 18.5x15x8.5 cm (LxWxH) VX218754 4 piece / pack piece 7,99 € pack 31,96 €
--	--

**Showpiece oval**

19x12.5x8 cm (LxWxH) VX219191 2 piece / pack piece 19,99 € pack 39,98 €
---



**Espresso cup**

90 ml, 5.8x4.8 cm (ØxH) VX220374 6 piece / pack piece 3,99 € pack 23,94 €
---



**Espresso saucer**

11.5x1.8 cm (ØxH) VX220981 6 piece / pack piece 3,29 € pack 19,74 €
---



**Coffee cup**

300 ml, 9.4x9.7 cm (ØxH) VX220368 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €
--



**Coffee saucer**

13x1.8 cm (ØxH) VX220370 6 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 25,74 €
---



**Mug**

400 ml, 9.4x9.7 cm (ØxH) VX220372 6 piece / pack piece 6,29 € pack 37,74 €
--

Flat plate  
Flora  
Piece from

5<sup>99</sup>



TABLEWARE

NEW



VEGA

**Porcelain series Flora**

Porcelain series in a trendy flower shape. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight plate Ø 26.6 cm 708 g. Colour: blue/beige, green/beige, grey, rose/beige

**Flat plate**

15.2x2.3 cm (ØxH) VX223338 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €	20.5x2.7 cm (ØxH) VX223338 4 piece / pack piece 7,49 € pack 29,96 €	26.6x3.1 cm (ØxH) VX223338 4 piece / pack piece 9,69 € pack 38,76 €	33.8x3.4 cm (ØxH) VX223338 4 piece / pack piece 18,29 € pack 73,16 €
---	---	---	--



**Deep plate**  
300 ml, 23x4.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX226082  
4 piece / pack  
piece 14,29 €  
pack 57,16 €



**Deep plate with rim**  
300 ml, 24.3x4.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX223342  
4 piece / pack  
piece 15,99 €  
pack 63,96 €



**Bowl**  
450 ml, 14.3x5.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX223344  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,29 €  
pack 37,74 €

1100 ml, 18.8x7.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX223344  
2 piece / pack  
piece 8,99 €  
pack 17,98 €

1800 ml, 23.2x8.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX223344  
2 piece / pack  
piece 15,99 €  
pack 31,98 €



**Espresso cup**  
100 ml, 7.5x4.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX223346  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,59 €  
pack 21,54 €



**Espresso saucer**  
12.5x2.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX223349  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,29 €  
pack 19,74 €



**Coffee cup**  
200 ml, 9.1x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX223351  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,29 €  
pack 25,74 €



**Coffee saucer**  
13.7x2.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX223353  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €

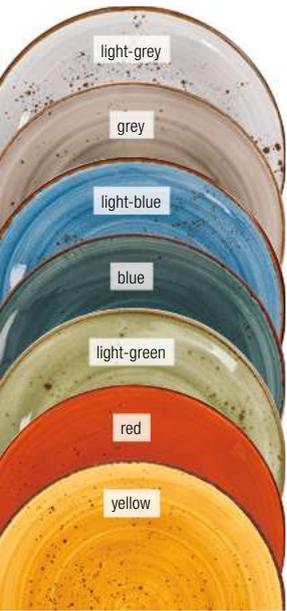


**Jug**  
110 ml, 5.9x7.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX223357  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,49 €  
pack 44,94 €





Flat plate  
Nebro  
Piece from  
**8,29**



VEGA

**Porcelain series Nebro**

Coloured porcelain series with a rustic look. With irregular speckles. Each piece is unique. Premium porcelain in heavy quality. Without flag. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe. Weight flat plate Ø 25 cm: 685 g. Colour: blue, grey, light-blue, light-green, light-grey, red, yellow



**Flat plate**

20 cm (Ø)  
VX165204  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,29 €  
pack 49,74 €

25 cm (Ø)  
VX165204  
6 piece / pack  
piece 10,29 €  
pack 61,74 €

31 cm (Ø)  
VX165204  
4 piece / pack  
piece 15,49 €  
pack 61,96 €



**Deep plate**

900 ml, 25.2x4.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX223563  
6 piece / pack  
piece 16,29 €  
pack 97,74 €



**Platter**

33.5x16x2.1 cm (LxWxH)  
VX165192  
3 piece / pack  
piece 24,49 €  
pack 73,47 €



**Bowl organic**

480 ml, 17x6.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX165200  
6 piece / pack  
piece 9,29 €  
pack 55,74 €

The complete assortment

[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



**Coffee cup**

220 ml, 8.7x6.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX204237  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 35,94 €



**Combi saucer**

15x2 cm (ØxH)  
VX205420  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,29 €  
pack 31,74 €



**Jug**

170 ml, 5.3x8 cm (ØxH)  
VX223547  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,29 €  
pack 43,74 €

VEGA

**Plate series Snug**

Colorful series of plates made of stoneware. With low or high rim. Matt glaze. Each piece is unique, colors may vary from light to dark. Excellent to combine with the Skady plate series. Dishwasher and microwaveable. Weight plate with low rim Ø 26 cm: 987 g. Colour: green, olive



**Plate with low rim**

13.5x2 cm (ØxH)  
VX165293  
4 piece / pack  
piece 6,20 €  
pack 24,80 €

20.5x2.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX165293  
4 piece / pack  
piece 8,20 €  
pack 32,80 €

26x2.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX165293  
4 piece / pack  
piece 11,20 €  
pack 44,80 €



**Plate with high rim**

250 ml, 13.5x3 cm (ØxH)  
VX165292  
4 piece / pack  
piece 7,20 €  
pack 28,80 €

750 ml, 20.5x4 cm (ØxH)  
VX165292  
4 piece / pack  
piece 9,20 €  
pack 36,80 €

1250 ml, 26x4.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX165292  
4 piece / pack  
piece 12,50 €  
pack 50,00 €

Plate series

Snug

Piece from

**6,20**

Flat plate with rim  
Etana  
Piece from  
**5,99**

Plate series  
Skady  
Piece from  
**4,69**

VEGA

### Porcelain series Etana

Coloured porcelain series with matt glaze. Can be used and combined in a variety of ways. Plates without rim. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe.

Weight flat plate Ø 25 cm: 650 g.

Colour: green, grey, red, white/anthracite



#### Flat plate with rim

21x1 cm (ØxH) VX168046 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €	24x1.1 cm (ØxH) VX168046 6 piece / pack piece 9,99 € pack 59,94 €	27x1.4 cm (ØxH) VX168046 6 piece / pack piece 10,99 € pack 65,94 €	30x1.4 cm (ØxH) VX168046 4 piece / pack piece 13,99 € pack 55,96 €
---	---	--	--



#### Deep plate

400 ml, 17x4 cm (ØxH) VX168052 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €	700 ml, 22x4 cm (ØxH) VX168052 6 piece / pack piece 7,99 € pack 47,94 €	1200 ml, 26x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX168052 4 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 47,96 €
---	---	---



#### Small bowl

150 ml, 10x3.5 cm (ØxH) VX168048 6 piece / pack piece 2,99 € pack 17,94 €
---

#### Bowl

280 ml, 13x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX168050 6 piece / pack piece 4,99 € pack 29,94 €
---

#### Jug

200 ml, 6.5x7.8 cm (ØxH) VX172244 piece 6,99 €
--



VEGA

### Plate series Skady

Colorful series of plates made of stoneware. With low or high rim. Matt glaze. Excellent to combine with the plate series Snug.

Dishwasher and microwaveable.

Weight plate with low rim Ø 26 cm: 982 g.

Colour: black, cream white



#### Plate with low rim matt

13.5x2 cm (ØxH) VX164344 4 piece / pack piece 4,69 € pack 18,76 €	20.5x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX164344 4 piece / pack piece 6,99 € pack 27,96 €	26x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX164344 4 piece / pack piece 10,29 € pack 41,16 €	30x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX164344 2 piece / pack piece 16,99 € pack 33,98 €
---	---	--	--



#### Plate with high rim matt

250 ml, 13.5x3 cm (ØxH) VX164343 4 piece / pack piece 5,69 € pack 22,76 €	750 ml, 20.5x4 cm (ØxH) VX164343 4 piece / pack piece 7,99 € pack 31,96 €	1250 ml, 26x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX164343 4 piece / pack piece 11,49 € pack 45,96 €
---	---	---



- Trendy & modern
- Great to combine with the series Snug



VEGA  
**Porcelain plate series Ponta**  
 White porcelain plate series. No rim. Sturdy design.  
 Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate  
 Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g.  
 Colour: white



**Flat plate**  
**Ponta**

Piece from

**249**

VEGA  
**Porcelain series Neptun**  
 Coloured porcelain series with decor in digital print.  
 Without flag. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe.  
 Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g.  
 Colour: blue



**Flat plate**  
**Neptun**

Piece from

**449**



**Flat plate**

15x2.2 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 2,49 € pack 14,94 €	16.5x2.3 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 2,89 € pack 17,34 €	18.5x2.6 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 3,09 € pack 18,54 €	20.5x2.7 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 3,49 € pack 20,94 €
---	---	---	---



**Flat plate**

16.5 cm (Ø) VX197360 6 piece / pack piece 4,49 € pack 26,94 €	20.5 cm (Ø) VX197360 6 piece / pack piece 4,99 € pack 29,94 €	24.5 cm (Ø) VX197360 6 piece / pack piece 8,89 € pack 53,34 €	31 cm (Ø) VX197360 6 piece / pack piece 15,99 € pack 95,94 €
---	---	---	--



**Flat plate**

22.5x2.7 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 3,69 € pack 22,14 €	24.5x2.8 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 3,99 € pack 23,94 €	27.5x3.1 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 5,49 € pack 32,94 €	31x3.3 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 8,29 € pack 49,74 €
---	---	---	---



**Deep plate**

700 ml, 21.5x5 cm (ØxH) VX197362 6 piece / pack piece 6,49 € pack 38,94 €	1000 ml, 26x5 cm (ØxH) VX197362 6 piece / pack piece 8,49 € pack 50,94 €	1700 ml, 30x5 cm (ØxH) VX197362 6 piece / pack piece 15,99 € pack 95,94 €
---	--	---



**Deep plate**

600 ml, 20x4 cm (ØxH) VX172622 6 piece / pack piece 3,59 € pack 21,54 €	800 ml, 22.5x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX172622 6 piece / pack piece 3,99 € pack 23,94 €	1000 ml, 26x5 cm (ØxH) VX172622 6 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 25,74 €
---	---	--



**Pasta plate**

600 ml, 30x6.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX196854  
4 piece / pack  
piece 16,99 €  
pack 67,96 €

**Bowl**

500 ml, 15x6 cm (ØxH)  
VX196990  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,69 €  
pack 40,14 €

■ **Ideal for combining with other tableware**

■ **Very robust**



VEGA  
Porcelain series Gironia

Coloured porcelain series in digital print. Can be used and combined in a variety of ways. Plates without rim. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g. Colour: rose, taupe



The complete assortment  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



Flat plate  
Gironia  
Piece from  
**4,49**



**Flat plate**

16.5 cm (Ø) VX172805 6 piece / pack piece 4,49 € pack 26,94 €	20.5 cm (Ø) VX172805 6 piece / pack piece 4,99 € pack 29,94 €	24.5 cm (Ø) VX172805 6 piece / pack piece 8,89 € pack 53,34 €	31 cm (Ø) VX172805 6 piece / pack piece 15,99 € pack 95,94 €
---	---	---	--



**Deep plate**

700 ml, 21.5x5 cm (ØxH) VX172819 6 piece / pack piece 6,49 € pack 38,94 €	1000 ml, 26x5 cm (ØxH) VX172819 6 piece / pack piece 8,49 € pack 50,94 €	1700 ml, 30x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX172819 6 piece / pack piece 15,99 € pack 95,94 €
--	---	--



**Pizza plate**

28 cm (Ø) VX172964 4 piece / pack piece 14,29 € pack 57,16 €	33 cm (Ø) VX172964 4 piece / pack piece 16,99 € pack 67,96 €
--	--



**Pasta plate**

600 ml, 30x6.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX172966  
4 piece / pack  
piece 16,99 €  
pack 67,96 €



**Platter square**

11x11x1.5 cm (LxWxH) VX172813 6 piece / pack piece 4,99 € pack 29,94 €	17x17x1.5 cm (LxWxH) VX172813 6 piece / pack piece 6,99 € pack 41,94 €	25x25x1.3 cm (LxWxH) VX172813 3 piece / pack piece 12,99 € pack 38,97 €
---	---	--



**Mini platter rectangular**

9x7.5x1.9 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX181224  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,29 €  
pack 25,74 €



**Platter rectangular**

16x11.5x1.5 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX181411  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,49 €  
pack 26,94 €



**Platter rectangular**

29x13x1.5 cm (LxWxH) VX172815 4 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 47,96 €	31x24x2 cm (LxWxH) VX172815 4 piece / pack piece 20,99 € pack 83,96 €
--	--



**Small bowl round**

50 ml,  
7.2x3.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX181217  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,19 €  
pack 19,14 €



**Small bowl conical**

220 ml,  
11.5x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX181219  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,49 €  
pack 38,94 €



**Bowl**

500 ml,  
15x6 cm (ØxH)  
VX172812  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,69 €  
pack 40,14 €



**Small bowl square**

70 ml,  
11.5x11.5x3.5 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX181218  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,59 €  
pack 39,54 €



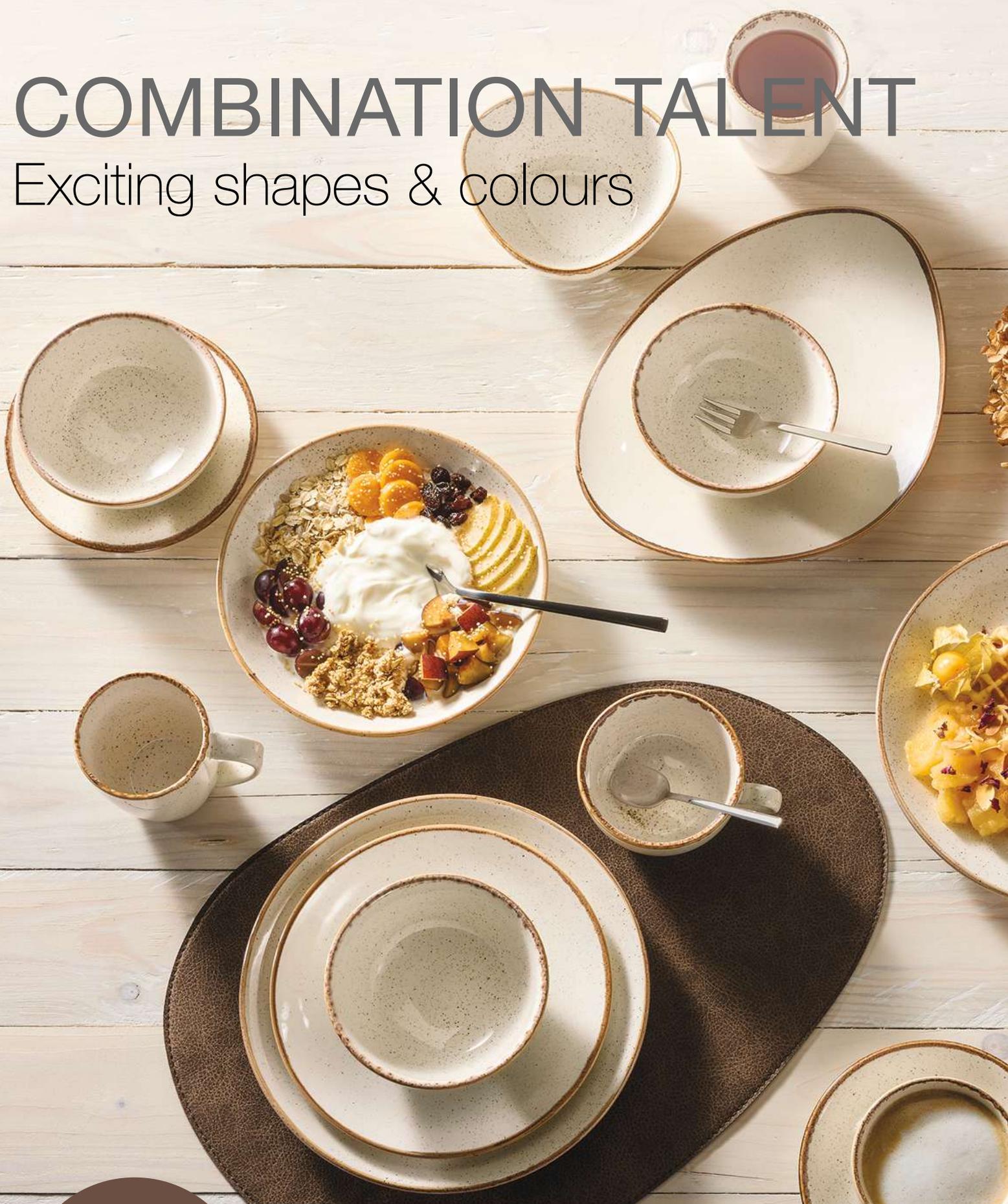
**Small bowl rectangular**

200 ml, 16.5x12x4 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX181222  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,99 €  
pack 41,94 €



# COMBINATION TALENT

Exciting shapes & colours



**Best  
SELLER**

Porcelain series Sidina

- Mix and match as required
- Porcelain in ceramic look

Flat plate  
Sidina  
Piece from

**6<sup>20</sup>**

VEGA

## Porcelain series Sidina

Coloured porcelain series with a ceramic look. With slightly irregular edges in the glaze.  
Great combination possibilities of the different colours. Without flag.  
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.  
Weight flat plate Ø 28 cm: 835 g.  
Colour: beige, grey, turquoise



### Flat plate

20 cm (Ø)  
VX122638  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,20 €  
pack 37,20 €

24 cm (Ø)  
VX122638  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,69 €  
pack 52,14 €

28 cm (Ø)  
VX122638  
6 piece / pack  
piece 12,99 €  
pack 77,94 €

### Deep plate

300 ml, 21x3.9 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX122639  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,59 €  
pack 45,54 €

500 ml, 26x4.5 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX122639  
6 piece / pack  
piece 11,99 €  
pack 71,94 €



### Flat plate organic

21x17.7 cm (LxW)  
VX172226  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,29 €  
pack 49,74 €

27.5x21 cm (LxW)  
VX172226  
6 piece / pack  
piece 14,59 €  
pack 87,54 €

32x26.5 cm (LxW)  
VX172226  
6 piece / pack  
piece 16,29 €  
pack 97,74 €

### Platter rectangular

27x21x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX122637  
6 piece / pack  
piece 17,39 €  
pack 104,34 €

35x16x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX122637  
2 piece / pack  
piece 17,59 €  
pack 35,18 €

35x26x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX122637  
2 piece / pack  
piece 24,99 €  
pack 49,98 €



### Platter rectangular rounded corners

31x18x2.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX122636  
6 piece / pack  
piece 19,59 €  
pack 117,54 €

### Platter oval

31x23.5x3.1 cm (LxWxH)  
VX120133  
6 piece / pack  
piece 14,19 €  
pack 85,14 €

### Small bowl conical

50 ml, 6x4.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX122634  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,29 €  
pack 19,74 €

### Bowl conical

230 ml, 9x7 cm (ØxH)  
VX117052  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,39 €  
pack 32,34 €

400 ml, 11.7x8.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX117052  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 35,94 €



### Bowl round

400 ml, 12.5x6.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX122633  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 35,94 €

### Small bowl oval

75 ml, 11x7x2.7 cm (LxWxH)  
VX117050  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,80 €  
pack 28,80 €

### Small bowl square with handle

80 ml, 7x7x3.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX126961  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €

### Mini pan round

40 ml, 6.5x2.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX126969  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 33,48 €

### Serving pan round

350 ml, 14x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX126963  
2 piece / pack  
piece 11,99 €  
pack 23,98 €

600 ml, 16.5x6.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX126963  
2 piece / pack  
piece 14,89 €  
pack 29,78 €



### Espresso cup

80 ml, 6.5x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX167457  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 25,14 €

### Espresso saucer

12x2.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX167482  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,69 €  
pack 22,14 €

### Coffee cup

200 ml, 9.5x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX117071  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 35,94 €

### Coffee saucer

16 cm (Ø)  
VX117055  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,69 €  
pack 28,14 €

### Mug

260 ml, 7.5x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX117054  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,59 €  
pack 45,54 €

### Jug

200 ml, 6.5x7.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX172242  
piece 7,29 €



The complete assortment  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

Flat plate  
 Masca  
 Piece from

**549**

■ Porcelain in ceramic look



VEGA

**Porcelain series Masca**

Trendy porcelain series with matt black glaze in ceramic look. Versatile. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwavable.  
 Weight flat plate Ø 28 cm: 947 g.  
 Colour: black



**Flat plate**

18 cm (Ø) VX117066 6 piece / pack piece 5,49 € pack 32,94 €	20 cm (Ø) VX117066 6 piece / pack piece 6,40 € pack 38,40 €	24 cm (Ø) VX117066 6 piece / pack piece 8,79 € pack 52,74 €	28 cm (Ø) VX117066 6 piece / pack piece 12,99 € pack 77,94 €
---	---	---	--



**Flat plate organic**

21x17.7 cm (LxW) VX172241 6 piece / pack piece 8,49 € pack 50,94 €	27.5x21 cm (LxW) VX172241 4 piece / pack piece 14,99 € pack 59,96 €	32x26.5 cm (LxW) VX172241 6 piece / pack piece 16,49 € pack 98,94 €
--	---	---



**Deep plate**

600 ml, 21x3.9 cm (ØxH) VX117067 6 piece / pack piece 7,99 € pack 47,94 €	500 ml, 26x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX117067 6 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 71,94 €
---	--



**Pizza plate**

28 cm (Ø) VX118497 4 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 47,96 €	32 cm (Ø) VX118497 6 piece / pack piece 15,49 € pack 92,94 €
--	--



**Platter rectangular**

27x21x2 cm (LxWxH) VX117065 6 piece / pack piece 17,39 € pack 104,34 €	35x16x2 cm (LxWxH) VX117065 2 piece / pack piece 15,59 € pack 31,18 €
--	---



**Pasta plate Coup**

1400 ml, 25.5x6 cm (ØxH) VX125039 4 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 47,96 €
---



**Pasta plate**

500 ml, 26.5x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX125038 6 piece / pack piece 10,99 € pack 65,94 €	850 ml, 30.5x6.5 cm (ØxH) VX125038 4 piece / pack piece 14,39 € pack 57,56 €
--	--



**Bowl**  
 600 ml, 14x7 cm (ØxH)  
 VX125040  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 8,69 €  
 pack 52,14 €



**Small bowl oval**  
 75 ml, 11x7x2.7 cm (LxWxH)  
 VX126947  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 4,49 €  
 pack 26,94 €



**Small bowl conical**  
 50 ml, 6x4.5 cm (ØxH)  
 VX127529  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 3,39 €  
 pack 20,34 €



**Bowl conical**  
 230 ml, 9x7 cm (ØxH)  
 VX126957  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 5,49 €  
 pack 32,94 €



400 ml, 11.7x8.3 cm (ØxH)  
 VX126957  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 5,99 €  
 pack 35,94 €



**Small bowl square with handle**  
 80 ml, 7x7x3.5 cm (LxWxH)  
 VX126959  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 3,59 €  
 pack 21,54 €



**Mini pan**  
 40 ml, 6.5x2.5 cm (ØxH)  
 VX127004  
 12 piece / pack  
 piece 2,89 €  
 pack 34,68 €



**Espresso cup**  
 80 ml, 6.5x5 cm (ØxH)  
 VX167480  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 3,99 €  
 pack 23,94 €



**Espresso saucer**  
 12x2.5 cm (ØxH)  
 VX167481  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 3,49 €  
 pack 20,94 €



**Coffee cup**  
 200 ml, 9.5x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
 VX167483  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 5,49 €  
 pack 32,94 €



**Coffee saucer**  
 15.5x3 cm (ØxH)  
 VX167484  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 4,79 €  
 pack 28,74 €



**Mug**  
 260 ml, 7.5x10 cm (ØxH)  
 VX167478  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 6,69 €  
 pack 40,14 €



**Jug**  
 200 ml, 6.5x7.8 cm (ØxH)  
 VX172243  
 piece 7,49 €



Flat plate  
Nagoya  
Piece from  
**8.99**

- Handmade feel
- Each piece is unique

VEGA  
**Porcelain series Nagoya**

Trendy porcelain series with a two-tone colour gradient in a ceramic look. Versatile in use. Some pieces with an irregularly broken rim. Plate without rim. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe. Weight flat plate Ø 23 cm: 635 g. Colour: white/grey



**Flat plate**

19x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX220293 6 piece / pack piece 8,99 € pack 53,94 €	23x2.7 cm (ØxH) VX220293 4 piece / pack piece 9,99 € pack 39,96 €	28.5x3 cm (ØxH) VX220293 3 piece / pack piece 16,29 € pack 48,87 €	33x3.5 cm (ØxH) VX220293 2 piece / pack piece 17,99 € pack 35,98 €
---	---	--	--

**Platter angular**

20.5x20.5x5.5 cm (LxWxH) VX220347 4 piece / pack piece 12,99 € pack 51,96 €	26x26x5.9 cm (LxWxH) VX220347 2 piece / pack piece 17,59 € pack 35,18 €
---	---



**Deep plate**

700 ml, 21x6.7 cm (ØxH) VX220328 4 piece / pack piece 12,29 € pack 49,16 €	1200 ml, 26x7 cm (ØxH) VX220328 2 piece / pack piece 16,69 € pack 33,38 €
--	---



**Bowl**

245 ml, 12.5x5 cm (ØxH) VX220315 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €	600 ml, 17x6.5 cm (ØxH) VX220315 4 piece / pack piece 12,29 € pack 49,16 €
---	--



**Bowl irregular rim**

180 ml, 16x5 cm (ØxH) VX220320 4 piece / pack piece 7,29 € pack 29,16 €	490 ml, 21x6.4 cm (ØxH) VX220320 4 piece / pack piece 12,99 € pack 51,96 €	890 ml, 26x7.8 cm (ØxH) VX220320 2 piece / pack piece 16,99 € pack 33,98 €
---	--	--



**Espresso cup**

80 ml, 7.2x5.6 cm (ØxH) VX220330 6 piece / pack piece 4,19 € pack 25,14 €
---



**Espresso saucer**

12.5x1.5 cm (ØxH) VX220332 6 piece / pack piece 3,99 € pack 23,94 €
---



**Coffee cup**

170 ml, 7x6 cm (ØxH) VX220340 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €
--



**Coffee saucer**

14x1.7 cm (ØxH) VX220342 6 piece / pack piece 5,19 € pack 31,14 €
---



**Mug**

270 ml, 8.3x7.2 cm (ØxH) VX220344 6 piece / pack piece 7,99 € pack 47,94 €
--



Flat plate  
Limaro  
Piece from

649



VEGA

### Porcelain series Limaro

Coloured porcelain series. With scroll design and raised, coloured rim. Without flag. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe. Weight flat plate Ø 25 cm: 657 g. Colour: brown



**Flat plate**  
21 cm (Ø)  
VX124658  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,49 €  
pack 38,94 €



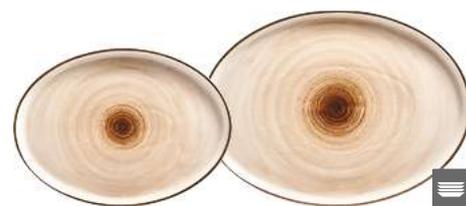
25 cm (Ø)  
VX124658  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,69 €  
pack 52,14 €



28 cm (Ø)  
VX124658  
4 piece / pack  
piece 10,89 €  
pack 43,56 €



**Deep plate**  
1000 ml, 21x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX124660  
4 piece / pack  
piece 7,59 €  
pack 30,36 €



**Platter oval**  
29x21.5x2.2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124661  
3 piece / pack  
piece 16,29 €  
pack 48,87 €

36x26x2.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124661  
2 piece / pack  
piece 19,59 €  
pack 39,18 €



**Bowl**  
700 ml, 16x6.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX124662  
4 piece / pack  
piece 7,59 €  
pack 30,36 €



1500 ml, 20.5x9 cm (ØxH)  
VX124662  
3 piece / pack  
piece 8,79 €  
pack 26,37 €



**Bowl saucer suitable for bowl 16x6.4 cm**  
22.5x2 cm (ØxH)  
VX156495  
4 piece / pack  
piece 6,30 €  
pack 25,20 €



**Espresso cup**  
90 ml, 6.5x4.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX124665  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,29 €  
pack 19,74 €



**Espresso saucer**  
11.5 cm (Ø)  
VX124666  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,69 €  
pack 16,14 €



**Coffee cup**  
200 ml, 8.5x6 cm (ØxH)  
VX124663  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,39 €  
pack 32,34 €



**Coffee saucer**  
14 cm (Ø)  
VX124664  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 26,34 €



**Mug**  
300 ml, 8.5x10.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX124667  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,59 €  
pack 39,54 €



Flat plate  
Purior  
Piece from  
**8,69**

■ Versatile combinable



VEGA

**Porcelain series Purior**

Coloured porcelain series in an irregular, organic shape. Available in various colours. Can be combined in a variety of ways. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe. Weight flat plate 26x24 cm: 623 g. Colour: white/brown, white/teal



**Flat plate**

18.5x17x2.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124780  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,69 €  
pack 52,14 €

26x24x3.2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124780  
4 piece / pack  
piece 10,89 €  
pack 43,56 €

31x29x3.7 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124780  
3 piece / pack  
piece 14,09 €  
pack 42,27 €



**Deep plate**

350 ml, 18.5x17x4.9 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124783  
6 piece / pack  
piece 9,79 €  
pack 58,74 €



800 ml, 24.5x22x6 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124783  
2 piece / pack  
piece 11,99 €  
pack 23,98 €



**Platter**  
20x10.5x2.3 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124771  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,59 €  
pack 45,54 €



30.5x16x2.6 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124771  
6 piece / pack  
piece 11,99 €  
pack 71,94 €



35.5x11.5x2.6 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124771  
4 piece / pack  
piece 12,99 €  
pack 51,96 €

35.5x18.5x3.4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124771  
4 piece / pack  
piece 14,19 €  
pack 56,76 €

40x21x3.8 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124771  
3 piece / pack  
piece 15,19 €  
pack 45,57 €



**Small bowl**

40 ml, 8.3x7.8x4.2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX166117  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 52,68 €



**Bowl**

330 ml, 15.8x14.8x7 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124776  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,39 €  
pack 32,34 €

800 ml, 21x19x9.2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124776  
4 piece / pack  
piece 8,39 €  
pack 33,56 €

1800 ml, 26x24.5x11.7 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124776  
3 piece / pack  
piece 14,29 €  
pack 42,87 €



**Espresso cup**

100 ml, 6.5x4.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX124767  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 26,34 €



**Espresso saucer**

12.5x11x2.1 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124769  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 20,34 €



**Coffee cup**

200 ml, 8.5x6 cm (ØxH)  
VX124768  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,39 €  
pack 32,34 €



**Mug**

300 ml, 8.5x10.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX124766  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,59 €  
pack 39,54 €



**Coffee cup/Mug saucer**

15.5x14x2.3 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124770  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,89 €  
pack 29,34 €





Flat plate  
Palana  
Piece from  
**8.69**

VEGA  
**Stoneware series Palana**

Colourful stoneware tableware series with a contemporary vintage look.

With irregular edges and speckles. Each piece is unique.

Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe.

Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 970 g.

Colour: basswood green, grey, turquoise



■ Hand-painted



**Flat plate**

23.5 cm (Ø)  
VX119870  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,69 €  
pack 52,14 €

27 cm (Ø)  
VX119870  
6 piece / pack  
piece 12,99 €  
pack 77,94 €

**Deep plate**

200 ml, 24x4 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX119871  
6 piece / pack  
piece 9,79 €  
pack 58,74 €

**Platter**

21x13x2.1 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX119872  
6 piece / pack  
piece 9,19 €  
pack 55,14 €

31x16.5x3.2 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX119872  
2 piece / pack  
piece 15,49 €  
pack 30,98 €



**Bowl**

950 ml, 15x8.8 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX119873  
6 piece / pack  
piece 9,79 €  
pack 58,74 €

**Espresso cup**

120 ml, 6.8x6.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX124616  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 26,34 €

**Espresso saucer**

12.4 cm (Ø)  
VX124618  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,29 €  
pack 19,74 €

**Coffee cup**

240 ml, 9.3x6.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX124617  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,39 €  
pack 32,34 €

**Coffee saucer**

16.5 cm (Ø)  
VX124619  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 26,34 €

**Mug**

300 ml, 8.5x10.5 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX119874  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,59 €  
pack 45,54 €

VEGA  
**Stoneware series Oriento**

Colourful stoneware tableware series in trendy colours. With irregular edges and colour gradients. Each piece is unique.

Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe.

Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 970 g.

Colour: blue, eggplant, terracotta



Flat plate  
Oriento

Piece from  
**8.69**



**Flat plate**

23.5 cm (Ø)  
VX172831  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,69 €  
pack 52,14 €

27 cm (Ø)  
VX172831  
6 piece / pack  
piece 12,99 €  
pack 77,94 €

**Deep plate**

200 ml, 24x4 cm (ØxH)  
VX172820  
6 piece / pack  
piece 9,79 €  
pack 58,74 €

**Platter**

21x13x2.1 cm (LxWxH)  
VX172821  
6 piece / pack  
piece 9,19 €  
pack 55,14 €

31x16.5x3.2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX172821  
2 piece / pack  
piece 16,99 €  
pack 33,98 €



Flat plate  
Nano  
Piece from  
**9,20**



VEGA  
**Stoneware series Nano**

Colourful tableware series made of stoneware. With irregular edges. Unique thanks to reactive glaze. Each piece is unique. Colours may vary from light to dark. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe.  
Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 970 g.  
Colour: black, green



**Flat plate**

23.5 cm (Ø) VX165530 6 piece / pack piece 9,20 € pack 55,20 €	27 cm (Ø) VX165530 6 piece / pack piece 13,20 € pack 79,20 €
---	--



**Deep plate**

200 ml, 24x4 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX165540  
6 piece / pack  
piece 10,20 €  
pack 61,20 €



**Platter**

21x13x2.1 cm (LxWxH) VX165531 6 piece / pack piece 10,20 € pack 61,20 €	31x16.5x3.2 cm (LxWxH) VX165531 2 piece / pack piece 15,69 € pack 31,38 €
--	--



**Bowl**

950 ml, 15x8.8 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX165538  
6 piece / pack  
piece 10,20 €  
pack 61,20 €



**Espresso cup**

120 ml, 6.8x6.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX165548  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,50 €  
pack 27,00 €



**Espresso saucer**

12.4 cm (Ø)  
VX165542  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,50 €  
pack 21,00 €



**Coffee cup**

240 ml, 9.3x6.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX165546  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,50 €  
pack 33,00 €



**Coffee saucer**

16.5 cm (Ø)  
VX165544  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,50 €  
pack 27,00 €



**Mug**

300 ml, 8.5x10.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX165529  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,59 €  
pack 45,54 €



■ Hand-painted



**Bowl**

950 ml, 15x8.8 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX172827  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,29 €  
pack 49,74 €



**Espresso cup**

120 ml, 6.8x6.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX172830  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 26,34 €



**Espresso saucer**

12.4 cm (Ø)  
VX172832  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 25,14 €



**Coffee cup**

240 ml, 9.3x6.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX172842  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,39 €  
pack 32,34 €



**Coffee saucer**

16.5 cm (Ø)  
VX172841  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 26,34 €



**Mug**

300 ml, 8.5x10.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX172828  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,59 €  
pack 45,54 €



Flat plate  
Glaze 2.0  
Piece from  
**349**

PULSIVA

**Porcelain series Glaze 2.0**

Coloured series in glazed porcelain with slightly irregular, coloured decorative rim. Without rim.

Dishwasher safe. Not suitable for the microwave.

Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 880 g.

Colour: blue, grey, sand

■ Mix and match as required

■ Very robust



**Flat plate triangular**

16.5x14.5x2 cm (LxWxH) VX240553 6 piece / pack piece 3,89 € pack 23,34 €	22.5x19x2.5 cm (LxWxH) VX240553 6 piece / pack piece 8,49 € pack 50,94 €	27.8x25.2x3.8 cm (LxWxH) VX240553 3 piece / pack piece 11,69 € pack 35,07 €
---	---	--



**Flat plate round**

16.5 cm (Ø) VX240554 6 piece / pack piece 3,49 € pack 20,94 €	20 cm (Ø) VX240554 6 piece / pack piece 5,59 € pack 33,54 €	27 cm (Ø) VX240554 6 piece / pack piece 9,49 € pack 56,94 €
---	---	---



**Deep plate**

900 ml, 22x4.8 cm (ØxH) VX240557 6 piece / pack piece 6,29 € pack 37,74 €
---



**Platter**

33.5x17x4 cm (LxWxH) VX240550 4 piece / pack piece 10,49 € pack 41,96 €
---



**Bowl**

500 ml, 14x8.5 cm (ØxH) VX240551 6 piece / pack piece 5,09 € pack 30,54 €
---



**Espresso cup**

80 ml, 7.8x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX240545 6 piece / pack piece 2,39 € pack 14,34 €
---



**Espresso saucer**

11.5 cm (Ø) VX240546 6 piece / pack piece 1,89 € pack 11,34 €
---



**Coffee cup**

200 ml, 8.9x6.5 cm (ØxH) VX240548 6 piece / pack piece 3,29 € pack 19,74 €
--



**Coffee saucer**

14.2 cm (Ø) VX240549 6 piece / pack piece 2,39 € pack 14,34 €
---

Flat plate  
Raja  
Piece from  
**549**



pulsiva

PULSIVA

### Stoneware series Raja

Stoneware tableware series with coloured decoration and striking rim. Without flag. Each piece is unique. Colours may vary from light to dark. Dishwasher and microwave safe.

Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 820 g.

Colour: blue



#### Flat plate

22.5 cm (Ø)

VX168131

6 piece / pack

piece 5,49 €

pack 32,94 €

27 cm (Ø)

VX168131

4 piece / pack

piece 7,49 €

pack 29,96 €



#### Bowl

380 ml, 12.7x5 cm  
(ØxH)

VX168133

6 piece / pack

piece 4,49 €

pack 26,94 €



600 ml, 16x5.5 cm  
(ØxH)

VX168133

6 piece / pack

piece 4,99 €

pack 29,94 €



#### Platter

37.5x27.5 cm (LxW)

VX168135

piece 21,99 €



#### Coffee cup

190 ml, 7.8x6.1 cm (ØxH)

VX168676

6 piece / pack

piece 2,49 €

pack 14,94 €



#### Coffee saucer

15 cm (Ø)

VX168678

6 piece / pack

piece 2,29 €

pack 13,74 €



#### Mug

360 ml, 8.5x9 cm (ØxH)

VX168137

6 piece / pack

piece 3,29 €

pack 19,74 €



#### Espresso cup

100 ml, 6.3x4.8 cm (ØxH)

VX168675

6 piece / pack

piece 1,59 €

pack 9,54 €



#### Espresso saucer

12.5 cm (Ø)

VX168677

6 piece / pack

piece 1,79 €

pack 10,74 €



Flat plate  
Alessia  
Piece from  
**10<sup>39</sup>**

■ One saucer for all sizes of cups

VEGA

**Porcelain series Alessia**

Coloured porcelain series in an elegant shape with irregular speckles. Without flag. The combination saucer fits all cup sizes. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.  
Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 739 g.  
Colour: beige, grey, turquoise



**Flat plate**

24 cm (Ø)  
VX124945  
6 piece / pack  
piece 10,39 €  
pack 62,34 €

26 cm (Ø)  
VX124945  
6 piece / pack  
piece 14,19 €  
pack 85,14 €

30 cm (Ø)  
VX124945  
4 piece / pack  
piece 18,19 €  
pack 72,76 €

**Deep plate**

700 ml, 23x3.8 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX124951  
6 piece / pack  
piece 10,39 €  
pack 62,34 €

1400 ml, 25x5.6 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX124951  
6 piece / pack  
piece 14,19 €  
pack 85,14 €



**Pizza plate**

34 cm (Ø)  
VX124936  
3 piece / pack  
piece 21,99 €  
pack 65,97 €



**Pasta plate**

400 ml, 29.5x5.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX124937  
3 piece / pack  
piece 15,29 €  
pack 45,87 €



**Bowl round**

800 ml, 18.5x5.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX124942  
6 piece / pack  
piece 15,29 €  
pack 91,74 €



1300 ml, 21x6.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX124942  
6 piece / pack  
piece 18,09 €  
pack 108,54 €



**Small bowl round**

100 ml, 7.5x4.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX124941  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €



**Small bowl conical**

100 ml, 7.9x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX124940  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,29 €  
pack 31,74 €



**Espresso cup**

90 ml, 5.5x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX124933  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,29 €  
pack 31,74 €



**Coffee cup**

190 ml, 7.5x6.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX124934  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,49 €  
pack 38,94 €



**Mug**

320 ml, 7.5x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX124932  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,99 €  
pack 53,94 €



**Combi saucer**

15.5 cm (Ø)  
VX124935  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,49 €  
pack 38,94 €

Flat plate  
Liron  
Piece from

4<sup>29</sup>



TABLEWARE

The complete assortment  
**lusini.com**



VEGA  
**Porcelain series Liron**

Porcelain series in retro design. With black rim and small chips on edges and outer surfaces. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 25 cm: 614 g. Colour: cream white/black

**Flat plate**

16.5x2 cm (ØxH) VX126837 6 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 25,74 €	21x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX126837 6 piece / pack piece 7,29 € pack 43,74 €	25x3 cm (ØxH) VX126837 4 piece / pack piece 9,69 € pack 38,76 €	28x3 cm (ØxH) VX126837 4 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 47,96 €
---	---	---	--

**Pot**

1800 ml,  
15x21 cm (ØxH)  
VX126848  
piece 17,99 €



**Bowl rectangular**

400 ml, 17.5x12x3.5 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX126839  
4 piece / pack  
piece 4,79 €  
pack 19,16 €

1000 ml, 23.5x15x5 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX126839  
4 piece / pack  
piece 8,29 €  
pack 33,16 €

**Serving bowl rectangular**

800 ml, 33x18.5x2.5 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX126841  
2 piece / pack  
piece 13,19 €  
pack 26,38 €

1200 ml, 30x20x3 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX126841  
2 piece / pack  
piece 11,99 €  
pack 23,98 €

**Bowl round**

320 ml, 12x4 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX126876  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 16,74 €

500 ml, 14x5 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX126876  
4 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 17,56 €

1200 ml,  
18x6.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX126876  
3 piece / pack  
piece 6,59 €  
pack 19,77 €



**Bowl concial**

600 ml, 14.5x7 cm (ØxH)  
VX166121  
4 piece / pack  
piece 6,69 €  
pack 26,76 €

**Salt and pepper  
shaker set**  
6x8 cm (ØxH)  
VX163976  
Set 5,49 €

**Coffee cup**

250 ml, 9x7 cm (ØxH)  
VX126858  
4 piece / pack  
piece 3,69 €  
pack 14,76 €

**Coffee saucer**

14.5 cm (Ø)  
VX126860  
4 piece / pack  
piece 3,69 €  
pack 14,76 €

**Mug**

400 ml, 10x8 cm (ØxH)  
VX126855  
4 piece / pack  
piece 4,79 €  
pack 19,16 €

**VEGA**



**Cosy & Trendy®**  
cook · dine · live

Cosy & Trendy

**Porcelain series Quintana**

Colorful porcelain series from the Cosy & Trendy brand. Handmade products that may vary in color (both inside and outside) from light to dark. Bluish coloration may occur on the brown outside. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Colour: amber, blue, green



Flat plate  
Quintana  
Piece from  
**12,99**

**Flat plate**

27.5 cm (Ø)  
VX166466  
4 piece / pack  
piece 12,99 €  
pack 51,96 €

32.5 cm (Ø)  
VX166466  
2 piece / pack  
piece 27,99 €  
pack 55,98 €

**Soup plate**

1000 ml,  
19.5x5.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX166401  
3 piece / pack  
piece 10,49 €  
pack 31,47 €

1230 ml,  
23x4.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX166401  
3 piece / pack  
piece 10,99 €  
pack 32,97 €



**Bowl**

130 ml, 9x4.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX166460  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,20 €  
pack 25,20 €

200 ml, 8x6 cm (ØxH)  
VX166460  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,20 €  
pack 50,40 €

400 ml, 11x6 cm (ØxH)  
VX166460  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,10 €  
pack 42,60 €

1000 ml, 14x8 cm (ØxH)  
VX166460  
4 piece / pack  
piece 9,20 €  
pack 36,80 €

2150 ml, 19.5x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX166460  
piece 21,99 €

**Bowl stackable**

150 ml, 9x4.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX166426  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,50 €  
pack 54,00 €



**Soup pot**

450 ml, 13x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX166403  
4 piece / pack  
piece 8,20 €  
pack 32,80 €

**Coffee cup**

220 ml, 8x6.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX166481  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,20 €  
pack 37,20 €

**Mug**

450 ml, 9x9.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX166459  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,60 €  
pack 39,60 €

**Bread plate**

14 cm (Ø)  
VX258135  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,29 €  
pack 31,74 €

**Milk jug**

300 ml, 7x12 cm (ØxH)  
VX166472  
6 piece / pack  
piece 13,99 €  
pack 83,94 €



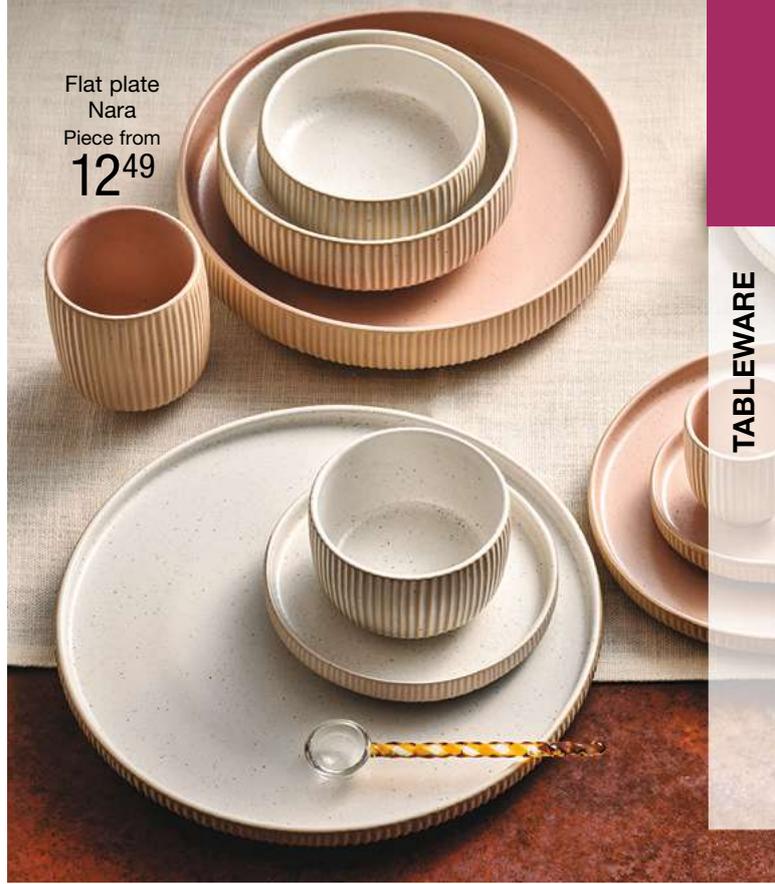
Flat plate  
Black yoru  
Piece from

349



Flat plate  
Nara  
Piece from

1249



TABLEWARE

Cosy & Trendy

### Stoneware series Black yoru

Colorful stoneware series from the brand Cosy & Trendy. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Colour: black/blue



#### Flat plate

8 cm (Ø)  
VX166508  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,49 €  
pack 41,88 €

14 cm (Ø)  
VX166508  
5 piece / pack  
piece 6,49 €  
pack 32,45 €



#### Platter rectangular

33x12x3 cm (LxWxH)  
VX166503  
3 piece / pack  
piece 15,00 €  
pack 44,99 €

51x13x3.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX166503  
2 piece / pack  
piece 34,99 €  
pack 69,98 €

#### Mug without handle

270 ml, 8.5x8 cm (ØxH)  
VX166500  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,10 €  
pack 30,60 €



#### Bowl oval

210 ml, 19x15 cm (LxW)  
VX166505  
12 piece / pack  
piece 12,49 €  
pack 149,88 €

400 ml, 23x17.5x5.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX166505  
piece 17,49 €

690 ml, 32x24x6 cm (LxWxH)  
VX166505  
piece 32,99 €

#### Bowl

100 ml, 9.5x3 cm (ØxH)  
VX166501  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,20 €  
pack 50,40 €

300 ml, 15x4 cm (ØxH)  
VX166501  
3 piece / pack  
piece 6,49 €  
pack 19,47 €

#### Bowl oval

25 ml, 10x5x3 cm (LxWxH)  
VX166509  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,60 €  
pack 43,20 €

90 ml, 16x8x5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX166509  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 35,94 €

Playground

### Porcelain series Nara

Discover the Nara series from Playground - a perfect combination of functionality and modern design. Made from high-quality stoneware, this collection boasts clean lines and an elegant aesthetic that adds a stylish touch to any table. Ideal for everyday use as well as special occasions, Nara impresses with its durability and contemporary design. Experience modern table culture with the Nara series from Playground. Colour: black, black/white, grey, rosé, white



#### Flat plate Relief

21x2.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX160739  
6 piece / pack  
piece 12,49 €  
pack 74,94 €

27x2.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX160739  
6 piece / pack  
piece 19,99 €  
pack 119,94 €

#### Deep plate Relief

1300 ml, 24x4.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX211959  
6 piece / pack  
piece 23,99 €  
pack 143,94 €



#### Platter Relief

18x11x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX211912  
6 piece / pack  
piece 15,29 €  
pack 91,74 €

30x20x2.4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX211912  
6 piece / pack  
piece 29,99 €  
pack 179,94 €

#### Bowl Relief

330 ml, 12x5.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX211900  
6 piece / pack  
piece 11,99 €  
pack 71,94 €



#### Cup Relief

100 ml, 6x6.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX211931  
6 piece / pack  
piece 10,99 €  
pack 65,94 €

Saucer Relief  
15x2.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX211942  
6 piece / pack  
piece 10,79 €  
pack 64,74 €

#### Mug high Relief

320 ml, 8x9.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX211921  
6 piece / pack  
piece 11,49 €  
pack 68,94 €





Flat plate  
Base  
Piece from  
**2,09**



■ Very robust



VEGA  
**Porcelain series Base**

White porcelain series. Simple, timeless shape. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 757 g. Colour: white



**Flat plate**

17 cm (Ø) VX116366 6 piece / pack piece 2,09 € pack 12,54 €	19 cm (Ø) VX116366 6 piece / pack piece 2,59 € pack 15,54 €	21 cm (Ø) VX116366 6 piece / pack piece 2,79 € pack 16,74 €	24 cm (Ø) VX116366 6 piece / pack piece 3,59 € pack 21,54 €	26 cm (Ø) VX116366 6 piece / pack piece 3,89 € pack 23,34 €	28 cm (Ø) VX116366 6 piece / pack piece 4,69 € pack 28,14 €	31 cm (Ø) VX116366 6 piece / pack piece 6,99 € pack 41,94 €
---	---	---	---	---	---	---



**Flat plate with steep flag**

20x2.1 cm (ØxH) VX167166 6 piece / pack piece 3,79 € pack 22,74 €	24x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX167166 6 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 25,74 €	28x3 cm (ØxH) VX167166 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €
---	---	---



**Deep plate**

300 ml, 23x3.7 cm (ØxH) VX116367 6 piece / pack piece 3,69 € pack 22,14 €
---



**Pizza plate**

31x2 cm (ØxH) VX125096 4 piece / pack piece 7,29 € pack 29,16 €	34x2.4 cm (ØxH) VX125096 4 piece / pack piece 8,99 € pack 35,96 €
---	---



**Pasta plate**

550 ml, 27x5 cm (ØxH) VX125097 4 piece / pack piece 7,39 € pack 29,56 €	900 ml, 33x6 cm (ØxH) VX125097 4 piece / pack piece 9,99 € pack 39,96 €
---	---



**Platter oval**

23.5x19x2.5 cm (LxWxH) VX116362 4 piece / pack piece 4,89 € pack 19,56 €	29x23.5x3 cm (LxWxH) VX116362 6 piece / pack piece 8,09 € pack 48,54 €	34x27x3.2 cm (LxWxH) VX116362 4 piece / pack piece 10,39 € pack 41,56 €
---	---	--



**Baking dish oval**

450 ml, 18x13.6x4 cm (LxWxH) VX125100 4 piece / pack piece 8,79 € pack 35,16 €	750 ml, 22.5x17x4 cm (LxWxH) VX125100 4 piece / pack piece 10,89 € pack 43,56 €	950 ml, 25.5x18.7x4 cm (LxWxH) VX125100 2 piece / pack piece 14,29 € pack 28,58 €
---	--	--



**Sauce boat oval**  
500 ml, 9x17.5x7.5 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX116363  
4 piece / pack  
piece 7,29 €  
pack 29,16 €

**Sauce boat saucer**  
23.5x19 cm (LxW)  
VX116360  
4 piece / pack  
piece 5,29 €  
pack 21,16 €



**Small bowl round**

100 ml, 7.2x4 cm (ØxH) VX125095 6 piece / pack piece 2,49 € pack 14,94 €	400 ml, 11x5 cm (ØxH) VX125095 6 piece / pack piece 3,69 € pack 22,14 €	300 ml, 10.3x6 cm (ØxH) VX125095 4 piece / pack piece 2,59 € pack 10,36 €
---	--	--



**Bowl round**

1300 ml, 18x7 cm (ØxH) VX116361 2 piece / pack piece 4,89 € pack 9,78 €	2000 ml, 22x8 cm (ØxH) VX116361 2 piece / pack piece 8,79 € pack 17,58 €
--	---



**Bowl conical**

600 ml, 16x6 cm (ØxH) VX156594 6 piece / pack piece 5,79 € pack 34,74 €	1000 ml, 19.5x7 cm (ØxH) VX156594 4 piece / pack piece 6,19 € pack 24,76 €	1700 ml, 23x8.5 cm (ØxH) VX156594 2 piece / pack piece 6,89 € pack 13,78 €	2600 ml, 25.5x10 cm (ØxH) VX156594 2 piece / pack piece 7,99 € pack 15,98 €
--	---	---	--



**Soup cup**  
300 ml, 9.9x6.5 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX105160  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,19 €  
pack 19,14 €



**Tea cup**  
200 ml, 10x4.6 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX125092  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 17,94 €



**Milk coffee cup**  
300 ml, 10x6.3 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX105168  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 16,74 €



**Soup/tea/milk coffee cup saucer**  
17 cm (Ø)  
VX117274  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 13,14 €



**Combi saucer oval**  
23.5x19 cm (LxW)  
VX125098  
4 piece / pack  
piece 8,49 €  
pack 33,96 €



**Espresso cup**  
100 ml, 6x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX104785  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,69 €  
pack 10,14 €



**Espresso saucer**  
12.5 cm (Ø)  
VX104784  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 9,54 €



**Coffee cup**  
200 ml, 8x6 cm (ØxH)  
VX104786  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 13,14 €



**Mug**  
300 ml, 7.5x9 cm (ØxH)  
VX105171  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,39 €  
pack 14,34 €



**Coffee cup/Mug saucer**  
15 cm (Ø)  
VX105164  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 11,34 €



**Coffee pot with lid**  
500 ml, 9.2x15 cm (ØxH)  
VX116358  
4 piece / pack  
piece 8,29 €  
pack 33,16 €



**Pepper shaker**  
4.5x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX116359  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 14,94 €



**Teapot with lid**  
400 ml, 12x10.5 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX125093  
2 piece / pack  
piece 12,69 €  
pack 25,38 €



**Jug with handle**  
300 ml, 8x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX105157  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 25,14 €



**Jug without handle**  
30 ml, 4.5x4.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX105162  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 17,94 €



**Sugar bowl with lid**  
220 ml, 8.6x7 cm (ØxH)  
VX105159  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,09 €  
pack 36,54 €



**Salt shaker**  
4.5x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX105166  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 14,94 €



**Pepper shaker**  
4.5x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX116359  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 14,94 €



**Egg cup flat**  
12 cm (Ø)  
VX125611  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,59 €  
pack 15,54 €



**Egg cup high**  
4.7x3.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX125612  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 14,94 €

Flat plate  
Melody  
Piece from  
**259**



PULSIVA

**Value pack coffee set  
Melody 48-piece**

24 white 230 ml coffee cups (Ø 8 cm, H=6.7 cm) and 24 porcelain coffee/mug/soup saucers (Ø 16.1 cm). With elegant relief. Extremely robust. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Colour: white



PULSIVA  
**System tableware series  
Melody**

White porcelain series. With elegant relief. Extremely robust. Suitable for system catering. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27.5 cm: 780 g. Colour: white

- Very stable
- Can be combined with each other as desired
- Perfectly suitable for communal catering



**Value pack coffee set 48-piece**  
VX240556  
Set 102,72 €



**Flat plate**

19.9 cm (Ø)  
VX127700  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,59 €  
pack 15,54 €

25.5 cm (Ø)  
VX127700  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 20,34 €

27.5 cm (Ø)  
VX127700  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,09 €  
pack 24,54 €

**Flat plate with narrow flag**

25 cm (Ø)  
VX127730  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 20,34 €

**Deep plate**

290 ml, 23x3.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX127704  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,09 €  
pack 18,54 €

PULSIVA

**Value pack flat plate  
Melody 48-piece**

White plate made of porcelain. With elegant relief. Extremely robust. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Colour: white



**Value pack flat plate 48-piece**  
19.9 cm (Ø)  
VX240555  
48 piece / pack  
piece 2,59 €  
pack 124,32 €

**Value pack flat plate Melody**  
Piece only  
**259**

**Salad bowl**

300 ml, 11.9x4.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX127716  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,69 €  
pack 22,14 €

**Stew bowl**

900 ml, 19.5x5.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX127714  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,39 €  
pack 32,34 €

**Soup bowl**

450 ml, 12x6.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX127718  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,09 €  
pack 24,54 €

**Soup cup**

280 ml, 9.6x6.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX127708  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,89 €  
pack 23,34 €

**Coffee cup**

230 ml, 8x6.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX127706  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 14,94 €

**Coffee/Mug/Soup saucer**

16.1 cm (Ø)  
VX127710  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,79 €  
pack 10,74 €

**Mug**

280 ml, 8x9 cm (ØxH)  
VX127712  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 16,74 €

**Small coffee pot with lid**

350 ml, 16.5x11 cm (ØxH)  
VX127720  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,99 €  
pack 53,94 €

pulsiva



Flat plate  
Sinfonie  
Piece from  
**199**



TABLEWARE

- With relief
- Very robust

PULSIVA

### Porcelain series Coupe

White porcelain series in stable quality. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 755 g. Colour: white



- Ideal for combining with other tableware



#### Flat plate

17 cm (Ø) VX123362 6 piece / pack piece 1,79 € pack 10,74 €	21 cm (Ø) VX123362 6 piece / pack piece 2,29 € pack 13,74 €	26 cm (Ø) VX123362 6 piece / pack piece 3,19 € pack 19,14 €	28 cm (Ø) VX123362 6 piece / pack piece 3,89 € pack 23,34 €	30 cm (Ø) VX123362 4 piece / pack piece 5,89 € pack 23,56 €
---	---	---	---	---

PULSIVA

### Porcelain series Sinfonie

White porcelain series with elegant relief. With practical drainage channel. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 830 g. Colour: white



#### Flat plate

17 cm (Ø) VX104158 6 piece / pack piece 1,99 € pack 11,94 €	19 cm (Ø) VX104158 6 piece / pack piece 2,19 € pack 13,14 €	25 cm (Ø) VX104158 6 piece / pack piece 3,39 € pack 20,34 €	27 cm (Ø) VX104158 6 piece / pack piece 4,39 € pack 26,34 €	30 cm (Ø) VX104158 6 piece / pack piece 7,29 € pack 43,74 €
---	---	---	---	---

Flat plate  
Coupe  
Piece from

**179**

#### Deep plate

700 ml, 23x3.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX103567  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,69 €  
pack 16,14 €

#### Coffee cup

190 ml, 8.4x6.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX103563  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,39 €  
pack 8,34 €

#### Deep plate

200 ml, 19x3.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX103764  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,89 €  
pack 17,34 €

285 ml, 22x3.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX103764  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,29 €  
pack 19,74 €

#### Platter

28x20x3.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX103759  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,99 €  
pack 41,94 €

32x23x4.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX103759  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,79 €  
pack 52,74 €



Please call us under

From the glass to the complete equipment:

**+49 8272 1819 118**

#### Coffee saucer

15.5x2 cm (ØxH)  
VX103570  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 7,74 €

#### Bowl

310 ml,  
12x4.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX103769  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,49 €  
pack 20,94 €

#### Soup cup

315 ml,  
10.4x6 cm (ØxH)  
VX103770  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,89 €  
pack 23,34 €

#### Soup saucer

16 cm (Ø)  
VX103768  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,69 €  
pack 10,14 €

#### Coffee cup

180 ml,  
8.1x6.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX103763  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 11,94 €

#### Coffee saucer

14 cm (Ø)  
VX103762  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 8,94 €

Flat plate  
Rondon  
Piece from

119



Very robust

3  
Years  
Repurchase

PULSIVA

### Porcelain series Rondon

White porcelain series. Robust with reinforced rim. With practical drainage channel. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 770 g. Colour: white



#### Flat plate

16 cm (Ø) VX123340 6 piece / pack piece 1,19 € pack 7,14 €	19 cm (Ø) VX123340 6 piece / pack piece 1,59 € pack 9,54 €	21 cm (Ø) VX123340 6 piece / pack piece 1,79 € pack 10,74 €	25.5 cm (Ø) VX123340 6 piece / pack piece 2,49 € pack 14,94 €	27 cm (Ø) VX123340 6 piece / pack piece 2,69 € pack 16,14 €	30.5 cm (Ø) VX123340 4 piece / pack piece 4,99 € pack 19,96 €
--	--	---	---	---	---



#### Soup cup

280 ml, 9.5x6.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX103441  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 11,34 €



#### Salad bowl

230 ml, 12x4.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX115362  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 13,14 €



#### Espresso cup

70 ml, 5.5x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX118447  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,09 €  
pack 6,54 €



#### Coffee cup

180 ml, 7.9x6.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX103442  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 7,14 €



#### Coffee/Cappuccino/ Soup cup saucer

15.8 cm (Ø)  
VX103440  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,09 €  
pack 6,54 €



#### Mug

310 ml, 8x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX118449  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,39 €  
pack 8,34 €

# Tableware series in a LARGE SUPER-PACK

PULSIVA

### Porcelain Super-Pack

White porcelain plates and cups. Classic shape with smooth rim. The Super-Pack consists of 50 flat plates (Ø 20 cm), 50 flat plates (Ø 27 cm) 50 deep plates (Ø 22 cm), 50 cups and saucers each. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Colour: white



#### Coffee cup and saucer

200 ml, 13.5 cm (Ø)  
VX115010  
25 set / pack  
set 2,02 €  
pack 50,50 €





**Deep plate**  
290 ml, 23x3.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX103437  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 13,74 €



**Platter oval**  
33x25 cm (LxW)  
VX103443  
3 piece / pack  
piece 5,89 €  
pack 17,67 €



**Espresso saucer**  
12 cm (Ø)  
VX118448  
6 piece / pack  
piece 0,89 €  
pack 5,34 €



**Cappuccino cup**  
260 ml, 9x7 cm (ØxH)  
VX103433  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 8,94 €



**Small coffee pot with lid**  
350 ml, 13.5x13.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX103434  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,09 €  
pack 30,54 €

PULSIVA  
**Value pack Rondon coffee 54-piece**  
White porcelain set at a special price. Consisting of  
18 coffee cups 0.18 l  
18 coffee saucers Ø 15.5 cm  
18 flat plates Ø 19 cm  
Robust shape with reinforced rim. Cups with practical drainage channel. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe.  
Colour: white

■ Value pack: save compared to single purchase

**Value pack 54-piece**  
VX110283  
Set 59,99 €



Value pack Rondon coffee Set only **59<sup>99</sup>**



PULSIVA  
**Value pack Rondon dinner 36-piece**

White porcelain set at a bargain price. Consisting of  
18 plates flat Ø 25.5 cm  
18 plates deep Ø 23 cm  
Sturdy shape with reinforced rim. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.  
Colour: white

■ Value pack: save compared to single purchase

**Value pack 36-piece**  
VX110284  
Set 74,99 €



Value pack Rondon dinner Set only **74<sup>99</sup>**



**Deep plate**  
280 ml, 22x3.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX110338  
50 piece / pack  
piece 2,51 €  
pack 125,50 €

Flat plate Super Pack  
Piece from

**1<sup>19</sup>**



**Flat plate**  
20 cm (Ø)  
VX103232  
50 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 59,50 €

27 cm (Ø)  
VX103232  
50 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 114,50 €



VEGA

**Porcelain series Pallais**

White porcelain series. Simple, elegant shape. With seamless handle transitions on the cups and curved flag of the plates. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 653 g. Colour: white



**Flat plate**

18 cm (Ø)	22 cm (Ø)	23.5 cm (Ø)	26 cm (Ø)	28.5 cm (Ø)	32 cm (Ø)
VX104847	VX104847	VX104847	VX104847	VX104847	VX104847
6 piece / pack	4 piece / pack				
piece 4,59 €	piece 6,39 €	piece 7,39 €	piece 7,99 €	piece 10,09 €	piece 17,19 €
pack 27,54 €	pack 38,34 €	pack 44,34 €	pack 47,94 €	pack 60,54 €	pack 68,76 €

**Deep plate**

340 ml, 24.5x4 cm (ØxH)
VX104848
6 piece / pack
piece 8,39 €
pack 50,34 €

**Platter oval**

25x21.5x2.5 cm (LxWxH)	27x23x2.5 cm (LxWxH)	31.5x26.5x2.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX104859	VX104859	VX104859
4 piece / pack	4 piece / pack	2 piece / pack
piece 9,49 €	piece 10,99 €	piece 14,79 €
pack 37,96 €	pack 43,96 €	pack 29,58 €



**Small bowl**

260 ml, 13x4.5 cm (ØxH)
VX105121
6 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 26,34 €



300 ml, 10.5x6 cm (ØxH)
VX105121
6 piece / pack
piece 4,79 €
pack 28,74 €



**Salt shaker**

5x13.5 cm (ØxH)
VX127989
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €



**Pepper shaker**

5x13.5 cm (ØxH)
VX127990
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €



**Soup cup**

330 ml, 11x6 cm (ØxH)
VX104857
6 piece / pack
piece 6,99 €
pack 41,94 €



**Soup saucer**

17 cm (Ø)
VX117268
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €



**Tureen with lid**

2800 ml, 24.5x20 cm (ØxH)
VX104697
piece 56,99 €



**Egg cup**

6x3.5 cm (ØxH)
VX104698
6 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 20,34 €



**Sauce boat oval**

650 ml, 19x10.5x7.7 cm (LxWxH)
VX105122
4 piece / pack
piece 10,29 €
pack 41,16 €



**Sauce boat saucer**

24.5x19.5 cm (LxW)
VX105123
4 piece / pack
piece 6,09 €
pack 24,36 €



**Espresso cup stackable**

100 ml, 6x6 cm (ØxH)
VX104852
6 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 20,94 €



**Espresso cup**

120 ml, 7x5 cm (ØxH)
VX167216
6 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 20,94 €



**Espresso saucer**

12 cm (Ø)
VX104853
6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €



**Coffee cup stackable**

200 ml, 7.4x7 cm (ØxH)
VX104849
6 piece / pack
piece 5,09 €
pack 30,54 €



**Coffee cup**

200 ml, 8.7x6.7 cm (ØxH)
VX104850
6 piece / pack
piece 5,59 €
pack 33,54 €



**Cappuccino cup**

250 ml, 9x7 cm (ØxH)
VX104860
6 piece / pack
piece 6,09 €
pack 36,54 €



**Customising  
lusini.com**



Flat plate  
Pallais  
Piece from  
**4<sup>59</sup>**



Flat plate  
Ovalize  
Piece from  
**4<sup>19</sup>**

TABLEWARE



**Mug**  
320 ml, 7.5x10 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX105120  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,39 €  
pack 32,34 €



**Coffee/  
Cappuccino/  
Mug/Tea saucer**  
15.5 cm (Ø)  
VX104851  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,49 €  
pack 20,94 €



**Tea cup**  
200 ml, 10x5.5 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX127972  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,59 €  
pack 33,54 €



**Combi saucer**  
23.5x19 cm (LxW)  
VX127973  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,89 €  
pack 35,34 €



**Deep plate**  
810 ml, 22x4.9 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX106023  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,59 €  
pack 39,54 €

VEGA  
**Porcelain series Ovalize**  
White porcelain series in organic shape.  
Simple, individual design. Without flag.  
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.  
Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 836 g.  
Colour: white



**Coffee pot with lid**  
550 ml, 8x21 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX104855  
2 piece / pack  
piece 15,79 €  
pack 31,58 €



**Tea pot with lid**  
400 ml, 5x9 cm (ØxH)  
VX127974  
2 piece / pack  
piece 15,79 €  
pack 31,58 €



**Jug without handle**  
40 ml, 3.5x5.5 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX127970  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 25,14 €



**Jug with handle**  
150 ml, 5.5x8 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX127970  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,39 €  
pack 44,34 €



**Flat plate**  
16x2.1 cm (ØxH) VX106022 6 piece / pack piece 4,19 € pack 25,14 €  
22x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX106022 6 piece / pack piece 5,09 € pack 30,54 €  
25x3 cm (ØxH) VX106022 6 piece / pack piece 7,50 € pack 45,00 €  
27x3.3 cm (ØxH) VX106022 6 piece / pack piece 8,60 € pack 51,60 €  
28.5x3.9 cm (ØxH) VX106022 4 piece / pack piece 9,29 € pack 37,16 €



**Sugar bowl with lid**  
280 ml, 6.2x11 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX104856  
2 piece / pack  
piece 8,39 €  
pack 16,78 €



**Candlestick**  
5x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX104699  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 26,34 €



**Vase**  
6x14 cm (ØxH)  
VX104700  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,69 €  
pack 34,14 €



**Small bowl**  
480 ml, 12x7.5 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX106018  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,69 €  
pack 28,14 €



**Bowl**  
550 ml, 16x5.3 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX106024  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 35,94 €



2000 ml,  
22x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX106024  
2 piece / pack  
piece 11,59 €  
pack 23,18 €



4000 ml,  
27.5x12 cm (ØxH)  
VX106024  
2 piece / pack  
piece 18,39 €  
pack 36,78 €

Flat plate  
Amely  
Piece from  
**3<sup>29</sup>**

Porcelain series Amelina [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

VEGA

## Porcelain series Amely

White porcelain series. Nostalgic accents are set by the discreet relief and the playful decorative rims. Coffee and espresso cups are available in a stackable version.

Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 657 g.

Colour: white



The complete assortment

[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



### Flat plate

19 cm (Ø) VX122086 6 piece / pack piece 3,29 € pack 19,74 €	22 cm (Ø) VX122086 6 piece / pack piece 3,79 € pack 22,74 €	26 cm (Ø) VX122086 6 piece / pack piece 4,49 € pack 26,94 €	28 cm (Ø) VX122086 6 piece / pack piece 6,59 € pack 39,54 €	30 cm (Ø) VX122086 4 piece / pack piece 9,29 € pack 37,16 €	32 cm (Ø) VX122086 4 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 41,56 €
---	---	---	---	---	---

### Deep plate

300 ml, 23x4.7 cm (ØxH) VX122087 6 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 25,74 €	500 ml, 27x6.1 cm (ØxH) VX122087 4 piece / pack piece 6,59 € pack 26,36 €
---	---



### Platter oval

28x19x2.5 cm (LxWxH) VX123601 4 piece / pack piece 10,09 € pack 40,36 €	33x22.5x3.2 cm (LxWxH) VX123601 2 piece / pack piece 13,49 € pack 26,98 €	36x24.5x3.4 cm (LxWxH) VX123601 2 piece / pack piece 15,59 € pack 31,18 €
---	---	---

### Bowl round

500 ml, 16x6.5 cm (ØxH) VX122105 4 piece / pack piece 4,39 € pack 17,56 €	1500 ml, 23x7.7 cm (ØxH) VX122105 2 piece / pack piece 9,29 € pack 18,58 €
---	--

### Espresso cup

100 ml, 6.7x6 cm (ØxH) VX123602 6 piece / pack piece 2,50 € pack 15,00 €
--

### Espresso cup stackable

100 ml, 7x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX122089 6 piece / pack piece 2,79 € pack 16,74 €
--

### Espresso saucer

12 cm (Ø) VX122091 6 piece / pack piece 2,19 € pack 13,14 €
---



### Coffee cup

200 ml, 8.5x7.4 cm (ØxH) VX122090 6 piece / pack piece 3,09 € pack 18,54 €
--

### Coffee cup stackable

200 ml, 8.5x5.7 cm (ØxH) VX123603 6 piece / pack piece 3,29 € pack 19,74 €
--

### Coffee saucer

15 cm (Ø) VX122092 6 piece / pack piece 2,49 € pack 14,94 €
---

### Milk coffee cup

350 ml, 10.5x7.5 cm (ØxH) VX122093 6 piece / pack piece 3,89 € pack 23,34 €
---

### Soup cup

320 ml, 10.5x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX122095 6 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 25,74 €
---

### Soup/Milk coffee saucer

17 cm (Ø) VX122094 6 piece / pack piece 2,59 € pack 15,54 €
---

### Mug

300 ml, 8.5x10.5 cm (ØxH) VX122096 6 piece / pack piece 3,29 € pack 19,74 €
--

400 ml, 9x12 cm (ØxH) VX122096 6 piece / pack piece 3,79 € pack 22,74 €
---



Flat plate  
Bellino  
Piece from  
**509**



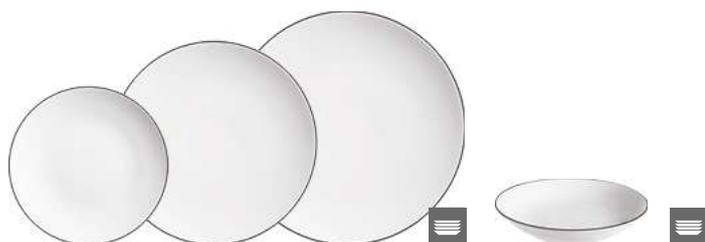
Flat plate  
Mixer  
Piece from  
**379**

TABLEWARE

VEGA

### Porcelain series Bellino

White porcelain series with decorative black rim. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 668 g.  
Colour: white/black



#### Flat plate

21 cm (Ø)  
VX127559  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,09 €  
pack 30,54 €

27 cm (Ø)  
VX127559  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,59 €  
pack 45,54 €

31 cm (Ø)  
VX127559  
4 piece / pack  
piece 14,79 €  
pack 59,16 €

#### Deep plate

600 ml, 20x3.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX127560  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,09 €  
pack 30,54 €



#### Bowl

470 ml, 13x5.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX127561  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,09 €  
pack 30,54 €



#### Espresso cup

100 ml, 6.2x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX127562  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 17,94 €



#### Espresso saucer

12 cm (Ø)  
VX127563  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 13,74 €



#### Coffee cup

220 ml, 9x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX127564  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,79 €  
pack 22,74 €



#### Coffee saucer

15 cm (Ø)  
VX127565  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 17,94 €



#### Mug

280 ml, 8.7x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX127566  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,09 €  
pack 30,54 €

VEGA

### Porcelain series Mixer

Porcelain series in plain white or with different decorations. Various combination possibilities of the tableware elements among themselves. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 668 g..  
Colour: white



#### Flat plate

21 cm (Ø)  
VX124694  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,79 €  
pack 22,74 €

27 cm (Ø)  
VX124694  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,39 €  
pack 38,34 €

31 cm (Ø)  
VX124694  
4 piece / pack  
piece 13,69 €  
pack 54,76 €

#### Deep plate

600 ml, 20x3.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX124696  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,79 €  
pack 22,74 €



#### Bowl

470 ml, 13x5.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX124697  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,09 €  
pack 30,54 €



#### Espresso cup

100 ml,  
6.2x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX124698  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,59 €  
pack 15,54 €



#### Espresso saucer

12 cm (Ø)  
VX124701  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 11,94 €



#### Mug

280 ml, 8.7x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX124708  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,59 €  
pack 27,54 €



#### Coffee cup

220 ml, 9.5x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX124706  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,19 €  
pack 19,14 €



#### Coffee saucer

15 cm (Ø)  
VX124707  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,59 €  
pack 15,54 €





VEGA  
**Porcelain plate series Noon**

White series of plates made of porcelain. Elegant, simple design. Wide plate flag for food decoration. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 620 g. Colour: white

- Wide flag
- Particularly lightweight



**Flat plate**

23 cm (Ø)  
 VX100298  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 4,89 €  
 pack 29,34 €

27 cm (Ø)  
 VX100298  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 7,09 €  
 pack 42,54 €

31 cm (Ø)  
 VX100298  
 4 piece / pack  
 piece 13,39 €  
 pack 53,56 €



**Deep plate**

260 ml, 23x4.3 cm (ØxH)  
 VX106849  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 6,09 €  
 pack 36,54 €

380 ml, 27x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
 VX106849  
 4 piece / pack  
 piece 12,29 €  
 pack 49,16 €



VEGA  
**Porcelain plate series Bilbero**

White porcelain series. With a diamond-shaped relief on the plate flag. Perfect to combine with the cutlery series Brilio and drinking glasses Divida. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 620 g. Colour: white

- Wide flag
- Exclusive relief



**Flat plate**

23 cm (Ø)  
 VX118823  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 5,39 €  
 pack 32,34 €

27 cm (Ø)  
 VX118823  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 7,59 €  
 pack 45,54 €

31 cm (Ø)  
 VX118823  
 4 piece / pack  
 piece 14,19 €  
 pack 56,76 €



**Deep plate**

260 ml, 23x4.3 cm (ØxH)  
 VX118824  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 6,59 €  
 pack 39,54 €

380 ml, 27x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
 VX118824  
 4 piece / pack  
 piece 12,99 €  
 pack 51,96 €





Cutlery series Monastir lusini.com

VEGA  
Porcelain series Pike

White porcelain series with attractive hammered relief.  
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.  
Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 680 g.  
Colour: white



VEGA  
Porcelain plate series Taifun

White plate series made of porcelain. With extravagant relief on the plate flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 660 g.  
Colour: white



■ Hammered look



**Flat plate**

23 cm (Ø)  
VX117296  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,90 €  
pack 35,40 €

26.7 cm (Ø)  
VX117296  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,39 €  
pack 50,34 €

31 cm (Ø)  
VX117296  
4 piece / pack  
piece 15,99 €  
pack 63,96 €



**Deep plate**

260 ml, 23x4.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX117297  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,50 €  
pack 45,00 €

380 ml, 27x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX117297  
4 piece / pack  
piece 14,69 €  
pack 58,76 €

■ Fancy relief



**Flat plate**

23 cm (Ø)  
VX102777  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,90 €  
pack 35,40 €

27 cm (Ø)  
VX102777  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,40 €  
pack 50,40 €

31 cm (Ø)  
VX102777  
4 piece / pack  
piece 15,99 €  
pack 63,96 €



**Deep plate**

260 ml, 23x4.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX102778  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,30 €  
pack 43,80 €

380 ml, 27x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX102778  
4 piece / pack  
piece 14,69 €  
pack 58,76 €





Flat plate  
Opus  
Piece from

349



# FOR CULINARY ART



## Flat plate without flag

15x1.9 cm (ØxH) VX233297 6 piece / pack piece 3,49 € pack 20,94 €	21x2.4 cm (ØxH) VX233297 6 piece / pack piece 3,99 € pack 23,94 €	24x2.4 cm (ØxH) VX233297 6 piece / pack piece 4,59 € pack 27,54 €	27x2.7 cm (ØxH) VX233297 6 piece / pack piece 6,49 € pack 38,94 €	31x3.2 cm (ØxH) VX233297 4 piece / pack piece 11,49 € pack 45,96 €
---	---	---	---	--



## Flat plate organic

21.2x15.6x1.6 cm (LxWxH) VX233426 6 piece / pack piece 12,99 € pack 77,94 €	26.8x21.5x1.6 cm (LxWxH) VX233426 6 piece / pack piece 15,49 € pack 92,94 €	32.8x25.1x1.7 cm (LxWxH) VX233426 3 piece / pack piece 17,99 € pack 53,97 €
---	---	---

## Deep plate

700 ml, 22.5x4 cm (ØxH) VX233299 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €	1200 ml, 26x4.7 cm (ØxH) VX233299 6 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 71,94 €
---	---



## Deep plate organic

350 ml, 19x15x4.5 cm (LxWxH) VX233307 6 piece / pack piece 7,99 € pack 47,94 €	750 ml, 25x21x4.5 cm (LxWxH) VX233307 6 piece / pack piece 12,99 € pack 77,94 €	1070 ml, 28x23.5x5 cm (LxWxH) VX233307 6 piece / pack piece 19,99 € pack 119,94 €
--	---	---

## Mini bowl

40 ml, 8x7x3 cm (LxWxH) VX233305 12 piece / pack piece 6,29 € pack 75,48 €
--

## Bowl round

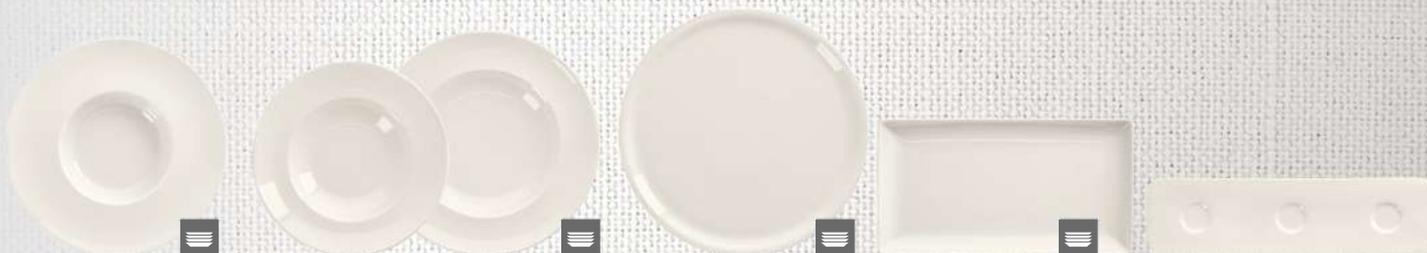
630 ml, 15x6.5 cm (ØxH) VX233432 6 piece / pack piece 9,99 € pack 59,94 €
---



VEGA

## Porcelain series Opus

Ivory-coloured porcelain series in an elegant, timeless design. Particularly cut and scratch resistant. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe. Colour: ivory



## Pasta plate with wide rim

500 ml, 29x5.2 cm (ØxH) VX233444 4 piece / pack piece 24,99 € pack 99,96 €
--

## Pasta plate with flag

400 ml, 26.3x5.2 cm (ØxH) VX233434 6 piece / pack piece 12,99 € pack 77,94 €	580 ml, 30x4 cm (ØxH) VX233434 4 piece / pack piece 16,99 € pack 67,96 €
--	--

## Pizza plate flat

33x2.1 cm (ØxH) VX233430 4 piece / pack piece 14,99 € pack 59,96 €
--

## Platter rectangular

350 ml, 34x18.3x2.4 cm (LxWxH) VX233301 4 piece / pack piece 13,59 € pack 54,36 €
---

## Platter rectangular with recess

350 ml, 36.5x10.5x1.5 cm (LxWxH) VX233303 4 piece / pack piece 16,99 € pack 67,96 €
---



## Espresso cup

150 ml, 8.7x12.2 cm (ØxH) VX233438 6 piece / pack piece 4,99 € pack 29,94 €
---

## Espresso saucer

12x5.2 cm (ØxH) VX240394 6 piece / pack piece 3,39 € pack 20,34 €
---

## Coffee cup

230 ml, 9x6.1 cm (ØxH) VX233440 6 piece / pack piece 6,29 € pack 37,74 €
--

## Milk coffee cup

370 ml, 11x6.5 cm (ØxH) VX233442 6 piece / pack piece 6,99 € pack 41,94 €
---

## Soup bowl

300 ml, 10.5x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX233428 6 piece / pack piece 7,49 € pack 44,94 €
---

## Coffee/Milk coffee/Soup saucer

15.5x5.2 cm (ØxH) VX240392 6 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 25,74 €
---

## Jug

150 ml, 8.7x12.2 cm (ØxH) VX233436 6 piece / pack piece 6,69 € pack 40,14 €
---

Flat plate  
Skyline  
Piece from

4.99



VEGA

**Bone china series Skyline**

Cream-coloured bone china series with relief. Classic shape. Modern design. High resistance. Brilliant glaze. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 25.5 cm: 585 g. Colour: cream white



**Flat plate**

17 cm (Ø) VX100312 6 piece / pack piece 4,99 € pack 29,94 €	20 cm (Ø) VX100312 6 piece / pack piece 5,49 € pack 32,94 €	25.5 cm (Ø) VX100312 6 piece / pack piece 9,99 € pack 59,94 €	28 cm (Ø) VX100312 6 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 71,94 €	31 cm (Ø) VX100312 4 piece / pack piece 21,99 € pack 87,96 €
---	---	---	--	--



**Gourmet plate**  
220 ml, 20x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX105340  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,39 €  
pack 50,34 €



**Pasta plate**  
370 ml, 27x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX105714  
4 piece / pack  
piece 16,59 €  
pack 66,36 €



**Small bowl round**  
100 ml, 13x4.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX105716  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,89 €  
pack 35,34 €



**Bowl saucer oval**  
22.5x15.5 cm (LxW)  
VX105035  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,69 €  
pack 40,14 €



**Twin bowl**  
120 ml, 18x9.5x4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX105336  
4 piece / pack  
piece 12,89 €  
pack 51,56 €



**Bowl round**  
300 ml, 17.5x6 cm (ØxH)  
VX123021  
6 piece / pack  
piece 12,49 €  
pack 74,94 €

550 ml, 20x7 cm (ØxH)  
VX123021  
4 piece / pack  
piece 17,99 €  
pack 71,96 €

1000 ml, 23.5x8.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX123021  
4 piece / pack  
piece 23,99 €  
pack 95,96 €



**Soup cup**  
300 ml, 11x6.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX105334  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,29 €  
pack 43,74 €



**Soup saucer**  
17 cm (Ø)  
VX117287  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,79 €  
pack 28,74 €



**Espresso cup**  
100 ml, 7x6 cm (ØxH)  
VX105329  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €



**Espresso saucer**  
12 cm (Ø)  
VX105326  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,69 €  
pack 16,14 €



**Coffee cup**  
200 ml, 8.8x7 cm (ØxH)  
VX105328  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 29,94 €



**Mug**  
300 ml, 9.3x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX105327  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,39 €  
pack 32,34 €



**Coffee cup/Mug saucer**  
15 cm (Ø)  
VX105339  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,79 €  
pack 22,74 €



Flat plate  
Premiora  
Piece from  
**6<sup>59</sup>**

Even more selection

[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



VEGA

**Premium porcelain series Premiora**

Cream-coloured premium porcelain series. In an elegant, timeless design. Particularly cut and scratch resistant. Premium porcelain with a ten-year edge chip guarantee on flatware. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 643 g.

Colour: cream white



**Flat plate with wide flag**

31 cm (Ø)  
VX125849  
6 piece / pack  
piece 23,19 €  
pack 139,14 €

**Deep plate with wide flag**

120 ml, 31x3.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX125851  
6 piece / pack  
piece 25,99 €  
pack 155,94 €

**Deep plate**

350 ml, 23x4.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX105335  
6 piece / pack  
piece 9,29 €  
pack 55,74 €



**Flat plate**

21 cm (Ø)  
VX124984  
12 piece / pack  
piece 6,59 €  
pack 79,08 €

27 cm (Ø)  
VX124984  
12 piece / pack  
piece 9,79 €  
pack 117,48 €

30.5 cm (Ø)  
VX124984  
12 piece / pack  
piece 15,19 €  
pack 182,28 €

**Platter oval**

32x22x2.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124994  
12 piece / pack  
piece 23,99 €  
pack 287,88 €



**Platter oval**

26x18x2.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX105331  
6 piece / pack  
piece 16,59 €  
pack 99,54 €

29x20x3 cm (LxWxH)  
VX105331  
6 piece / pack  
piece 25,99 €  
pack 155,94 €

33.5x23.5x3.6 cm (LxWxH)  
VX105331  
4 piece / pack  
piece 32,99 €  
pack 131,96 €



**Deep plate**

370 ml, 24x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX124986  
12 piece / pack  
piece 7,59 €  
pack 91,08 €

**Pasta plate**

650 ml, 30x6.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX124995  
12 piece / pack  
piece 23,99 €  
pack 287,88 €

**Bowl**

130 ml, 15x4.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX124996  
12 piece / pack  
piece 7,59 €  
pack 91,08 €

400 ml, 19x6.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX124996  
12 piece / pack  
piece 10,89 €  
pack 130,68 €



**Milk coffee cup**

280 ml, 10.2x7.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX105712  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,39 €  
pack 32,34 €

**Milk coffee saucer**

16.5 cm (Ø)  
VX105713  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,29 €  
pack 25,74 €

**Jug**

190 ml, 7.7x8 cm (ØxH)  
VX105337  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,10 €  
pack 42,60 €

**Coffee pot with lid**

420 ml, 10x14.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX105338  
6 piece / pack  
piece 19,79 €  
pack 118,74 €

**Coffee cup stackable**

220 ml, 8.2x6 cm (ØxH)  
VX124988  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,89 €  
pack 58,68 €

**Coffee cup**

220 ml, 8.3x6.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX124987  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,89 €  
pack 58,68 €

**Mug**

350 ml, 9x8.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX124993  
12 piece / pack  
piece 6,09 €  
pack 73,08 €

**Coffee cup/ Mug saucer**

16 cm (Ø)  
VX124989  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,89 €  
pack 46,68 €



Flat plate  
Joy 2.0  
Piece from  
**2.99**

- Mix and match as required
- Very robust



PULSIVA  
**Porcelain plate series Eco**

White porcelain series in lighter quality. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 800 g.  
Colour: white



Flat plate	24 cm (Ø)	27 cm (Ø)
19 cm (Ø) VX107311	VX107311	VX107311
6 piece / pack piece 2,59 € pack 15,54 €	6 piece / pack piece 3,39 € pack 20,34 €	6 piece / pack piece 4,09 € pack 24,54 €



**Deep plate**  
260 ml, 21.5 cm (Ø)  
VX107310  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,19 €  
pack 19,14 €

PULSIVA  
**Porcelain series Joy 2.0**

Porcelain cup series. Various combination options thanks to different colours or plain white. The insides of the cups are white. Sturdy design. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight plate Ø 21 cm: 448 g.  
Colour: blue, brown, green, orange, red, white



  
**Espresso cup**  
80 ml, 6.5x5.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX240942  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 1,39 €  
pack from 8,34 €

  
**Espresso saucer**  
12.5 cm (Ø)  
VX240943  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 1,19 €  
pack from 7,14 €

  
**Coffee cup**  
200 ml, 9x7 cm (ØxH)  
VX240944  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 1,99 €  
pack from 11,94 €

  
**Coffee saucer**  
14 cm (Ø)  
VX240945  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 1,49 €  
pack from 8,94 €

  
**Flat plate**  
21 cm (Ø)  
VX240949  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 2,99 €  
pack from 17,94 €

  
**Milk coffee cup**  
280 ml, 10.5x6.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX240946  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 2,39 €  
pack from 14,34 €

  
**Milk coffee saucer**  
16.5 cm (Ø)  
VX240947  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 1,59 €  
pack from 9,54 €

  
**Mug**  
330 ml, 8.3x10.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX240941  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 2,59 €  
pack from 15,54 €

  
**Bowl**  
630 ml, 14x7.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX240948  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 3,39 €  
pack from 20,34 €



Flat plate  
Ronda  
Piece from

150



PULSIVA

### Porcelain series Ronda

White porcelain series. With thin body thickness. Coffee cup with drainage channel.

Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 548 g.

Colour: white



#### Flat plate

17 cm (Ø)  
VX124271

6 piece / pack  
piece 1,50 €  
pack 9,00 €

19 cm (Ø)  
VX124271

6 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 11,34 €

21 cm (Ø)  
VX124271

6 piece / pack  
piece 2,09 €  
pack 12,54 €

25.5 cm (Ø)  
VX124271

6 piece / pack  
piece 2,95 €  
pack 17,70 €

27 cm (Ø)  
VX124271

6 piece / pack  
piece 3,40 €  
pack 20,40 €

30 cm (Ø)  
VX124271

6 piece / pack  
piece 6,10 €  
pack 36,60 €



#### Deep plate

300 ml, 23x4 cm (ØxH)  
VX124272  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,88 €  
pack 17,28 €



#### Salad bowl

200 ml, 12x4.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX126345  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 13,14 €



#### Soup cup

250 ml, 9.7x6 cm (ØxH)  
VX127688  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,13 €  
pack 12,78 €



#### Soup bowl/mug saucer

16 cm (Ø)  
VX126339  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,50 €  
pack 9,00 €



#### Coffee cup

190 ml, 8x5.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX124270  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,27 €  
pack 7,62 €



#### Coffee saucer

15 cm (Ø)  
VX124269  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,17 €  
pack 7,02 €



#### Mug

300 ml, 7.2x9.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX127687  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,77 €  
pack 10,62 €



Flat plate  
Trianon  
Piece from

159



Flat plate  
Restaurant  
Piece from

419



Arcoroc

### Tempered glass series Trianon

Series made of tempered opal glass with fine relief effect. Extremely robust and impact-resistant. Stackable, dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Colour: white



Extremely robust and impact-resistant



#### Flat plate

15.5 cm (Ø) VX103163 6 piece / pack piece 1,59 € pack 9,54 €	19 cm (Ø) VX103163 6 piece / pack piece 1,89 € pack 11,34 €	24.5 cm (Ø) VX103163 6 piece / pack piece 1,89 € pack 11,34 €	27 cm (Ø) VX103163 6 piece / pack piece 2,59 € pack 15,54 €
--	---	---	---

#### Deep plate

350 ml, 22.5 cm (Ø) VX103164 6 piece / pack piece 2,09 € pack 12,54 €
---

#### Salad bowl

315 ml, 12x4.7 cm (ØxH) VX120247 36 piece / pack piece 2,99 € pack 107,64 €
---

#### Bowl

340 ml, 12x5.4 cm (ØxH) VX103165 6 piece / pack piece 1,89 € pack 11,34 €	2500 ml, 24x10 cm (ØxH) VX103165 6 piece / pack piece 4,99 € pack 29,94 €
--	--

#### Coffee cup

220 ml, 8.7x6.6 cm (ØxH) VX103168 6 piece / pack piece 1,79 € pack 10,74 €
---

#### Coffee saucer

14.5 cm (Ø) VX103171 6 piece / pack piece 1,49 € pack 8,94 €
--

#### Mug

290 ml, 8.2x9 cm (ØxH) VX103167 6 piece / pack piece 1,99 € pack 11,94 €
---



Arcoroc

### System tableware series Restaurant

Tableware series made of sturdy tempered glass. Dishwasher safe, stackable and microwaveable. Colour: white



#### Flat plate

19.5 cm (Ø) VX120243 24 piece / pack piece 4,19 € pack 100,56 €
---

25.2 cm (Ø) VX120243 6 piece / pack piece 5,19 € pack 31,14 €
---

#### Deep plate

200 ml, 22.5x3.4 cm (ØxH) VX120244 24 piece / pack piece 4,89 € pack 117,36 €
--

#### Flat plate

25.8 cm (Ø) VX122468 6 piece / pack piece 7,29 € pack 43,74 €
---

#### Soup bowl

310 ml, 10.2x5.8 cm (ØxH) VX120248 24 piece / pack piece 3,99 € pack 95,76 €
---

#### Bowl square

310 ml, 11x11x3.5 cm (LxWxH) VX120249 24 piece / pack piece 4,69 € pack 112,56 €
--

#### Multi-purpose bowl

500 ml, 16x5.1 cm (ØxH) VX120246 24 piece / pack piece 3,69 € pack 88,56 €
--



#### Coffee cup

160 ml, 7.8x6.4 cm (ØxH) VX102773 12 piece / pack piece 2,39 € pack 28,68 €
---

#### Coffee saucer

14 cm (Ø) VX102774 6 piece / pack piece 2,09 € pack 12,54 €
---

#### Mug

250 ml, 7.2x8.9 cm (ØxH) VX110303 6 piece / pack piece 2,59 € pack 15,54 €
--

#### Mug

290 ml, 7.9x9 cm (ØxH) VX110303 6 piece / pack piece 3,29 € pack 19,74 €
--



Flat plate  
Ashley  
Piece from  
**259**



Flat plate  
Cottage  
Piece from  
**279**

VEGA

**Tempered glass series Ashley**

Tableware series made of tempered glass and colored tempered glass. Dishwasher safe, ovenproof and microwaveable. Weight plate Ø 27 cm: 500 g. Colour: white



- Extremely robust and impact-resistant



**Flat plate**

19 cm (Ø)  
VX126866  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,59 €  
pack 15,54 €

25 cm (Ø)  
VX126866  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,09 €  
pack 18,54 €

27 cm (Ø)  
VX126866  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 20,34 €



**Deep plate**

400 ml, 20 cm (Ø)  
VX126869  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,69 €  
pack 16,14 €



**Pizza plate**

32 cm (Ø)  
VX126872  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,19 €  
pack 37,14 €



**Pasta plate**

1150 ml, 28.5x4.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX126873  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,99 €  
pack 41,94 €



**Serving platter**

34x24 cm (LxW)  
VX126871  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,99 €  
pack 41,94 €



**Bowl round**

1300 ml, 18x6.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX126870  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,33 €  
pack 31,99 €

2800 ml, 26x6.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX126870  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,58 €  
pack 45,49 €



Luminarc

**Plate series Cottage**

Cottage plate series made of tempered glass. Stackable, dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Colour: black



- With relief
- Extremely robust
- Dishwasher safe



**Flat plate**

19x1.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX208424  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 16,74 €



25x1.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX208424  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 17,94 €



**Deep plate**

780 ml, 20x4.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX208425  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 17,94 €



Coffee cup  
Alegria  
Piece only  
**3,99**



VEGA

**Porcelain series Alegria**

Colourful porcelain breakfast series. Wide range of possible combinations with trendy colours or plain white. Plate without rim. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 730 g.  
Colour: beige, light-red, rose, turquoise, white



**Flat plate**  
20x1.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX172744  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 4,39 €  
pack from 26,34 €



26x1.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX172744  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 5,79 €  
pack from 34,74 €



**Deep plate**  
700 ml, 20x4.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX172778  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 4,49 €  
pack from 26,94 €



**Bowl**  
350 ml, 15x6 cm (ØxH)  
VX172746  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 3,79 €  
pack from 22,74 €



950 ml, 18x6.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX172746  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 6,79 €  
pack from 40,74 €



1300 ml, 22x6.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX172746  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 8,79 €  
pack from 52,74 €



**Espresso cup**  
100 ml, 5.9x5.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX172751  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 3,79 €  
pack from 22,74 €



**Espresso saucer**  
12 cm (Ø)  
VX172764  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 2,09 €  
pack from 12,54 €



**Coffee cup**  
250 ml, 8.3x7.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX172749  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 3,99 €  
pack from 23,94 €



**Coffee cup/Mug saucer**  
15 cm (Ø)  
VX172770  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 3,49 €  
pack from 20,94 €



**Milk coffee cup**  
330 ml, 9.9x6.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX172754  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 4,09 €  
pack from 24,54 €



**Milk coffee saucer**  
18 cm (Ø)  
VX172766  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 3,79 €  
pack from 22,74 €



**Mug**  
400 ml, 8.4x9.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX172798  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 4,49 €  
pack from 26,94 €

Coffee cup  
Bel Colore  
Piece only

2<sup>90</sup>

TABLEWARE



# MODERN TABLEWARE

in playful designs and colours

VEGA

## Cup series Bel Colore

Cup series made of porcelain. Various combination possibilities through trendy colors or plain white. The combination saucer fits all cup sizes (except espresso cup). Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 21.5 cm: 458 g. Colour: beige, blue, grey, red, rosé, white



### Flat plate

21.5 cm (Ø)  
VX165133  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 3,89 €  
pack from 23,34 €

### Bowl

460 ml, 13.5x7.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX165131  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 3,09 €  
pack from 18,54 €



### Espresso cup

100 ml, 7x4.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX165121  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 2,20 €  
pack from 13,20 €

### Espresso saucer

11.5 cm (Ø)  
VX165125  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 1,99 €  
pack from 11,94 €

### Coffee cup

190 ml, 8.5x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX165127  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 2,90 €  
pack from 17,40 €

### Mug

340 ml, 8.5x8.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX165116  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 3,49 €  
pack from 20,94 €

### Combi saucer

14 cm (Ø)  
VX165129  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 2,29 €  
pack from 13,74 €



■ Tempered glass

Pasabahçe  
**Coffee and tea glasses Vela**

Tea and coffee glasses made of tempered glass.  
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.



**Coffee cup and saucer**  
195 ml, 8.5x7 cm (ØxH)  
VX126216  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 25,14 €



**Espresso cup and saucer**  
80 ml, 6x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX126217  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Mug**  
385 ml, 11.2x14.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX126214  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,69 €  
pack 44,28 €

Coffee and tea glasses  
**Vela**

Piece from  
**2<sup>29</sup>**



Glasses  
**Timeless Pasabahçe**  
Piece from  
**3<sup>59</sup>**

Pasabahçe  
**Glasses Timeless Pasabahçe**

Glasses made of tempered glass with a polished look.  
Also for hot drinks. Dishwasher safe.



**Universal glass stackable**  
360 ml, 7.9x14.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX160593  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,49 €  
pack 26,94 €



**Tumbler**  
195 ml, 8x7.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX171870  
2 piece / pack  
piece 3,59 €  
pack 7,18 €



250 ml, 8x9.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX171870  
2 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 7,98 €



310 ml, 8x11.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX171870  
2 piece / pack  
piece 4,59 €  
pack 9,18 €

Pasabahçe  
**Mini glass Boston**

Classic mini glass. Stackable and dishwasher safe.

Mini glass  
**Boston**  
Piece only

**1<sup>59</sup>**

90 ml, 5.8x7 cm (ØxH)  
VX124713  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 9,54 €



Pasabahçe  
**Tea glass Basic**

Tea glass with handle. Material made of tempered glass.  
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

■ Tempered glass

340 ml, 9.7x8.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX124712  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €



Pasabahçe  
**Tea/mulled wine glass Pub**

Tea/mulled wine glass made of tempered glass with handle and filling line. Stackable and dishwasher safe.

■ Tempered glass

■ With filling line

Tea/mulled wine glass  
**Pub**

Piece only

**2<sup>29</sup>**

260 ml, 7.4x9.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX124243  
0.2 l Filling line, 12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



PULSIVA

**Sugar shaker Nilo**

Pressed glass sugar shaker with 18/0 chrome steel cap.  
Not suitable for dishwasher.

160 ml, 6.7x12.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX107167  
piece 2,79 €



Pasabahçe

**Latte macchiato glass Colombian**

Latte macchiato glass with handle, made of tempered glass.  
Dishwasher safe.

Latte macchiato glass  
**Colombian**

Piece only

**2<sup>59</sup>**

360 ml, 10.8x16.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX161454  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,59 €  
pack 15,54 €



Decoration assortment  
**lusini.com**

Glasses  
Dilia  
Piece from  
**4,49**



■ Borosilicate glass

Coffee and tea  
glasses  
Dilia  
Piece from  
**4,99**



■ Borosilicate glass

■ Double-wall insulation

**VEGA**

TABLEWARE

VEGA  
**Glasses Dilia**

Double-walled coffee and tea glasses made of borosilicate glass with handle. The vacuum between the two glass walls ensures that the contents stay hot or cold for longer. Suitable for dishwasher.



**Tea glass**  
350 ml, 8x11.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX169553  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,29 €  
pack 31,74 €



**Coffee glass**  
230 ml, 8x9 cm (ØxH)  
VX169552  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,49 €  
pack 26,94 €

VEGA  
**Coffee and tea glasses Dila**

Coffee and tea glasses made of borosilicate glass for hot and cold drinks. Due to the vacuum, the drinks retain their temperature longer, the outside of the glasses do not get hot. Suitable for dishwasher and microwaveable.



**Mini glass round**  
115 ml, 7.5x6.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX107448  
2 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 9,98 €



**Juice and tea glass**  
270 ml, 7.8x11.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX124344  
2 piece / pack  
piece 7,99 €  
pack 15,98 €



**Tea glass with handle**  
320 ml, 8.5x11.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX107447  
2 piece / pack  
piece 8,49 €  
pack 16,98 €



**Espresso glass with handle**  
130 ml, 6.7x8 cm (ØxH)  
VX107444  
2 piece / pack  
piece 5,49 €  
pack 10,98 €



**Coffee glass with handle**  
310 ml, 8.6x11.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX107445  
2 piece / pack  
piece 10,99 €  
pack 21,98 €



**Tea glass**  
350 ml, 9.3x11 cm (ØxH)  
VX116474  
2 piece / pack  
piece 8,69 €  
pack 17,38 €



**Cappuccino glass with handle**  
420 ml, 12x8.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX107446  
2 piece / pack  
piece 8,99 €  
pack 17,98 €



**Please call us under**

From the glass to the complete equipment:

**+49 8272 1819 118**

VEGA  
**Irish coffee glass Isa**

Sturdy Irish coffee glass. Dishwasher safe.

Irish coffee glass  
Isa  
Piece only  
**2,69**

230 ml, 7.6x14.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX124798  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,69 €  
pack 16,14 €



Arcoroc  
**Glass series Stack up Cross**

Stack up Cross glass series in vintage look, with structure on the inside. Functional and space-saving, as stackable. Made of tempered glass, suitable for cold and hot drinks. Dishwasher safe.



**Universal glass**  
210 ml, 8x8 cm (ØxH)  
VX202160  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 13,14 €



260 ml, 8x9.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX202160  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 14,94 €



**Long drink glass**  
350 ml, 7x14 cm (ØxH)  
VX202159  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 17,94 €

Glass series  
Stack up Cross  
Piece from

**2,19**





VEGA  
**Salt/pepper mills Walker**

In different variants and heights. Delivery without content.  
Colour: transparent



**Salt/pepper mill in a set**  
4.2x6.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX117306  
Set 11,59 €

**Salt mill**  
6x13.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX102743  
piece 7,19 €

4.5x16.5x4.5 cm (WxHxD)  
VX102246  
piece 9,49 €

6.1x23.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX107331  
piece 10,89 €

**Pepper mill**  
6x13.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX102742  
piece 7,19 €

4.5x16.5x4.5 cm (WxHxD)  
VX102740  
piece 9,49 €

6.1x23.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX102741  
piece 11,59 €



VEGA  
**Pepper mill with salt shaker Alma**

Pepper mill made of acrylic. The grinder of the pepper mill SKU 10045123 is made of carbon steel and SKU 10051239 of ceramic. Delivery without content.  
Colour: transparent



3.6x9.5x3.6 cm (WxHxD)  
VX117273  
piece 9,19 €

4.5x16.5x4.5 cm (WxHxD)  
VX107333  
piece 10,99 €

VEGA  
**Salt/pepper mills Moreno**

The mini set is equipped with a ceramic grinder. Delivery without content.  
Colour: silver

Mini salt/pepper mill set  
Moreno  
Set only  
**11<sup>99</sup>**



**Mini salt/pepper mill set**  
4x8.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX117270  
Set 11,99 €

**Salt mill**  
4.8x18.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX102746  
piece 17,19 €

**Pepper mill**  
4.8x18.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX102245  
piece 17,19 €



Salt and pepper grater set  
Botto  
Set only  
**25<sup>99</sup>**

VEGA  
**Salt and pepper grater set Botto**

Set with pepper and salt grater in minimalist stylish design. Housing and internal graters made of 18/10 stainless steel. Salt and pepper containers made of transparent acrylic glass. Highly convenient: re-seasoning at the touch of a button.  
Colour: silver/transparent



2.7x15.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX117303  
Set 25,99 €



VEGA  
**Salt shaker and pepper mill Lio in a set**

Salt shaker and pepper mill in set made of high quality acrylic. Pepper mill has a powerful grinder made of carbon steel. Durable. Robust. Easy to clean.  
Colour: transparent



Salt shaker and pepper mill  
Lio  
Set only  
**10<sup>69</sup>**

4.2x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX102748  
Set 10,69 €



VEGA  
**Salt/pepper mills Elara**

Salt or pepper mill made of plastic. The salt mill has a particularly light and durable ceramic grinding mechanism, the pepper mill has a robust carbon steel grinding mechanism. The content is indicated by an „S“ or „P“ on the adjustment screw at the top.  
Colour: black, grey



**Salt mill**  
5x14 cm (ØxH)  
VX209661  
piece 8,99 €

6x19 cm (ØxH)  
VX209661  
piece 11,99 €

**Pepper mill**  
5x14 cm (ØxH)  
VX209678  
piece 9,99 €

6x19 cm (ØxH)  
VX209678  
piece 12,99 €

Salt/pepper mills  
Elara  
Piece from  
**8<sup>99</sup>**



grey

black

VEGA

### Salt/pepper shaker series Kayu

Salt/pepper shaker set made of beech wood in various shapes. Salt shaker is white, pepper shaker is partially lacquered black to make the contents visible to the outside. Colour: beech

Salt/pepper shaker series Kayu  
Set only  
**10<sup>89</sup>**



#### Salt/pepper shaker set round conical

5x9.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX118722  
Set 10,89 €

#### Salt/pepper shaker set round bulbous

4.5x9 cm (ØxH)  
VX208430  
Set 10,89 €

#### Salt/pepper shaker set angular conical

4.5x9x4.5 cm (WxHxD)  
VX208431  
Set 10,89 €



VEGA

TABLE ACCESSORIES

VEGA

### Salt and pepper mill Esino

Salt and pepper mills made of real wood. The salt mill has a ceramic grinding mechanism and the pepper mill has a high-quality carbon steel grinding mechanism. The content is indicated by an „S“ or „P“ on the adjustment screw at the top. Colour: brown

**NEW**



Salt and pepper mill Esino  
Piece from  
**19<sup>99</sup>**

#### Salt mill

5x16.5x5 cm (WxHxD)  
VX226898  
piece 19,99 €

5x21.6x5 cm (WxHxD)  
VX226898  
piece 24,99 €

#### Pepper mill

5x16.5x5 cm (WxHxD)  
VX226896  
piece 19,99 €

5x21.6x5 cm (WxHxD)  
VX226896  
piece 24,99 €

VEGA

### Salt/pepper mills Omea

Set of salt and pepper mills made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel with round wooden rotating element. The salt mill has a ceramic grinder, the pepper mill has a particularly light and durable carbon steel grinder. The content is marked by an „S“ or „P“ on the adjustment screw on top. Colour: silver



#### Salt mill

4.8x19.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX118712  
piece 20,99 €

#### Pepper mill

4.8x19.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX118716  
piece 20,99 €



PULSIVA

### Salt shaker/pepper mill Mezza

Rustic shaker/mill set made of wood. Pepper mill with ceramic grinder. The freeness can be adjusted via the screw on the rotary knob. Salt shaker with shaker made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, rustproof. Colour: natural



5.5x13 cm (ØxH)  
VX104003  
Set 12,90 €



PULSIVA

### Salt/pepper mill Menzo

Acrylic salt/pepper mill. The grinder of the salt/pepper mills is made of ceramic. The degree of grinding can be regulated by the screw on the knob. Colour: transparent



5.5x12.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX104002  
Set 12,90 €

VEGA

### Salt/pepper mills Serio

Copper salt or pepper mill with a hammered finish and an antique turning element like an old coffee mill. The salt mill has a ceramic grinding mechanism, the pepper mill has a particularly light and durable carbon steel grinding mechanism. The content is indicated by an „S“ or „P“ on the adjustment screw at the top. Colour: copper



#### Salt mill

6x24.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX219411  
piece 29,99 €

#### Pepper mill

6x24.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX219420  
piece 29,99 €



VEGA

### Salt/pepper mills Koba

Salt or pepper mill made of copper with a rotating element made of real wood. The salt mill has a ceramic grinder, the pepper mill has a particularly light and durable carbon steel grinder. The content is marked by an „S“ or „P“ on the adjustment screw on top. Colour: copper



Salt/pepper mills Koba  
Piece only  
**22<sup>99</sup>**

#### Salt mill

5.5x19.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX118711  
piece 22,99 €

#### Pepper mill

5.5x19.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX118717  
piece 22,99 €

Even more selection  
**lusini.com**

VEGA

### Salt/pepper mills Rivo

Salt or pepper mill made of plastic. The salt mill has a particularly light and durable ceramic grinding mechanism, the pepper mill has a robust carbon steel grinding mechanism. The content is indicated by an „S“ or „P“ on the adjustment screw at the top. Colour: black, grey



#### Salt mill

5.5x13x5.5 cm (WxHxD)  
VX209688  
piece 8,99 €

#### Pepper mill

5.5x13x5.5 cm (WxHxD)  
VX209687  
piece 9,99 €

grey black





Wooden box  
Madita  
Piece from  
**21,99**

VEGA  
**Wooden box Madita**

Wooden box made of oak wood. Provides space for four jars, spices, vinegars and oils. Available in raw oak wood or acacia wood, lacquered. Size of the recesses: 6.7x6.7 cm. Not suitable for dishwasher.  
Colour: acacia-brown, oak



16.4x16.4x20.2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX119754  
oak piece **36,99 €**  
acacia-brown piece **21,99 €**

acacia-brown oak

VEGA  
**Salt/pepper shaker set and vinegar/oil bottle set Azura**

Salt/pepper shaker set and vinegar and oil bottle set made of ceramic. The respective lettering makes the contents visible to the outside.  
Colour: black



**Salt/pepper shaker set**  
4.8x7.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX210938  
Set **7,99 €**

**Vinegar and oil bottle set**  
5.8x20.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX210940  
Set **13,49 €**



**NEW**

VEGA  
**Natural stone series Panaro**

Plates or bowls made of natural stone. Inside with glaze. Shape, size and color may vary as this is a natural product. Each piece is unique. The application range is from -20°C to +200°C. Not suitable for microwaves or ovens. Acid-sensitive. Not suitable for dishwasher. Can be wiped clean with a damp cloth.  
Colour: grey

**Flat plate Panaro**  
Piece from  
**14,99**



**Flat plate**  
14x12.5x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX220993  
piece **14,99 €**

21x18x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX220993  
piece **21,99 €**

**Plate flat with rim**  
20x17x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX220992  
piece **24,99 €**

**Bowl**  
270 ml, 14x12x5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX220994  
piece **17,99 €**

590 ml, 21x19x5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX220994  
piece **27,99 €**

PULSIVA  
**Cutlery holder Fiero**

Practical cutlery container made of pine wood with 2 labelled panels on the sides in a size of 19.5 x 14.5cm. 4 interior compartments for cutlery, napkins and other table utensils as well as 2 handle recesses. Thanks to a food-friendly paint job also suitable for the temporarily protected outdoor area. Real wood items are not dishwasher-appropriate.  
Colour: natural



21x15x16 cm (LxWxH)  
VX125424  
piece **11,90 €**

PULSIVA  
**Cutlery container Barrel**

Cutlery container made of pine wood, food-safe lacquered. Not dishwasher-safe. Supplied without contents.  
Colour: natural



14.5x13.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX120304  
piece **13,99 €**

**Cutlery container Barrel**  
Piece only  
**13,99**



NUDE  
**Vinegar and oil bottle set Elana**

High quality set of vinegar and oil bottle handmade from the finest crystal glass. Dishwasher safe.  
Colour: transparent



220 ml,  
3.5x18.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX164202  
Set **34,99 €**

PULSIVA  
**Salt/pepper shaker Battuda 3-piece**

Salt/pepper shaker made of glass and stainless steel frame 18/0. Suitable for dishwasher.  
Colour: silver/transparent



50 ml, 8.5x12x6 cm (WxHxD)  
VX115173  
6 set / pack  
set **4,39 €**  
pack **26,34 €**

VEGA  
**Salt/pepper shaker set Lesina**

Salt and pepper shakers made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Easy-care. Dishwasher safe.  
Colour: silver



2.7x4.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX178811  
Set **8,99 €**



VEGA  
**Bread basket series Adrian**

Sustainable baskets made of washpaper. They are easy-care, stain-resistant and waterproof.  
Colour: brown



**Bread basket square**  
13.5x13.5x5.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX164279  
piece **8,99 €**

16x16x14 cm (LxWxH)  
VX164279  
piece **10,99 €**

**Bread basket round**  
15x7.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX169690  
piece **9,99 €**

Baskets  
Igato  
Piece from  
**3<sup>79</sup>**



VEGA  
**Baskets Igato**

Baskets made of polypropylene in natural look and various designs. The properties food safe, water resistant and suitable for dishwasher ensure a long life.  
Colour: beige, black, brown

More sizes  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



**Basket round**  
16x8 cm (ØxH)  
VX102053  
4 piece / pack  
piece 6,09 €  
pack 24,36 €

**Basket oval**  
25x19x6.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX102054  
2 piece / pack  
piece 6,59 €  
pack 13,18 €

**Cutlery basket**  
25x10x6 cm (LxWxH)  
VX165519  
piece 3,79 €

**Basket rectangular**  
40x30x10 cm (LxWxH)  
VX102055  
piece 16,49 €

VEGA  
**Cutlery container Esino**

Oak cutlery container available without a handle, with a silver handle or with a black handle. The plastic mat on the base prevents the wood from being contaminated and can be removed for cleaning. Three small storage compartments (6x6 cm) and one large storage compartment (19.5x6 cm). Not suitable for dishwasher.  
Colour: oak

Cutlery container  
Esino  
Piece from  
**24<sup>99</sup>**



**Cutlery container with handle**  
14.4x15.6x12 cm (LxWxH)  
VX235801  
piece 24,99 €

**Cutlery container graduated with handle**  
14.4x15.6x12 cm (LxWxH)  
VX235802  
piece 24,99 €

**Labeling board for cutlery containers**  
12x9.6 cm (WxH)  
VX205137  
piece 3,99 €



- Food-safe
- Oiled



**Cutlery container without handle**  
21.2x14.4x12 cm (LxWxH)  
VX177807  
piece 32,99 €

**Cutlery container with handle**  
21.2x14.4x12 cm (LxWxH)  
VX168290  
piece 39,99 €

**Cutlery container with powder-coated steel handle**  
21.2x14.4x12 cm (LxWxH)  
VX172794  
piece 39,99 €



Decorative placemat  
Kaja  
Piece only  
**2<sup>99</sup>**

- Can be wiped with a damp cloth
- Particularly easy to care for



ERWIN M.

### Imitation leather series Kaja

Colorful imitation leather series for tables, in different product versions and colors. Can be wiped with a damp cloth. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Colour: anthracite, beige, brown, dark-green, mustard, sage, taupe



**Decorative placemat**  
15x50 cm (WxL)  
VX257135  
4 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 11,96 €

**NEW**



**Placemat angular**  
30x45 cm (WxL)  
VX169484  
4 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 11,96 €



**Placemat round**  
40 cm (Ø)  
VX169498  
4 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 11,96 €



**Placemat organic**  
37x45 cm (WxL)  
VX169483  
4 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 11,96 €

ERWIN M.

### Placemat series Shana

Reversible placemats for indoor and protected outdoor use made of imitation leather. Not suitable for dishwasher. Can be wiped clean with a damp cloth. Material: 100% imitation leather with polyurethane coating. Weight approx. 1150 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Colour: beige/taupe, brown/russet, brown/taupe



**Placemat 2 round corners**  
32.5x44 cm (WxL)  
VX165210  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,49 €  
pack 50,94 €

Placemat series  
Shana  
Piece only  
**8<sup>49</sup>**

- Can be used on both sides



**Placemat**  
30x45 cm (WxL)  
VX119784  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,49 €  
pack 50,94 €





Bread basket  
Fraser  
Piece from  
**7<sup>99</sup>**

More colours  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



Bread/Fruit bowl  
Marty  
Piece from  
**4<sup>69</sup>**

VEGA

**Bread basket Fraser**

Bread basket with straight fine struts made of powder-coated steel. With glides. Food safe and easy to clean. Not suitable for dishwasher.  
Colour: black



15x8 cm (ØxH)  
VX126749  
piece 7,99 €

25x14 cm (ØxH)  
VX126749  
piece 13,99 €

28x8 cm (ØxH)  
VX126749  
piece 13,99 €

VEGA

**Bread/Fruit bowl Marty**

Bowl for fruit and bread made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 14/4 in hammered finish. Suitable for dishwasher. Stackable.  
Colour: silver



16x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX107929  
piece 4,69 €

20x5.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX107929  
piece 6,99 €



Bread basket  
Alpena  
Piece from  
**5<sup>99</sup>**

More colours  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

VEGA

**Bread/Fruit bowl Sonna**

Bowl for fruit and bread made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 14/4 with hammer finish. Suitable for dishwasher. Stackable.  
Colour: silver



16x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX179023  
piece 5,99 €

20x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX179023  
piece 7,99 €

Bread/Fruit bowl  
Sonna  
Piece from  
**5<sup>99</sup>**

VEGA

**Bread basket Alpena**

Black bread basket made of powder-coated steel with edge. Not suitable for dishwasher.  
Colour: black



15x8 cm (ØxH)  
VX126747  
piece 5,99 €

30x20.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX126747  
piece 13,49 €

28x26 cm (ØxH)  
VX126747  
piece 13,49 €

Here could be your logo!  
Info on p. 12

Best  
SELLER

Wooden boards  
Rusty  
Piece from  
**7<sup>99</sup>**

VEGA  
**Wooden boards Rusty**

Wooden board made of oiled beech or acacia wood with handle incl. hanging hole. Not suitable for dishwasher. Food safe. Engravable on request. All dimensions are measured without handles.  
Colour: acacia-brown, beech



**Wooden board rectangular**

25.5x13.5x1.2 cm (LxWxH) VX125496 beech piece 7,99 € acacia-brown piece 10,79 €	32.5x19.5x1.2 cm (LxWxH) VX125497 beech piece 10,29 € acacia-brown piece 13,39 €	28.5x24.5x1.2 cm (LxWxH) VX125498 - acacia-brown piece 14,39 €	58x15.5x1.5 cm (LxWxH) VX106755 beech piece 14,99 € acacia-brown piece 21,29 €
--	---	---	---

**Wooden board round**

35x1.9 cm (ØxH) VX122629 acacia-brown piece 26,79 €
---

VEGA  
**Wooden board Olivento**

Wooden board made of oiled oak wood with handle. The large hole in the handle helps to grab or hang the board. Dimensions recess: LxW 32x7.8 cm. All dimensions are measured without handles. Food safe. Not suitable for dishwasher.  
Colour: oak



46x9x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX167074  
piece 27,99 €

**Wooden board Olivento**  
Piece only  
**27<sup>99</sup>**

VEGA  
**Wooden board Pollino**

Oiled oak wooden board with handle. The large hole in the handle helps you to grip or hang up the board. Food safe. Not suitable for dishwasher.  
Colour: oak



53x25x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX172600  
piece 44,99 €



68.5x26x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX172600  
piece 57,99 €



83x27x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX172600  
piece 80,99 €

**Wooden board Pollino**  
Piece from  
**44<sup>99</sup>**

VEGA  
**Food boards Zamiro**

Trendy food boards made of oiled acacia wood with carrying handle and an extra wide hanging hole. Not suitable for dishwasher. Food safe. Can be engraved on request.  
Colour: brown

■ Oiled



**Food board round**  
25x1.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX212162  
piece 16,99 €



**Food board rectangular**  
35.5x21x1.6 cm (LxWxH)  
VX212347  
piece 14,99 €



**Food board oval**  
46.5x19x1.6 cm (LxWxH)  
VX212345  
piece 16,99 €



**Food board rectangular, side handle**  
38x20.5x1.6 cm (LxWxH)  
VX212349  
piece 15,99 €



VEGA

### Wooden boxes Wantage

Wooden box for indoor use with or without handle made of solid oak wood, natural or black lacquered, or acacia lacquered. Delivery is made assembled for the boxes without handle, only the box measuring 30x18x18 cm is delivered disassembled. All boxes with handle recess are delivered disassembled. Available in different sizes. Food safe. Stackable. Not suitable for dishwasher. Colour: acacia-brown, oak, oak/black

■ Food safe



#### Wooden box with handle oak

size GN 1/1, 55.2x34.7x10 cm (LxWxH) VX119199 oak piece 66,99 €	60x40x20 cm (LxWxH) VX119199 oak piece 91,99 €
---	--

#### Wooden box without handle acacia

15x10x8 cm (LxWxH)  
VX125538  
acacia-brown piece 11,39 €

#### Tray

25x18x3 cm (LxWxH)  
VX118501  
acacia-brown piece 11,39 €  
oak piece 23,99 €



#### Tray

38x27x3.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX118501  
acacia-brown piece 20,99 €  
oak piece 46,99 €  
oak/black piece 47,99 €

VEGA

### Tabletop line Ruby

Frame made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Insertion of various wooden containers made of acacia wood possible. So you get a versatile accessory for table, counter and buffet, which you can use quite flexibly, for example, as a cutlery container, bread basket or for cruet. Frame: suitable for dishwasher. Container: acacia, not suitable for dishwasher. Can be personalized on request. Colour: acacia-brown, maple



#### Frame made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel

22x10.8x6.8 cm (LxWxH) VX124621 piece 32,99 €	32x10.8x6.8 cm (LxWxH) VX124621 piece 34,99 €
---	---

#### Frame steel

21.2x11.6x3.9 cm (LxWxH) VX169639 piece 14,99 €	31.2x11.6x3.9 cm (LxWxH) VX169639 piece 19,99 €
---	---



#### Box acacia

20x10x4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX124622  
piece 9,99 €

#### Box maple

20x10x4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX169642  
piece 12,99 €

#### Box maple

20x10x4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX169642  
piece 12,99 €

#### Box acacia

30x10x4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX169642  
piece 14,99 €



#### Cube acacia

10x10x8 cm (LxWxH)  
VX127549  
piece 8,99 €

#### Cube maple

10x10x10 cm (LxWxH)  
VX127549  
piece 9,99 €

#### Cube maple

10x10x8 cm (LxWxH)  
VX169647  
piece 12,99 €

VEGA

### Teapot Arun

The Arun cast iron teapot is enameled on the inside and keeps the tea warm for a long time. Comes with a stainless steel strainer and lid. Colour: grey



Teapot Arun  
Piece only  
**27,99**

945 ml,  
16x12.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX226894  
piece 27,99 €

VEGA

### Teapot Nari

The Nari cast iron teapot is enameled on the inside and keeps the tea warm for a long time. Comes with a stainless steel strainer and lid. Colour: black, brown



Teapot Nari  
Piece only  
**29,99**

960 ml,  
15.7x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX226893  
piece 29,99 €



VEGA

### Teapot Ming

The Ming cast iron teapot is enameled on the inside and keeps the tea warm for a long time. Comes with a stainless steel strainer and lid. Colour: black, red/golden



Teapot Ming  
Piece only  
**24,99**

750 ml,  
17.5x8.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX226892  
piece 24,99 €



Table fork  
Madrid  
Piece only

1,69



Thickness 3 mm



VEGA  
Cutlery series Madrid

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert and butter knife 13/0). Simple neutral cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



**Table spoon**  
19,3 cm (L)  
VX115993  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,69 €  
pack 20,28 €



**Table fork**  
19,5 cm (L)  
VX104405  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,69 €  
pack 20,28 €



**Table knife**  
21,5 cm (L)  
VX104415  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 26,28 €



**Pizza/Steak fork**  
20,5 cm (L)  
VX127058  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 19,08 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
22,4 cm (L)  
VX104414  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Coffee spoon**  
14 cm (L)  
VX104399  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 14,28 €



**Cake fork**  
14,5 cm (L)  
VX104402  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 14,28 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
10,8 cm (L)  
VX104413  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,09 €  
pack 13,08 €



**Soup spoon**  
18 cm (L)  
VX127074  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,39 €  
pack 16,68 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
18 cm (L)  
VX104408  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 19,08 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
17,9 cm (L)  
VX104788  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 19,08 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
19,5 cm (L)  
VX104412  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Fish fork**  
18,7 cm (L)  
VX104403  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,69 €  
pack 20,28 €



**Fish knife**  
19,9 cm (L)  
VX104400  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 19,08 €



**Butter knife**  
18 cm (L)  
VX127065  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,69 €  
pack 20,28 €



**Mini fork**  
12,1 cm (L)  
VX104787  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 14,28 €



**Mini knife**  
13,5 cm (L)  
VX104788  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 15,48 €



**Ice cream spoon short**  
13,7 cm (L)  
VX104398  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 15,48 €



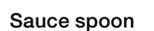
**Ice cream/Long drink spoon**  
22,3 cm (L)  
VX122954  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 17,88 €



**Egg spoon**  
13,6 cm (L)  
VX104401  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 14,28 €



**Dressing spoon**  
35 cm (L)  
VX127061  
piece 8,29 €



**Sauce spoon**  
40 ml, 17,8 cm (L)  
VX115992  
piece 6,69 €



**Soup ladle**  
100 ml, 31 cm (L)  
VX104396  
piece 10,49 €



**Serving spoon**  
22,3 cm (L)  
VX104410  
piece 4,69 €



**Serving fork**  
22,3 cm (L)  
VX127070  
piece 3,59 €



**Cold meat fork**  
18,6 cm (L)  
VX104404  
piece 2,99 €



**Cake server**  
22,5 cm (L)  
VX104411  
piece 6,19 €



Table fork  
Sydney  
Piece only  
**1,99**

■ Thickness 3.2 mm



Table fork  
Triest  
Piece only  
**2,89**

■ Thickness 3 mm

CUTLERY



VEGA  
**Cutlery series Sydney**

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak, starter/dessert and butter knife 13/0). Modern cutlery series with slim, round handles. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



**Table spoon**  
21.2 cm (L)  
VX1068866  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Table fork**  
21.2 cm (L)  
VX1068868  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Table knife**  
22.7 cm (L)  
VX1068867  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,65 €  
pack 31,80 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
21.6 cm (L)  
VX1068861  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,09 €  
pack 37,08 €



**Coffee spoon**  
13.9 cm (L)  
VX1068860  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 17,88 €



**Cake fork**  
14.6 cm (L)  
VX1068859  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 19,08 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
11.5 cm (L)  
VX1068869  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,45 €  
pack 17,40 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
18.7 cm (L)  
VX1068864  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
18.4 cm (L)  
VX1068863  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
20.5 cm (L)  
VX1068862  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,65 €  
pack 31,80 €



**Fish fork**  
18.5 cm (L)  
VX1068865  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,46 €  
pack 17,49 €



**Fish knife**  
19.9 cm (L)  
VX106377  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 33,48 €



**Butter knife**  
18.5 cm (L)  
VX126386  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,75 €  
pack 20,99 €



**Ice cream/Long drink spoon**  
20.1 cm (L)  
VX1068870  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €

VEGA  
**Cutlery series Triest**

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, rustproof (table, starter/dessert knife 13/0). Simple, slim cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



**Table spoon**  
20.5 cm (L)  
VX252004  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,29 €  
pack 39,48 €



**Table fork**  
20.5 cm (L)  
VX248254  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,89 €  
pack 34,68 €



**Table knife**  
21.5 cm (L)  
VX251936  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 47,88 €



**Coffee spoon**  
13 cm (L)  
VX252103  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,39 €  
pack 16,68 €



**Cake fork**  
14.5 cm (L)  
VX252005  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,39 €  
pack 16,68 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
17 cm (L)  
VX252091  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,89 €  
pack 34,68 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
16.5 cm (L)  
VX252006  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,69 €  
pack 32,28 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
19.5 cm (L)  
VX252008  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,19 €  
pack 38,28 €





Table fork  
Baguette  
Piece only  
**2,29**

■ Thickness 3 mm



Cutlery series Memory  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

# ELEGANT quality

**VEGA**



VEGA

## Cutlery series Baguette

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, rustproof (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert and butter knife 13/0).

Classic and timeless cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



**Table spoon**  
20.5 cm (L)  
VX105064  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Table fork**  
20.1 cm (L)  
VX105066  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Table knife**  
23.5 cm (L)  
VX102440  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,95 €  
pack 35,40 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
23.3 cm (L)  
VX105058  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 40,68 €



**Coffee spoon**  
14 cm (L)  
VX105057  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,45 €  
pack 17,40 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
11 cm (L)  
VX105067  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,39 €  
pack 16,68 €



**Cake fork**  
15.2 cm (L)  
VX105056  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 19,08 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
18.5 cm (L)  
VX105060  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
18.3 cm (L)  
VX105059  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
21.3 cm (L)  
VX105061  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,95 €  
pack 35,40 €



**Fish fork**  
18.3 cm (L)  
VX105063  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,39 €  
pack 28,68 €



**Fish knife**  
19.8 cm (L)  
VX105062  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,89 €  
pack 34,68 €



**Butter knife**  
17.7 cm (L)  
VX105055  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,69 €  
pack 32,28 €

Table fork  
Chippendale  
Piece only

209

■ Thickness 2.5 mm



VEGA

### Cutlery series Chippendale

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table knife monoblock, pizza/steak knife, starter/dessert knife monoblock, butter knife 13/0). Classic and timeless cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



CUTLERY



**Table spoon**  
20.4 cm (L)  
VX105051  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,09 €  
pack 25,08 €



**Table fork**  
20.2 cm (L)  
VX105054  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,09 €  
pack 25,08 €



**Table knife monoblock**  
22.6 cm (L)  
VX123400  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 35,88 €



**Table knife hollow-handled**  
22.6 cm (L)  
VX105052  
12 piece / pack  
piece 6,59 €  
pack 79,08 €



**Pizza/Steak fork**  
20.5 cm (L)  
VX126493  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 26,28 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
22.2 cm (L)  
VX104635  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 40,68 €



**Coffee spoon**  
14.3 cm (L)  
VX105034  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,45 €  
pack 17,40 €



**Cake fork**  
14.7 cm (L)  
VX105033  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,65 €  
pack 19,80 €



**Mocha/Esspresso spoon**  
11.2 cm (L)  
VX118494  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 15,48 €



**Gourmet spoon**  
18.6 cm (L)  
VX126485  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Soup spoon**  
18.8 cm (L)  
VX126495  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
18.8 cm (L)  
VX104637  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,09 €  
pack 25,08 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
18.6 cm (L)  
VX104636  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,09 €  
pack 25,08 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
21 cm (L)  
VX105046  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 35,88 €



**Starter/Dessert knife hollow-handled**  
21.2 cm (L)  
VX126486  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,59 €  
pack 55,08 €



**Fish fork**  
18.5 cm (L)  
VX105050  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Fish knife**  
19.8 cm (L)  
VX105049  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,09 €  
pack 37,08 €



**Butter knife**  
17.7 cm (L)  
VX105030  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 33,48 €



**Ice cream spoon short**  
13.9 cm (L)  
VX105031  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €



**Ice cream/Long drink spoon**  
19.9 cm (L)  
VX104631  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Sauce spoon**  
17.9 cm (L)  
VX119134  
piece 10,99 €



**Dressing spoon**  
35 cm (L)  
VX126488  
piece 12,69 €



**Soup ladle**  
100 ml, 27 cm (L)  
VX119133  
piece 17,99 €



**Serving spoon**  
22.4 cm (L)  
VX116002  
piece 10,99 €



**Serving fork**  
22.2 cm (L)  
VX116000  
piece 10,99 €



**Cold meat fork**  
18 cm (L)  
VX105032  
piece 6,99 €



**Cake server**  
21 cm (L)  
VX116001  
piece 10,99 €



Table fork  
Tunis  
Piece only

**1,89**

■ Thickness 2.5 mm



Table fork  
San Remo  
Piece only

**2,29**

■ Thickness 3 mm

The complete assortment

**lusini.com**



VEGA

**Cutlery series Tunis**

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak, starter/dessert and butter knife 13/0). Classic cutlery series with a particularly large assortment depth. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



**Table spoon**  
19.5 cm (L)  
VX104674  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €



**Table fork**  
19.2 cm (L)  
VX104825  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €



**Table knife**  
22.1 cm (L)  
VX104674  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 29,88 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
22.5 cm (L)  
VX123395  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,89 €  
pack 34,68 €



**Coffee spoon**  
14.2 cm (L)  
VX104664  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 14,28 €



**Cake fork**  
14.5 cm (L)  
VX104663  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 17,88 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
11 cm (L)  
VX118492  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,15 €  
pack 13,80 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
18 cm (L)  
VX104669  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
17.7 cm (L)  
VX104668  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
19.6 cm (L)  
VX104667  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 26,28 €



**Butter knife**  
17.5 cm (L)  
VX104659  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 26,28 €



**Ice cream spoon short**  
13.5 cm (L)  
VX104660  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 17,88 €



**Ice cream/Long drink spoon**  
23 cm (L)  
VX104661  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,79 €  
pack 21,48 €



VEGA

**Cutlery series San Remo**

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0). Classic cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



**Table spoon**  
19.5 cm (L)  
VX106348  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Table fork**  
20 cm (L)  
VX106349  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Table knife**  
23.2 cm (L)  
VX106351  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,69 €  
pack 32,28 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
20.9 cm (L)  
VX106343  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,69 €  
pack 32,28 €



**Coffee spoon**  
13.6 cm (L)  
VX106342  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,39 €  
pack 16,68 €



**Cake fork**  
15.4 cm (L)  
VX106341  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 19,08 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
11.7 cm (L)  
VX106350  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 14,28 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
17.2 cm (L)  
VX106346  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
17.4 cm (L)  
VX106344  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
20.3 cm (L)  
VX106345  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 29,88 €



Table fork  
Liverpool  
Piece only  
**2,49**

- Thickness 7.5 mm
- All parts forged



Table fork  
Luano  
Piece only  
**2,29**

- Thickness 2.5 mm

VEGA

### Cutlery series Liverpool

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Cutlery series in simple elegant shape with round handles. Mirror polished. Material thickness 7.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Sample service



**Table spoon**  
19.8 cm (L)  
VX106568  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 29,88 €



**Table fork**  
20 cm (L)  
VX105717  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 29,88 €



**Table knife**  
21.2 cm (L)  
VX106569  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 35,88 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
21.8 cm (L)  
VX105719  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 40,68 €



**Coffee spoon**  
14.1 cm (L)  
VX105718  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,79 €  
pack 21,48 €



**Cake fork**  
14.6 cm (L)  
VX106567  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
12.5 cm (L)  
VX105723  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,69 €  
pack 20,28 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
17 cm (L)  
VX105720  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 29,88 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
18.3 cm (L)  
VX105722  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 29,88 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
19.5 cm (L)  
VX105721  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,89 €  
pack 34,68 €

VEGA

### Cutlery series Luano

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Modern, simple cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Sample service



**Table spoon**  
20 cm (L)  
VX104839  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Table fork**  
20 cm (L)  
VX104838  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Table knife**  
22.2 cm (L)  
VX123399  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 35,88 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
22.2 cm (L)  
VX123397  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,29 €  
pack 39,48 €



**Coffee spoon**  
14 cm (L)  
VX104830  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,55 €  
pack 18,60 €



**Cake fork**  
15.5 cm (L)  
VX104829  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,79 €  
pack 21,48 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
11.5 cm (L)  
VX104840  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,45 €  
pack 17,40 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
18 cm (L)  
VX104833  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
18 cm (L)  
VX104832  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
20 cm (L)  
VX123398  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 35,88 €



**Butter knife**  
17.5 cm (L)  
VX104828  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



- Thickness 5 mm
- Double-sided relief



Table fork  
Monastir  
Piece only  
**329**

- Thickness 3.5 mm
- Double-sided relief



Table fork  
Martello  
Piece only  
**319**



VEGA  
**Cutlery series Monastir**

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Cutlery series with a decorative wave relief on front and back. Mirror polished. Material thickness 5.0 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



**Table spoon**  
20.5 cm (L)  
VX106128  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,29 €  
pack 39,48 €



**Table fork**  
20.5 cm (L)  
VX106127  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,29 €  
pack 39,48 €



**Table knife**  
22.4 cm (L)  
VX106126  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 52,68 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
22.5 cm (L)  
VX106120  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,69 €  
pack 56,28 €



**Coffee spoon**  
14.5 cm (L)  
VX106119  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Cake fork**  
15.6 cm (L)  
VX105674  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 26,28 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
11.5 cm (L)  
VX106129  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,79 €  
pack 21,48 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
18.5 cm (L)  
VX106123  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,29 €  
pack 39,48 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
18.4 cm (L)  
VX106121  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,29 €  
pack 39,48 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
20 cm (L)  
VX106122  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 52,68 €



VEGA  
**Cutlery series Martello**

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Cutlery series with a filigree hammered relief on front and back. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



**Table spoon**  
20.6 cm (L)  
VX108261  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,19 €  
pack 38,28 €



**Table fork**  
20.6 cm (L)  
VX108260  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,19 €  
pack 38,28 €



**Table knife**  
22.7 cm (L)  
VX108262  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 50,28 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
23.7 cm (L)  
VX108516  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,69 €  
pack 56,28 €



**Coffee spoon**  
14.2 cm (L)  
VX108263  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,09 €  
pack 25,08 €



**Cake fork**  
14.8 cm (L)  
VX108264  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 26,28 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
11.7 cm (L)  
VX108518  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
18.1 cm (L)  
VX108517  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,19 €  
pack 38,28 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
18 cm (L)  
VX108520  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,19 €  
pack 38,28 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
20.3 cm (L)  
VX108519  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 47,88 €

■ **VEGA design: developed by us and only available from us**



VEGA  
**Cutlery series Brilio**

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table knife monoblock, pizza/steak knife, starter/dessert knife monoblock, butter knife 13/0).

Modern cutlery series with a diamond-shaped relief in the handle area. Mirror polished. Material thickness 4.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



**Table spoon**  
21.4 cm (L)  
VX117247  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 52,68 €



**Table fork**  
21.4 cm (L)  
VX117245  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 52,68 €



**Table knife monoblock**  
23.9 cm (L)  
VX116985  
12 piece / pack  
piece 5,49 €  
pack 65,88 €



**Table knife hollow-handled**  
23.9 cm (L)  
VX120267  
12 piece / pack  
piece 6,99 €  
pack 83,88 €

■ Thickness 4.5 mm

Table fork  
Brilio  
Piece only  
**4,39**



**Pizza/Steak fork**  
21.3 cm (L)  
VX126482  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,09 €  
pack 49,08 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
23.9 cm (L)  
VX116983  
12 piece / pack  
piece 6,29 €  
pack 75,48 €



**Coffee spoon**  
15 cm (L)  
VX117248  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 33,48 €



**Cake fork**  
15.8 cm (L)  
VX117246  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 35,88 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
11.4 cm (L)  
VX117249  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 29,88 €



**Gourmet spoon**  
19.3 cm (L)  
VX126483  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,89 €  
pack 46,68 €



**Soup spoon**  
18.6 cm (L)  
VX126484  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,89 €  
pack 46,68 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
19 cm (L)  
VX118602  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,09 €  
pack 49,08 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
19 cm (L)  
VX118601  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,09 €  
pack 49,08 €



**Starter/Dessert knife monoblock**  
21.2 cm (L)  
VX118603  
12 piece / pack  
piece 5,19 €  
pack 62,28 €



**Starter/Dessert knife hollow-handled**  
21.2 cm (L)  
VX120268  
12 piece / pack  
piece 6,59 €  
pack 79,08 €



**Fish knife**  
20.3 cm (L)  
VX120270  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,09 €  
pack 49,08 €



**Butter knife**  
16.4 cm (L)  
VX120271  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,59 €  
pack 55,08 €



**Ice cream/Long drink spoon**  
21.5 cm (L)  
VX120269  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,89 €  
pack 46,68 €



**Dressing spoon**  
35 cm (L)  
VX126481  
piece 13,39 €



**Ladle**  
25 cm (L)  
VX126505  
piece 11,59 €



**Serving spoon**  
25 cm (L)  
VX126480  
piece 11,59 €



**Serving fork**  
25 cm (L)  
VX126478  
piece 11,59 €

Table fork  
Native  
Piece only  
**3,39**



■ Thickness 4 mm

Table fork  
Salerno  
Piece only  
**2,09**



Cutlery series Salerno matt lusini.com

■ Thickness 3 mm

VEGA  
**Cutlery series Native**



Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0). Timeless cutlery series in a straightforward shape. Mirror polished. Material thickness 4 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



**Table spoon**  
20.7 cm (L)  
VX104656  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 40,68 €



**Table fork**  
20.7 cm (L)  
VX104655  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 40,68 €



**Table knife**  
23.3 cm (L)  
VX104654  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,59 €  
pack 55,08 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
23.6 cm (L)  
VX100068  
12 piece / pack  
piece 5,09 €  
pack 61,08 €



**Coffee spoon**  
14 cm (L)  
VX104643  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,09 €  
pack 25,08 €



**Cake fork**  
15.5 cm (L)  
VX105483  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
11 cm (L)  
VX104657  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
19 cm (L)  
VX104649  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 40,68 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
19 cm (L)  
VX104647  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 40,68 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
21.4 cm (L)  
VX104648  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,59 €  
pack 55,08 €



**Mini fork**  
12 cm (L)  
VX104644  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 16,74 €



**Mini knife**  
12.6 cm (L)  
VX104646  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 16,74 €



**Ice cream/Long drink spoon**  
19.5 cm (L)  
VX104645  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,19 €  
pack 38,28 €



**Mini spoon**  
12.2 cm (L)  
VX104650  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 16,74 €

VEGA  
**Cutlery series Salerno**



Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak, starter/dessert and butter knife 13/0). Timeless modern cutlery series with slightly upward curved tip at the end of the handle. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



**Table spoon**  
20.2 cm (L)  
VX101836  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,09 €  
pack 25,08 €



**Table fork**  
20.2 cm (L)  
VX101837  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,09 €  
pack 25,08 €



**Table knife**  
22.5 cm (L)  
VX125288  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 33,48 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
22.5 cm (L)  
VX123407  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,09 €  
pack 37,08 €



**Coffee spoon**  
13.3 cm (L)  
VX101844  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 15,48 €



**Cake fork**  
15.5 cm (L)  
VX101846  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,55 €  
pack 18,60 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
11.2 cm (L)  
VX101845  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 14,28 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
17.9 cm (L)  
VX101847  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
17.9 cm (L)  
VX101848  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
20.2 cm (L)  
VX125289  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,69 €  
pack 32,28 €



**Butter knife**  
17 cm (L)  
VX126413  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 27,48 €



**Ice cream/Long drink spoon**  
20.7 cm (L)  
VX106211  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €

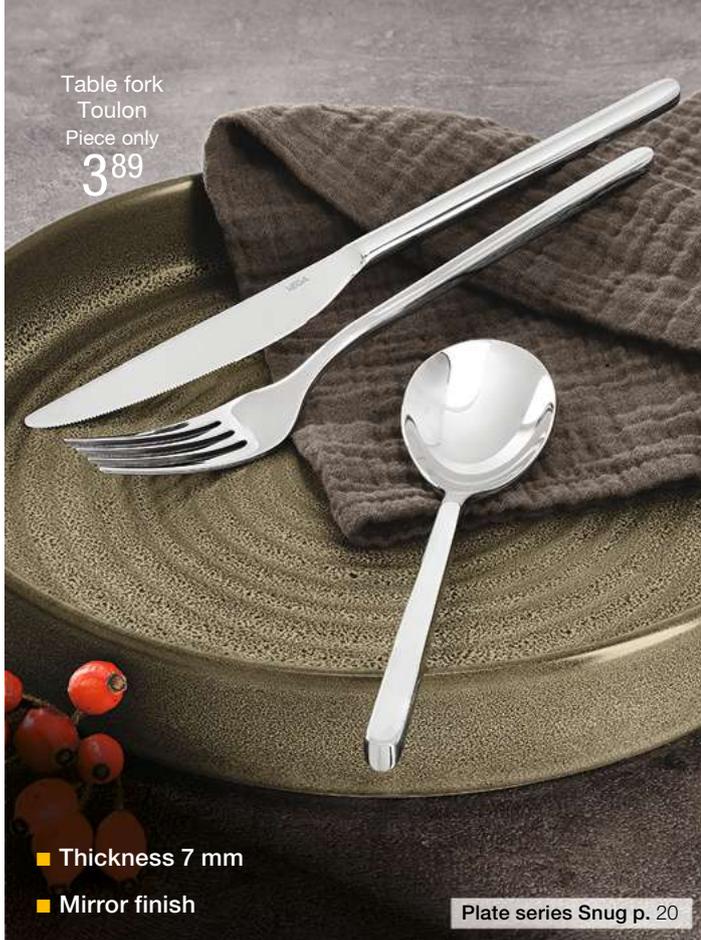


Table fork  
Toulon  
Piece only  
**389**

- Thickness 7 mm
- Mirror finish

Plate series Snug p. 20



Table fork  
Grenoble  
Piece only  
**359**

- Thickness 4.5 mm

CUTLERY

VEGA  
**Cutlery series Toulon**

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, rustproof (table knife 13/0).  
Modern cutlery series with slim, fine handles. Mirror polished. Material thickness 7 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork).



**Table spoon**  
20.5 cm (L)  
VX226867  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,89 €  
pack 46,68 €



**Table fork**  
20.5 cm (L)  
VX226868  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,89 €  
pack 46,68 €



**Table knife**  
23 cm (L)  
VX226866  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,29 €  
pack 51,48 €



**Steak knife**  
23 cm (L)  
VX226904  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 52,68 €



**Coffee spoon**  
14.5 cm (L)  
VX226870  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,29 €  
pack 39,48 €



**Cake fork**  
14.5 cm (L)  
VX226869  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 40,68 €



**Espresso spoon**  
11 cm (L)  
VX226871  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 35,88 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
19 cm (L)  
VX255200  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 33,48 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
19 cm (L)  
VX255198  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 33,48 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
21 cm (L)  
VX255199  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,89 €  
pack 34,68 €



**Long drink spoon**  
19 cm (L)  
VX226872  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,49 €  
pack 41,88 €

NEW

NEW

NEW



**Table spoon**  
20.5 cm (L)  
VX184932  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,59 €  
pack 43,08 €



**Table fork**  
20.3 cm (L)  
VX184931  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,59 €  
pack 43,08 €



**Table knife**  
23.5 cm (L)  
VX184930  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,69 €  
pack 56,28 €



**Coffee spoon**  
15 cm (L)  
VX184934  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,39 €  
pack 28,68 €



**Cake fork**  
14.5 cm (L)  
VX184933  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,59 €  
pack 31,08 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
18.5 cm (L)  
VX257121  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 26,28 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
18.7 cm (L)  
VX257120  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 26,28 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
20 cm (L)  
VX257119  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,89 €  
pack 34,68 €

NEW

NEW

NEW



VEGA  
**Cutlery series Grenoble**

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, rustproof (table knife 13/0).  
Timeless cutlery series in an elegant shape. Mirror polished.  
Material thickness 4.5 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.





Table fork  
Stockholm  
Piece only  
**149**

■ Thickness 2.5 mm



Table fork  
London  
Piece only  
**189**

■ Thickness 7.5 mm



VEGA  
**Cutlery series Stockholm**

Chrome stainless steel 18/0 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).  
Modern cutlery series in a clear, simple design. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher.



**Table spoon**  
20.3 cm (L)  
VX106376  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 17,88 €



**Table fork**  
20.3 cm (L)  
VX106375  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 17,88 €



**Table knife**  
22.5 cm (L)  
VX106374  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 26,28 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
22.7 cm (L)  
VX106372  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,39 €  
pack 28,68 €



**Coffee spoon**  
14.7 cm (L)  
VX106373  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,89 €  
pack 10,68 €



**Cake fork**  
15.1 cm (L)  
VX106370  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,09 €  
pack 13,08 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
11.1 cm (L)  
VX106371  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,85 €  
pack 10,20 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
18.5 cm (L)  
VX106369  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 17,88 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
18.5 cm (L)  
VX106368  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 17,88 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
20.5 cm (L)  
VX106367  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,79 €  
pack 21,48 €



VEGA  
**Cutlery series London**

Chrome stainless steel 18/0 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).  
Cutlery series in simple and slim design. Round handle.  
Mirror polished. Material thickness 7.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher.



**Table spoon**  
19.8 cm (L)  
VX106155  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €



**Table fork**  
20.1 cm (L)  
VX106563  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €



**Table knife**  
21.2 cm (L)  
VX106564  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
21.9 cm (L)  
VX106148  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 26,28 €



**Coffee spoon**  
14.1 cm (L)  
VX106565  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 19,08 €



**Cake fork**  
14.6 cm (L)  
VX106566  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 19,08 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
12.5 cm (L)  
VX106149  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,39 €  
pack 16,68 €



**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
16.7 cm (L)  
VX106154  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
18.3 cm (L)  
VX106150  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €



**Starter/Dessert knife**  
19.5 cm (L)  
VX106151  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €

Table fork  
Decaso  
Piece only

1,29

■ Thickness 3 mm



VEGA

VEGA  
**Cutlery series Decaso**

Chrome stainless steel 18/0 (table, pizza/steak, starter/dessert, mini knife and butter knife 13/0). Mirror polished.  
Timelessly simple cutlery series with handles that fit optimally in the hand and an arched profile.  
Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.

**Table spoon**  
19.3 cm (L)  
VX102079  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 15,48 €

**Table fork**  
19.3 cm (L)  
VX102076  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 15,48 €



**Table knife**  
21.4 cm (L)  
VX102084  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €

**Pizza/Steak knife**  
21.9 cm (L)  
VX102085  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €

**Coffee spoon**  
13.8 cm (L)  
VX102080  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,79 €  
pack 9,48 €

**Cake fork**  
15.1 cm (L)  
VX102078  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,89 €  
pack 10,68 €

**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
10.8 cm (L)  
VX102083  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,75 €  
pack 9,00 €

**Starter/Dessert spoon**  
17.5 cm (L)  
VX124254  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 15,48 €



**Starter/Dessert fork**  
17.2 cm (L)  
VX123832  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 15,48 €

**Starter/Dessert knife**  
19.2 cm (L)  
VX124252  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €

**Fish fork**  
18.5 cm (L)  
VX102077  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 15,48 €

**Fish knife**  
20.5 cm (L)  
VX102086  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 15,48 €

**Butter knife**  
17.3 cm (L)  
VX126392  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,79 €  
pack 21,48 €

**Mini fork**  
12.2 cm (L)  
VX124251  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,79 €  
pack 9,48 €



**Mini knife**  
13.5 cm (L)  
VX124253  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 14,28 €

**Ice cream spoon short**  
13.4 cm (L)  
VX102082  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,89 €  
pack 10,68 €

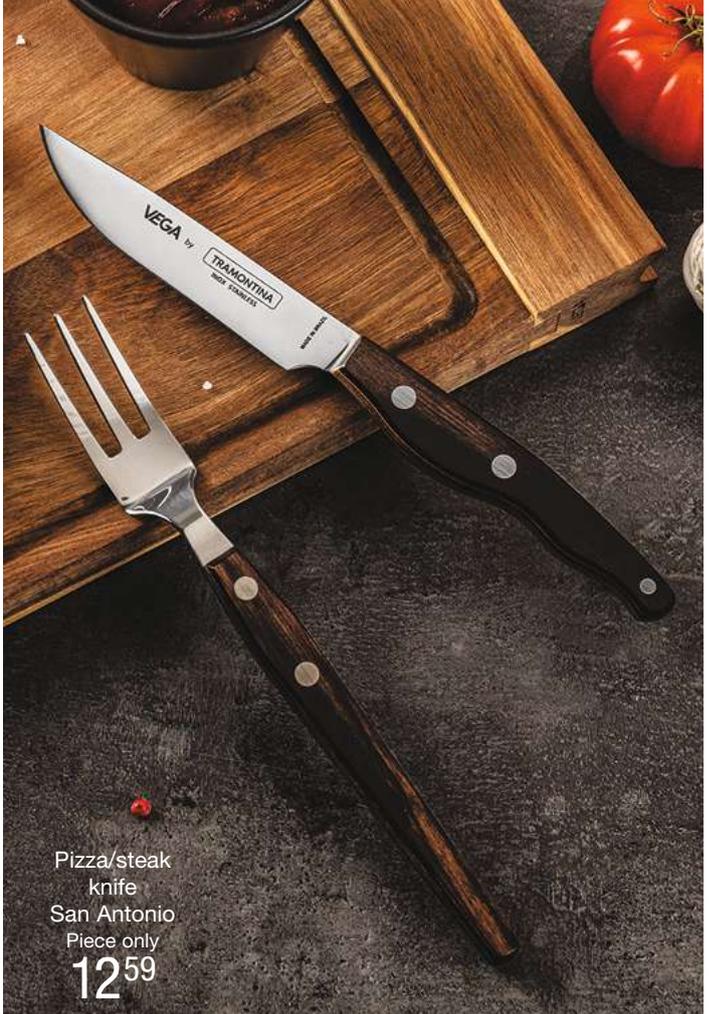
**Ice cream/Long drink spoon**  
20 cm (L)  
VX102081  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 14,28 €

**Egg spoon**  
12 cm (L)  
VX126393  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,89 €  
pack 10,68 €

**Serving spoon**  
25 cm (L)  
VX126391  
piece 4,09 €

**Serving fork**  
25 cm (L)  
VX126390  
piece 4,09 €

Pizza/Steak fork  
Picanha  
Piece only  
**3,90**



Pizza/steak  
knife  
San Antonio  
Piece only  
**12,59**

VEGA

**Pizza/steak knife San Antonio**

Chrome-stainless steel 13/0, rustproof. Real wood handle. Pizza/steak knife in the popular Tramontina design. Hard blade with durable handle and stainless steel rivets. Dishwasher safe.  
Colour: silver with handle brown



23.5 cm (L)  
VX169407  
6 piece / pack  
piece 12,59 €  
pack 75,54 €

VEGA

**Pizza/steak cutlery Picanha**

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (knife 13/0).  
Handle made of polywood.

The famous Tramontina knives convince with their hard cutting blade as well as the durable handles with stainless steel rivets. Made of polywood, the handles are made of several layers of pine impregnated with resin and then pressed into shape. Dishwasher safe.

Colour: silver with handle brown, silver with handle light-brown



**Pizza/Steak fork**

19.5 cm (L)  
VX117201  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,90 €  
pack 46,80 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**

21.5 cm (L)  
VX117202  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,57 €  
pack 42,84 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**

23.5 cm (L)  
VX122759  
12 piece / pack  
piece 7,90 €  
pack 94,80 €



**Pizza knife**

21 cm (L)  
VX119875  
12 piece / pack  
piece 5,60 €  
pack 67,20 €



**Jumbo steak fork**

22 cm (L)  
VX118938  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,10 €  
pack 30,60 €



**Jumbo steak knife**

25 cm (L)  
VX118941  
12 piece / pack  
piece 9,00 €  
pack 108,00 €



**Jumbo steak knife with continuous blade**

24 cm (L)  
VX118940  
6 piece / pack  
piece 13,50 €  
pack 81,00 €



**Laguiole knife with continuous blade**

22.5 cm (L)  
VX119876  
6 piece / pack  
piece 15,74 €  
pack 94,43 €



Table fork  
Gutshof  
Piece only  
**1,89**



■ Thickness 5.5 mm

Pizza/Steak fork  
Londrina  
Piece only  
**1,69**



■ Thickness 2.3 mm

PULSIVA

### Cutlery series Gutshof

18/0 chrome-stainless steel (table and pizza/steak knife 13/0).  
Handle made of plastic Bakelite.

Forged cutlery series with black bowl handles and rivets throughout. Mirror polished. Material thickness 5.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher. Colour: silver with handle black



**Table spoon**  
19.7 cm (L)  
VX103992  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €



**Table fork**  
20.3 cm (L)  
VX103991  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €



**Table knife**  
21.4 cm (L)  
VX103993  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,09 €  
pack 25,08 €



**Pizza/Steak fork 3 prongs, rustproof**  
20.5 cm (L)  
VX106285  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,69 €  
pack 10,14 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
21.4 cm (L)  
VX103995  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,39 €  
pack 28,68 €



**Coffee spoon**  
15.1 cm (L)  
VX103990  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 19,08 €



**Cake fork**  
15.4 cm (L)  
VX103994  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 19,08 €



**Steak cutlery set 24-piece**  
VX163984  
Set 55,99 €



**Pizza/Steak knife rustproof**  
22.3 cm (L)  
VX106286  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 13,74 €

Table fork  
Florenz  
Piece from  
**119**



■ Thickness 2.2 mm

Table fork  
Linz  
Piece only  
**149**



■ Thickness 2.5 mm

**pulsiva**

PULSIVA  
**Cutlery series Florenz**

18/0 chrome-stainless steel (table knife 13/0). Plain cutlery series. Mirror polished. Value pack of table spoon, table fork and table knife available. Material thickness 2.2 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher.



**Table spoon**  
19.5 cm (L)  
VX123170  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 14,28 €



**Table fork**  
20 cm (L)  
VX123168  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 14,28 €



**Table knife**  
22 cm (L)  
VX123303  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,69 €  
pack 20,28 €



**Coffee spoon**  
14.5 cm (L)  
VX102995  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,09 €  
pack 13,08 €



**Cake fork**  
14.5 cm (L)  
VX102626  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,09 €  
pack 13,08 €



PULSIVA  
**Cutlery series Linz**

18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel, rustproof (table and steak knife 13/0). Simple cutlery series in a straight shape. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



**Table spoon rustproof**  
19.3 cm (L)  
VX104012  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 17,88 €



**Table fork rustproof**  
19.5 cm (L)  
VX104014  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 17,88 €



**Table knife rustproof**  
21.5 cm (L)  
VX104011  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 19,08 €



**Pizza/Steak knife rustproof**  
22.4 cm (L)  
VX104013  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,79 €  
pack 21,48 €



**Coffee spoon rustproof**  
14 cm (L)  
VX104009  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,99 €  
pack 11,88 €



**Cake fork rustproof**  
14.5 cm (L)  
VX104010  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,99 €  
pack 11,88 €



**Mocha/espresso spoon small, rustproof**  
11.5 cm (L)  
VX190128  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,89 €  
pack 10,68 €



**Long drink spoon rustproof**  
22.3 cm (L)  
VX103464  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,39 €  
pack 16,68 €

Table fork  
Hamburg  
Piece only  
**1,09**



■ Thickness 2.5 mm

Table fork  
Palermo/Fortuna  
Piece only  
**0,79**



■ Thickness 2.2 mm

CUTLERY

PULSIVA

### Cutlery series Hamburg

18/0 chrome stainless steel (table knife 13/0). Simple cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher.



**Table spoon**  
19.1 cm (L)  
VX122245  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,09 €  
pack 13,08 €



**Table fork**  
19.2 cm (L)  
VX122243  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,09 €  
pack 13,08 €



**Table knife**  
21 cm (L)  
VX122249  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,39 €  
pack 16,68 €



**Coffee spoon**  
14 cm (L)  
VX122246  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,69 €  
pack 8,28 €



**Cake fork**  
15 cm (L)  
VX122244  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,69 €  
pack 8,28 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon**  
11.4 cm (L)  
VX254950  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,59 €  
pack 7,08 €



**Ice cream spoon short**  
13.9 cm (L)  
VX122247  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,89 €  
pack 10,68 €



**Ice cream/Long drink spoon**  
22 cm (L)  
VX122248  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 14,28 €

PULSIVA

### Cutlery series Palermo/Fortuna

18/0 chrome-stainless steel (table and pizza/steak knife 13/0). Classic cutlery series at a great price. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.2 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher.



**Table spoon**  
19.2 cm (L)  
VX103458  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,79 €  
pack 9,48 €



**Table fork**  
19.3 cm (L)  
VX103455  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,79 €  
pack 9,48 €



**Table knife**  
20.9 cm (L)  
VX103457  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 15,48 €



**Pizza/Steak knife**  
21.2 cm (L)  
VX103459  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 15,48 €



**Coffee spoon**  
13.6 cm (L)  
VX103451  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,69 €  
pack 8,28 €



**Cake fork**  
15.8 cm (L)  
VX103456  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,69 €  
pack 8,28 €



**Mocha/Espresso spoon small**  
11.4 cm (L)  
VX103449  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,49 €  
pack 5,88 €



**Ice cream spoon short**  
13.2 cm (L)  
VX103452  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,69 €  
pack 8,28 €



**Ice cream/long drink spoon**  
18.8 cm (L)  
VX103448  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,79 €  
pack 9,48 €



**Egg spoon**  
12.8 cm (L)  
VX103447  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,79 €  
pack 9,48 €

VEGA

### Glass series Impulse

Robust glass goblet series. With and without calibration mark.  
Dishwasher safe.

VEGA



#### Universal glass without filling line

330 ml, 6.7x9.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX107765  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,09 €  
pack 12,54 €



#### Aperitif glass without filling line

260 ml, 5x18.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX107761  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 13,14 €



#### White wine glass without filling line

330 ml, 5.4x19.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX107762  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 13,74 €



#### Rosé wine glass without filling line

410 ml, 6x20.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX107763  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,39 €  
pack 14,34 €



#### Red wine glass without filling line

540 ml, 6.7x22 cm (ØxH)  
VX107764  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 14,94 €



#### Sparkling wine glass without filling line

220 ml, 4.6x21.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX107760  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 13,74 €

#### Universal glass with filling line

330 ml, 6.7x9.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX119861  
0.2 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 13,14 €

#### Aperitif glass with filling line

260 ml, 5x18.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX119827  
0.1 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 13,74 €

#### White wine glass with filling line

330 ml, 5.4x19.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX119865  
0.2 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,39 €  
pack 14,34 €

#### Rosé wine glass with filling line

410 ml, 6x20.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX119847  
0.2 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 14,94 €

#### Red wine glass with filling line

540 ml, 6.7x22 cm (ØxH)  
VX119853  
0.25 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,59 €  
pack 15,54 €

#### Sparkling wine glass with filling line

220 ml, 4.6x21.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX119857  
0.1 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,39 €  
pack 14,34 €



#### Glass series Impulse

- With or without filling line
- Extremely stable

#### White wine glass Impulse

Piece from

2<sup>39</sup>



royal leerdam

### Glass series Nostalgie

Robust stemware. Dishwasher safe.

White wine glass  
Nostalgie  
Piece only  
**1,49**



#### White wine glass

180 ml, 7.3x14.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX107680  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 8,94 €

#### Red wine glass

240 ml, 8x15.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX171518  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 8,94 €

#### Sparkling wine glass

120 ml, 5.9x15.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX125520  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 8,94 €



GLASSWARE



royal leerdam

### Glasses series Claret

Robust glass series. With and without calibration mark.  
Dishwasher safe.

White wine glass  
Claret  
Piece from  
**1,79**



#### Cognac glass with filling line

250 ml, 5.1x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX103394  
2 cl Filling line, 12 piece / pack  
piece 2,89 €  
pack 34,68 €

#### White wine glass without filling line

190 ml, 6.1x16.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX103830  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,79 €  
pack 21,48 €

240 ml, 6.5x17.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX103830  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,79 €  
pack 21,48 €

#### Sparkling wine glass without filling line

170 ml, 5x19.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX107810  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,79 €  
pack 21,48 €

#### Cognac glass with filling line

250 ml, 5.1x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX103394  
2 cl & 4 cl Filling line, 12 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 35,88 €

#### White wine glass with filling line

190 ml, 6.1x16.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX103829  
0.1 l Filling line, 12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €

240 ml, 6.5x17.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX103829  
0.2 l Filling line, 12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €

#### Sparkling wine glass with filling line

170 ml, 5.5x19.2 cm (ØxØxH)  
VX103826  
0.1 l Filling line, 12 piece / pack  
piece 1,89 €  
pack 22,68 €



White wine glass  
Electra  
Piece from  
**349**

- Crystal glass
- Exceptional shine



Wine glass  
Vina Juliette  
Piece from  
**339**

Bormioli Rocco  
**Glass series Electra**  
Crystal glass goblet series. Dishwasher safe.



Arcoroc  
**Glass series Vina Juliette**  
Glass series in elegant shape. Dishwasher safe.

**ARCOROC**



<p><b>White wine glass without filling line</b> 370 ml, 5.8x20.5 cm (ØxH) VX127792 6 piece / pack piece 3,49 € pack 20,94 €</p>	<p><b>Rosé wine glass without filling line</b> 440 ml, 6.2x21.6 cm (ØxH) VX120295 6 piece / pack piece 3,69 € pack 22,14 €</p>	<p><b>Rosé wine glass without filling line</b> 550 ml, 6.5x23 cm (ØxH) VX237117 6 piece / pack piece 3,79 € pack 22,74 €</p>	<p><b>Sparkling wine glass without filling line</b> 230 ml, 6.2x4.7x23.5 cm (ØxØxH) VX120293 6 piece / pack piece 3,49 € pack 20,94 €</p>
<p><b>White wine glass with filling line</b> 370 ml, 5.9x20.5 cm (ØxH) VX120294 0.1 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack piece 3,69 € pack 22,14 €</p>	<p><b>Rosé wine glass with filling line</b> 440 ml, 6.2x21.6 cm (ØxH) VX127793 0.2 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack piece 3,79 € pack 22,74 €</p>	<p><b>Rosé wine glass with filling line</b> 550 ml, 6.7x23 cm (ØxH) VX237116 0.25 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack piece 3,89 € pack 23,34 €</p>	<p><b>Sparkling wine glass with filling line</b> 230 ml, 6.2x4.7x23.5 cm (ØxØxH) VX120292 0.1 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack piece 3,69 € pack 22,14 €</p>



**Universal glass**  
400 ml, 8.8x11 cm (ØxH)  
VX126494  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,29 €  
pack 13,74 €

- Highly scratch-resistant
- Delicate rim



<p><b>Wine glass</b> 300 ml, 5.4x18.8 cm (ØxH) VX126487 6 piece / pack piece 3,39 € pack 20,34 €</p>	<p><b>Wine glass</b> 400 ml, 5.8x20.6 cm (ØxH) VX126487 6 piece / pack piece 3,49 € pack 20,94 €</p>	<p><b>Rosé wine glass</b> 490 ml, 6.4x21.7 cm (ØxH) VX127788 6 piece / pack piece 3,59 € pack 21,54 €</p>	<p><b>Sparkling wine glass</b> 230 ml, 7.7x4.8x21.8 cm (ØxØxH) VX126490 6 piece / pack piece 3,49 € pack 20,94 €</p>
--	--	---	--

White wine  
glass  
Leya  
Piece only  
**3,79**



Decoration lusini.com

VEGA

### Crystal glass series Leya

Goblet series made of crystal glass in facet design. Without filling line. Dishwasher safe

- Crystal glass
- Delightful sound
- Delicate rim



					
<b>Whiskey glass</b> 460 ml, 7.6x10.3 cm (ØxH) VX166800 6 piece / pack piece 2,99 € pack 17,94 €	<b>Long drink glass</b> 490 ml, 6.6x14.4 cm (ØxH) VX166810 6 piece / pack piece 3,09 € pack 18,54 €	<b>White wine glass</b> 360 ml, 5.2x20.1 cm (ØxH) VX166794 6 piece / pack piece 3,79 € pack 22,74 €	<b>Rosé wine glass</b> 430 ml, 5.5x21.1 cm (ØxH) VX166796 6 piece / pack piece 3,89 € pack 23,34 €	<b>Red wine glass</b> 570 ml, 6x22.1 cm (ØxH) VX166798 6 piece / pack piece 3,99 € pack 23,94 €	<b>Sparkling wine glass</b> 170 ml, 4.6x20.8 cm (ØxH) VX166792 6 piece / pack piece 3,79 € pack 22,74 €



## Crystal glass

Crystal glass differs from conventional glass by its particularly high transparency and brilliance. Depending on the cut, light rays are refracted thousands of times in the glass, so that crystal glass shimmers and sparkles beautifully. With their appealing appearance and fine mouth rim, stemware made of crystal glass is also perfect for tasting.



White wine glass  
Society  
Piece from  
**4.49**



White wine glass  
Vinzenza  
Piece only  
**4.29**

VEGA  
**Crystal glass series Society**  
Glasses made of crystal glass. Dishwasher safe.  
Colour: transparent

- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim
- Delightful sound



**White wine glass**  
270 ml, 5.1x20.4 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX107794  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,49 €  
pack 26,94 €

**White wine glass**  
380 ml, 5.8x21.7 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX107794  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 29,94 €

**Red wine glass**  
500 ml, 6.7x23 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX107793  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,29 €  
pack 31,74 €

**Sparkling wine glass**  
220 ml, 4.3x24.2 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX107795  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 26,34 €

VEGA  
**Crystal glass series Vinzenza**  
Crystal glass goblet series. Dishwasher safe.

- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim
- Delightful sound



**White wine glass**  
365 ml, 6x22 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX107510  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,29 €  
pack 25,74 €

**Rosé wine glass**  
490 ml, 6.3x22.5 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX107509  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,49 €  
pack 26,94 €

**Red wine glass**  
545 ml, 6.7x22 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX107508  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,79 €  
pack 28,74 €

**Sparkling wine glass**  
200 ml, 4.6x22.5 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX107511  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,29 €  
pack 25,74 €

White wine glass  
Lotta  
Piece from  
**4,89**



- Crystal glass
- With or without filling line
- Delicate rim

White wine glass  
Victoria  
Piece only  
**3,99**



GLASSWARE

VEGA  
**Crystal glass series Lotta**

Crystal glass goblet series. Lightweight glasses with thin stem.  
With and without calibration mark. Dishwasher safe.



**White wine glass without filling line**  
420 ml, 5.6x22 cm (ØxH)  
VX124544  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,89 €  
pack 29,34 €

**Rosé wine glass without filling line**  
510 ml, 6x23 cm (ØxH)  
VX124545  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,49 €  
pack 32,94 €

**Red wine glass without filling line**  
670 ml, 6.8x24 cm (ØxH)  
VX124546  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,69 €  
pack 34,14 €

**Sparkling wine glass without filling line**  
340 ml, 4.8x25 cm (ØxH)  
VX124543  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,89 €  
pack 29,34 €

**White wine glass with filling line**  
420 ml, 5.6x22 cm (ØxH)  
VX126474  
0.1 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,19 €  
pack 31,14 €

**Rosé wine glass with filling line**  
510 ml, 6x23 cm (ØxH)  
VX126475  
0.2 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,69 €  
pack 34,14 €

**Red wine glass with filling line**  
670 ml, 6.8x24 cm (ØxH)  
VX126477  
0.2 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,89 €  
pack 35,34 €

**Sparkling wine glass with filling line**  
340 ml, 4.8x25 cm (ØxH)  
VX126476  
0.1 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 29,94 €

VEGA  
**Crystal glass series Victoria**

Goblet series made of crystal glass in an elegant design. Dishwasher safe.

- Delicate rim
- Exceptional shine
- Delightful sound



**White wine glass**  
360 ml, 6.5x23 cm (ØxH)  
VX165605  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €

**Rosé wine glass**  
460 ml, 7x24 cm (ØxH)  
VX165599  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,49 €  
pack 26,94 €

**Red wine glass**  
560 ml, 7.5x25 cm (ØxH)  
VX165595  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 29,94 €

**Sparkling wine glass**  
210 ml, 4.5x26.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX165593  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €

White wine glass  
Medina  
Piece from

4<sup>19</sup>



VEGA

### Crystal glass series Medina

Classic goblet series made of crystal glass. With and without calibration mark. Dishwasher safe.

VEGA



- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim
- Delightful sound

#### White wine glass without filling line

260 ml, 5.3x20.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX123155  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 25,14 €

#### White wine glass with filling line

260 ml, 5.3x20.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX107561  
0.1 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 4,29 €  
pack 25,74 €

#### Rosé wine glass without filling line

360 ml, 5.8x21.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX107560  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 26,34 €

#### Rosé wine glass with filling line

360 ml, 5.8x21.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX119848  
0.2 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 4,49 €  
pack 26,94 €

#### Red wine glass without filling line

480 ml, 6.4x23.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX107559  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,59 €  
pack 27,54 €

#### Red wine glass with filling line

480 ml, 6.4x23.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX119854  
0.2 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 4,69 €  
pack 28,14 €

#### Sparkling wine glass without filling line

180 ml, 4.2x24.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX123216  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 25,14 €

#### Sparkling wine glass with filling line

180 ml, 4.2x24.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX107896  
0.1 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 4,29 €  
pack 25,74 €

## Customising

Give your glasses your personal touch and offer your guests something very special!

- With your favourite motif
- With your individual text
- In your favourite colour

More info at  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

White wine/Rosé  
wine glass  
Exaltation  
Piece only  
**4<sup>99</sup>**



White wine glass  
Experience  
Piece from  
**6<sup>29</sup>**



The complete assortment  
**lusini.com**

GLASSWARE

Chef & Sommelier  
**Glass series Exaltation**

Elegant glass series in a modern shape. Dishwasher safe.



**White wine/Rosé  
wine glass**

470 ml, 9.1x9.1x22.7 cm  
(ØxØxH)  
VX219526  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 29,94 €

**Red wine glass**

550 ml, 9.1x9.6x23.9 cm  
(ØxØxH)  
VX219527  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,49 €  
pack 32,94 €

**Red wine glass**

750 ml, 9.1x10.6x26 cm  
(ØxØxH)  
VX219527  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,99 €  
pack 41,94 €

**Champagne  
glass**

350 ml, 6.2x23.5 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX166279  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,99 €  
pack 47,94 €

Stölze  
**Crystal glass series Experience**

Glass series made of high-quality crystal glass.  
Dishwasher safe.



**Stölze Lausitz**  
Born in Fire



**White wine glass  
without filling line**

285 ml, 5.2x20.8 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX171941  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,29 €  
pack 37,74 €

**Red wine glass  
without filling line**

450 ml, 5.7x22.5 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX171939  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,99 €  
pack 41,94 €

**Dessert wine  
glass without  
filling line**

190 ml, 4.3x20 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX171942  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 35,94 €

**Sparkling wine  
glass without  
filling line**

190 ml, 4.3x22.4 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX171943  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 35,94 €

**White wine glass  
with filling line**

285 ml, 5.2x20.8 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX261078  
0.2 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,39 €  
pack 38,34 €

**Red wine glass  
with filling line**

450 ml, 5.7x22.5 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX214978  
0.2 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,09 €  
pack 42,54 €

**Sparkling wine  
glass with filling line**

190 ml, 4.3x22.4 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX214979  
0.1 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,09 €  
pack 36,54 €



**Content**

The ml specification of all vessels always refers to the maximum  
serving value (to the top edge).

White wine glass  
Chateau  
Piece from

4<sup>19</sup>

- Crystal glass
- Extremely stable
- Exceptional shine



VEGA

### Crystal glass series Chateau

Robust goblet glass series made of crystal glass. With and without calibration mark. Dishwasher safe.

VEGA



**Universal glass without filling line**

450 ml, 6.5x16 cm (ØxH)  
VX107758  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,89 €  
pack 23,34 €

**White wine glass without filling line**

300 ml, 5.8x19.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX107753  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 25,14 €

**White wine glass without filling line**

370 ml, 5.9x20.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX107753  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 26,34 €

**Red wine glass without filling line**

450 ml, 6.6x22.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX107751  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,59 €  
pack 27,54 €

**Red wine glass without filling line**

650 ml, 7.2x22.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX107751  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,79 €  
pack 28,74 €

**Sparkling wine glass without filling line**

180 ml, 4.3x21.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX107756  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,09 €  
pack 24,54 €

**Champagne glass without filling line**

250 ml, 4.8x21.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX107757  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 25,14 €

**Grappa glass without filling line**

100 ml, 4.1x17.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX107759  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,29 €  
pack 25,74 €

**Universal glass with filling line**

450 ml, 6.5x16 cm (ØxH)  
VX119863  
0.3 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,09 €  
pack 24,54 €

**White wine glass with filling line**

300 ml, 5.8x19.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX119835  
0.1 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,29 €  
pack 25,74 €

**White wine glass with filling line**

370 ml, 5.9x20.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX119835  
0.2 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,49 €  
pack 26,94 €

**Red wine glass with filling line**

450 ml, 6.6x22.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX119833  
0.2 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,69 €  
pack 28,14 €

**Red wine glass with filling line**

650 ml, 7.2x22.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX119833  
0.2 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,89 €  
pack 29,34 €

**Sparkling wine glass with filling line**

180 ml, 4.3x21.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX119856  
0.1 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 25,14 €

**Champagne glass with filling line**

250 ml, 4.8x21.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX119834  
0.1 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,29 €  
pack 25,74 €

White wine glass  
Symetrie  
Piece only  
**5<sup>89</sup>**

GLASSWARE



Chef & Sommelier

### Crystal glass series Symetrie

Crystal stemmed glass in facet cut. Sparkling wine glass with mousse point. Dishwasher safe.

- With relief
- Crystal glass
- Delightful sound



**White wine glass**

350 ml, 7.8x23 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX171638  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,89 €  
pack 35,34 €

**Rosé wine glass**

450 ml, 8.5x25 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX171642  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 35,94 €

**Red wine glass**

550 ml, 6.1x26 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX171644  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,39 €  
pack 38,34 €

**Sparkling wine glass**

160 ml, 5x19.8 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX171636  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,89 €  
pack 35,34 €

**Sparkling wine glass**

210 ml, 4.3x24 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX171636  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 35,94 €

**Cocktail bowl**

210 ml, 11.4x17.9 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX171640  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,89 €  
pack 41,34 €

**Gin & tonic glass**

580 ml, 7.8x20.9 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX171646  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,49 €  
pack 38,94 €



## Crystal glass

Crystal glass differs from conventional glass by its particularly high transparency and brilliance. Depending on the cut, light rays are refracted thousands of times in the glass, so that crystal glass shimmers and sparkles beautifully. With their appealing appearance and fine mouth rim, stemware made of crystal glass is also perfect for tasting.



RCR  
**Glass series Melodia**  
 Glasses made of crystal glass in cut look. Dishwasher safe.



- Crystal glass
- Extremely stable

Whiskey glass  
 Melodia  
 Piece only  
**3,89**



**Whiskey glass**  
 310 ml, 8.2x9.4 cm (ØxH)  
 VX125853  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 3,89 €  
 pack 23,34 €



**Cocktail glass**  
 360 ml, 7x15 cm (ØxH)  
 VX125854  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 4,69 €  
 pack 28,14 €

Even more selection  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



Whiskey glass  
 Etna  
 Piece only  
**4,39**

RCR  
**Glass series Etna**  
 Robust glass series in a modern design made of crystal glass. Dishwasher safe.



**Whiskey glass**  
 330 ml, 8x9.5 cm (ØxH)  
 VX167141  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 4,39 €  
 pack 26,34 €

**Long drink glass**  
 340 ml, 6.9x15 cm (ØxH)  
 VX167148  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 4,59 €  
 pack 27,54 €

**White wine glass**  
 200 ml,  
 7.9x18.4 cm (ØxH)  
 VX202427  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 4,99 €  
 pack 29,94 €

**Red wine glass**  
 280 ml,  
 8.7x19.4 cm (ØxH)  
 VX202426  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 5,99 €  
 pack 35,94 €

**Sparkling wine glass**  
 190 ml,  
 7.6x22.4 cm (ØxH)  
 VX202428  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 4,99 €  
 pack 29,94 €

**Decanter**  
 810 ml,  
 7.6x18.9 cm (ØxH)  
 VX202429  
 Piece 34,99 €



Whiskey glass  
 Alkemist  
 Piece only  
**3,99**

RCR  
**Glass series Alkemist**  
 Crystal glasses in a modern design. Dishwasher safe.

- Crystal glass
- Stylish glasses as an eye catcher in every bar



**Whiskey glass**  
 380 ml, 8.7x9.5 cm (ØxH)  
 VX167068  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 3,99 €  
 pack 23,94 €



**Aperitif glass**  
 530 ml, 10x22.5 cm (ØxH)  
 VX167137  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 4,89 €  
 pack 29,34 €



**Gin tonic glass**  
 580 ml, 10.8x20.8 cm (ØxH)  
 VX167070  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 5,39 €  
 pack 32,34 €



**Cocktail glass**  
 670 ml, 10.4x23.7 cm (ØxH)  
 VX167139  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 5,99 €  
 pack 35,94 €

White wine glass  
Timeless  
Piece only

4,99



- Crystal glass
- With relief
- Extremely stable

RCR

**Crystal glass series Timeless**

Glasses made of crystal glass with attractive relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe.



**Universal glass**  
360 ml, 8.6x9.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX125868  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €



**Long drink glass**  
440 ml, 7.5x14.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX125869  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,59 €  
pack 27,54 €



**White wine glass**  
230 ml, 8.1x20 cm (ØxH)  
VX125866  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 29,94 €



**Red wine glass**  
300 ml, 8.9x20.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX164916  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,59 €  
pack 33,54 €



**Sparkling wine glass**  
210 ml, 7x23.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX125867  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 29,94 €



**Goblet**  
260 ml, 10x16.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX202446  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 29,94 €



**Cocktail glass**  
490 ml, 9.6x22 cm (ØxH)  
VX202443  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,69 €  
pack 28,14 €



**Cocktail glass**  
500 ml, 10.3x20.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX202444  
4 piece / pack  
piece 6,19 €  
pack 24,76 €



**Martini glass**  
210 ml, 10.3x18 cm (ØxH)  
VX202445  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 29,94 €



**Liqueur glass**  
80 ml, 5.2x6 cm (ØxH)  
VX202442  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,89 €  
pack 17,34 €



**Jug**  
1200 ml, 14x23 cm (ØxH)  
VX202447  
piece 21,99 €

Glass series  
Timeless Pasabahçe  
Piece from

199



- With relief
- Extremely stable

Pasabahçe  
**Glass series Timeless Pasabahçe**

Robust glasses with relief on the outside.  
Dishwasher safe.



**Glass bowl**  
225 ml, 9x5.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX171860  
4 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 11,16 €



**Glass bowl square**  
235 ml, 6.2 cm (H)  
VX220631  
4 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 11,16 €



**Tumbler**  
250 ml, 8x9.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX171870  
2 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 7,98 €



**Tumbler**  
310 ml, 8x11.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX171870  
2 piece / pack  
piece 4,59 €  
pack 9,18 €



**Whiskey glass**  
355 ml, 8.6x9.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX118983  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 35,88 €



**Cocktail glass**  
180 ml, 5.3x12.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX118982  
12 piece / pack  
piece 2,39 €  
pack 28,68 €



**Cocktail glass**  
300 ml, 6.9x14.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX118982  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,19 €  
pack 38,28 €



**Cocktail glass**  
450 ml, 7.8x16.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX118982  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 47,88 €



**Cocktail glass**  
320 ml, 8.8x15.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX125390  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,49 €  
pack 41,88 €



**Liqueur glass**  
115 ml, 5.5x7.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX171874  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 11,94 €



**Goblet**  
260 ml, 8x8x13.4 cm (ØxØxH)  
VX171873  
4 piece / pack  
piece 3,69 €  
pack 14,76 €



**Nick & Nora glass**  
160 ml, 8.3x15.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX166992  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 26,34 €



**Cocktail/Champagne glass**  
270 ml, 11x15.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX124261  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 50,28 €



**Martini/Cocktail glass**  
230 ml, 11.6x17.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX124263  
12 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 47,88 €



**Gin/Cocktail glass**  
500 ml, 10.2x19.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX124262  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,59 €  
pack 55,08 €



**Red wine glass**  
330 ml, 8.8x19.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX128078  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €



**Sparkling wine glass**  
175 ml, 6x22.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX128080  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,69 €  
pack 22,14 €



**Pitcher**  
1440 ml, 10.7x21.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX166990  
piece 11,89 €

Pasabahçe

### Glass series Elysia

Glasses with attractive relief on the outside.  
With ice bottom. Dishwasher safe.



#### Universal glass

210 ml, 7.3x8.5 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX125885  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,79 €  
pack 22,74 €

#### Whiskey glass

355 ml, 8.4x9.8 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX125887  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,09 €  
pack 24,54 €



#### Long drink glass

445 ml, 7.6x15 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX125886  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,59 €  
pack 27,54 €

#### Glass bowl

230 ml, 9x5.4 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX171858  
4 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 11,16 €



Universal glass  
Elysia

Piece only

379

- Extremely stable
- With relief

GLASSWARE



#### Pony glass

Savage

Piece only

549



Pasabahçe

### Cocktail glass series Savage

Elegant cocktail glass series made of high-quality crystal glass with a fine rim. Dishwasher safe.

#### Pony glass

135 ml,  
7.4x16.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX220639  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,49 €  
pack 32,94 €

#### Coupetini glass

170 ml,  
10x16.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX220638  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,49 €  
pack 38,94 €

#### Coupe glass

220 ml,  
11x17.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX220640  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,99 €  
pack 41,94 €



#### Whiskey glass

Any

Piece only

399



RCR

### Crystal glass series Any

Glass series made of crystal glass with relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe.

#### Whiskey glass

340 ml, 8.2x9.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX214372  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €

#### Long drink glass

370 ml, 7x15 cm (ØxH)  
VX214374  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,49 €  
pack 26,94 €



VEGA  
**Champagne/Sparkling wine glass  
 Teplena**

Champagne/Sparkling wine glass with mousse point at the bottom of the goblet. Dishwasher safe.

Champagne/  
 Sparkling wine  
 glass  
 Teplena  
 Piece only  
**4 49**



160 ml, 5.3x19.8 cm (ØxH)  
 VX100057  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 4,49 €  
 pack 26,94 €

Arcoroc  
**Glass series Brixton**  
 Robust glass series with modern linear relief. Dishwasher safe.

**ARCOROC**



**Universal  
 glass**

350 ml,  
 8.7x11.2 cm (ØxH)  
 VX219522  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 3,99 €  
 pack 23,94 €

**Whiskey glass**

300 ml, 8.65x10.4 cm  
 (ØxH)  
 VX219524  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 3,49 €  
 pack 20,94 €

**Long drink  
 glass**

310 ml,  
 6.8x15.6 cm (ØxH)  
 VX219521  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 3,49 €  
 pack 20,94 €



VEGA  
**Cocktail glass Stella**

Cocktail glass made of crystal glass. Dishwasher safe.

Cocktail  
 glass  
 Stella  
 Piece only  
**3 59**

■ Crystal glass



420 ml, 7.9x20 cm (ØxH)  
 VX125875  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 3,59 €  
 pack 21,54 €

Pasabahçe  
**Sparkling wine glass Super-Set**

Classic sparkling wine glass with fill line. Dishwasher safe.

Sparkling  
 wine glass  
 Super-Set  
 Piece from  
**1 09**



**Sparkling wine glass**

152 ml, 6x15.8 cm (ØxH)  
 VX171505  
 0.1 l Filling line,  
 12 piece / pack  
 piece 1,29 €  
 pack 15,48 €

**Sparkling wine glass**

152 ml, 6x15.8 cm (ØxH)  
 VX226080  
 0.1 l Filling line,  
 48 piece / pack  
 piece 1,09 €  
 pack 52,32 €



Mug  
 Joleen  
 Piece only  
**7 99**

■ Crystal glass

VEGA  
**Crystal glass series Joleen**

Glasses made of lacquered crystal glass.  
 Suitable for dishwasher.  
 Colour: black/copper, white/golden

**VEGA**



**Mug**  
 460 ml, 6.4x12 cm (ØxH)  
 VX118977  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 7,99 €  
 pack 47,94 €



**Martini glass**  
 210 ml, 11.6x17.3 cm (ØxH)  
 VX118979  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 9,99 €  
 pack 59,94 €



**Champagne bowl**  
 220 ml, 9x15.1 cm (ØxH)  
 VX118978  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 9,49 €  
 pack 56,94 €



black/  
 copper

white/  
 golden

Pasabahçe  
**Glass series Centra**

Robust glasses with ice bottom. Dishwasher safe.

Mini glass  
 Centra  
 Piece from  
**1 19**



**Mini glass**

50 ml, 4.5x6.7 cm  
 (ØxH)  
 VX100180  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 1,19 €  
 pack 7,14 €

95 ml, 4.6x9 cm  
 (ØxH)  
 VX100180  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 1,39 €  
 pack 8,34 €

**Universal glass**

330 ml, 8.3x9.3 cm  
 (ØxH)  
 VX107411  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 2,29 €  
 pack 13,74 €

**Long drink glass**

290 ml, 6.2x14 cm  
 (ØxH)  
 VX107410  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 1,89 €  
 pack 11,34 €

320 ml, 5.9x17 cm  
 (ØxH)  
 VX107410  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 1,99 €  
 pack 11,94 €



GLASSWARE

Pasabahçe  
**Glass series Casablanca**

Robust tempered glass glasses with and without filling line.  
 Also suitable for hot drinks. Stackable and dishwasher safe.



Mini glass  
 Casablanca  
 Piece only

**0 89**



**Mini glass**

**stackable**  
 37 ml, 4.9x5.5 cm  
 (ØxH)  
 VX107419  
 12 piece / pack  
 piece 0,89 €  
 pack 10,68 €

**Universal glass stackable**  
 140 ml, 7x7.6 cm  
 (ØxH)  
 VX102070  
 12 piece / pack  
 piece 0,99 €  
 pack 11,88 €

250 ml, 8.5x9 cm  
 (ØxH)  
 VX102070  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 1,19 €  
 pack 7,14 €

**Long drink glass stackable**  
 360 ml,  
 8.4x12.2 cm (ØxH)  
 VX107685  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 1,49 €  
 pack 8,94 €

400 ml, 8.7x13 cm  
 (ØxH)  
 VX107685  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 1,69 €  
 pack 10,14 €

480 ml, 8.6x16 cm  
 (ØxH)  
 VX107685  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 2,19 €  
 pack 13,14 €

Arcoroc  
**Drinking glass Norvege**  
**stackable**

Drinking glass made of tempered glass.  
 Stackable and dishwasher safe.

The complete assortment  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

Drinking  
 glass  
 Norvege  
 Piece from

**0 99**



160 ml, 6.5x8.2 cm (ØxH)  
 VX103928  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 0,99 €  
 pack 5,94 €

250 ml, 7.7x9.4 cm (ØxH)  
 VX103928  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 1,49 €  
 pack 8,94 €

Bormioli Rocco  
**Drinking glass series Diamond**

Universal glass with faceted design. Dishwasher safe.

Universal glass  
 Diamond  
 Piece from

**2 49**



**Universal glass**  
 305 ml,  
 8.4x9.2 cm (ØxH)  
 VX168416  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 2,49 €  
 pack 14,94 €

385 ml,  
 9.1x10.2 cm (ØxH)  
 VX168416  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 2,59 €  
 pack 15,54 €

**Long drink glass**  
 470 ml,  
 8.5x14.3 cm (ØxH)  
 VX168414  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 2,79 €  
 pack 16,74 €

Bormioli Rocco  
**Glasses Bodega**

Tempered-glass glasses.  
 Stackable and dishwasher safe.



Glasses  
 Bodega  
 Piece from

**1 79**



220 ml,  
 8.2x5.9 cm (ØxH)  
 VX103194  
 12 piece / pack  
 piece 1,79 €  
 pack 21,48 €

366 ml,  
 8.5x8.9 cm (ØxH)  
 VX122240  
 12 piece / pack  
 piece 2,19 €  
 pack 26,28 €

510 ml, 8.6x12 cm  
 (ØxH)  
 VX127482  
 12 piece / pack  
 piece 2,49 €  
 pack 29,88 €





Universal glass  
Erika  
Piece from  
**2<sup>59</sup>**

VEGA  
**Crystal glass series Erika**  
Universal glasses made of crystal glass. Dishwasher safe.

- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim
- Extremely stable



**Universal glass**  
230 ml, 6.8x7.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX126237  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,59 €  
pack 15,54 €

290 ml, 7x8.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX126237  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,69 €  
pack 16,14 €

**Long drink glass**  
380 ml, 6.5x13 cm (ØxH)  
VX127520  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 16,74 €

VEGA  
**Crystal glass series Theresa**  
High quality glasses made of crystal glass with fine mouth rim.  
Dishwasher safe.

- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim

Universal glass  
Theresa  
Piece from  
**2<sup>49</sup>**



**Universal glass**  
250 ml, 6.8x9 cm (ØxH)  
VX126234  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 14,94 €

460 ml, 7.5x10.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX126234  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 17,94 €

**Long drink glass**  
350 ml, 6.2x13.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX126235  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 14,94 €

VEGA  
**Drinking glass Regular**  
Robust drinking glass. With filling line. Dishwasher safe.

Drinking glass  
Regular  
Piece from  
**1<sup>29</sup>**



290 ml, 6.3x13.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX107384  
0.2 l Filling line,  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 15,48 €

380 ml, 6.8x14.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX107384  
0.3 l Filling line,  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,49 €  
pack 17,88 €

480 ml, 7.3x16 cm (ØxH)  
VX107384  
0.4 l Filling line,  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 19,08 €

600 ml, 7.7x17.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX107384  
0.5 l Filling line,  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,79 €  
pack 21,48 €



Drinking glass  
Jule  
Piece only  
**2<sup>79</sup>**

VEGA  
**Glasses Jule**  
Robust glasses with relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe.

- With relief
- Very robust



**Drinking glass**  
320 ml, 8.9x9.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX127992  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 16,74 €

**Red wine glass**  
340 ml, 8.7x16.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX127993  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,59 €  
pack 21,54 €

**VEGA**

VEGA

### Drinking glass Amantea Crystal

Drinking glass made of crystal glass. Transparent glasses: dishwasher safe. Colored glasses: suitable for dishwasher up to 3,000 cycles. Colour: antique pink, blue, green, mustard, transparent

Drinking glass Amantea Crystal

Piece from

260

■ Crystal glass

■ Delicate rim



450 ml, 8.2x9.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX126382  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 2,60 €  
pack from 15,60 €



trans-  
parent    mustard    blue    green    antique  
pink



GLASSWARE

VEGA

### Glass series Isabella

Glasses with trendy structure on the outside of solid colored glass. Dishwasher safe. Colour: blue

■ Extremely stable

Drinking glass Isabella

Piece from  
359



**Drinking glass**

300 ml,  
9.1x10.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX125883  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,59 €  
pack 21,54 €

360 ml,  
8.9x12.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX125883  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 26,34 €

**Red wine glass**

300 ml,  
9.2x15.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX125881  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,69 €  
pack 28,14 €

VEGA

### Universal glass Kalea

Colored drinking glasses with ripple design. Absolutely colorfast. Dishwasher safe. Colour: amber, dark-blue, green, purple

■ Solid-colored glass

■ Extremely robust

■ With relief



280 ml, 8x9.8 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX179266  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €



amber    purple    dark-  
blue    green



Universal glass Kalea  
Piece only  
399

VEGA

### Glass series Marlene

Glasses made of solid colored glass with relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe. Colour: grey



**Universal glass**

240 ml, 8x10 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX125878  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,49 €  
pack 20,94 €

330 ml, 8.4x12 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX125878  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,09 €  
pack 24,54 €

**Red wine glass**

290 ml,  
8.5x15.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX125880  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 25,14 €

Arcoroc

### Whiskey glass Broadway

Robust whiskey glass in modern relief structure. Dishwasher safe. Colour: blue, purple, transparent

■ With relief

Whiskey glass Broadway

Piece from

369



trans-  
parent    purple    blue

300 ml, 8.3x9.1 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX122081  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 3,69 €  
pack from 22,14 €



ARCOROC

Beer mug  
Piece from  
**309**



Stölze  
**Beer mug**

Traditional beer mug made of robust glass.  
Also available as half-liter mug. With filling line.  
Dishwasher safe.



640 ml, 7.6x16 cm (ØxH)  
VX118805  
0.5 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 3,09 €  
pack 18,54 €

1300 ml, 10x20 cm (ØxH)  
VX118805  
1 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €

Borgonovo  
**Beer mug Icon**

Beer mug made of glass in a simple shape. Dishwasher safe.

Beer mug  
Icon  
Piece from  
**249**



315 ml, 6.8x13 cm (ØxH)  
VX167667  
0.25 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 14,94 €

385 ml, 7.2x14.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX167667  
0.3 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 17,94 €

520 ml, 8x15.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX167667  
0.4 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 20,34 €

660 ml, 8.5x16.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX167667  
0.5 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €

Borgonovo  
**Wheat beer glass Monaco**

Modern wheat beer glass. With filling line. Dishwasher safe.

Wheat beer glass  
Monaco  
Piece from  
**389**



270 ml, 6.3x17.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX167665  
0.2 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,89 €  
pack 23,34 €

320 ml, 6.5x19 cm (ØxH)  
VX167665  
0.25 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €

385 ml, 6.8x20.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX167665  
0.3 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,29 €  
pack 25,74 €

615 ml, 7.9x24.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX167665  
0.5 l Filling line,  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 35,94 €

Pasabahçe  
**Beer glass Standard**

Beer glass. With filling line. Dishwasher safe.

Beer glass  
Standard  
Piece from  
**079**



265 ml, 6.2x13.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX126508  
0.2 l Filling line,  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,79 €  
pack 9,48 €

325 ml, 6.6x14.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX126508  
0.25 l Filling line,  
12 piece / pack  
piece 0,89 €  
pack 10,68 €

375 ml, 7.1x14.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX126508  
0.3 l Filling line,  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,09 €  
pack 13,08 €

490 ml, 7.6x16.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX126508  
0.4 l Filling line,  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,39 €  
pack 16,68 €

620 ml, 8.1x18.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX126508  
0.5 l Filling line,  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,59 €  
pack 19,08 €

Platex  
**Tray Volta**

Tray made of sturdy polypropylene. With non-slip surface.  
Dishwasher safe up to 85°C.  
Colour: black

Tray  
Volta  
Piece from  
**2199**



37x1.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX116737  
piece 21,99 €

45x1.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX122609  
piece 28,99 €

royal leerdam

### Beer tulip Elbe

Timeless Pilsner glass. With filling line. Dishwasher safe.

Beer tulip  
Elbe  
Piece only  
**279**



390 ml, 8x18 cm (ØxH)  
VX103537  
0.3 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 16,74 €

Bormioli Rocco

### Beer glass Nonix

Classic English beer glass made of tempered glass. Dishwasher safe.

Beer glass  
Nonix  
Piece from  
**209**



294 ml, 7.2x11.55 cm (ØxH) | 570 ml, 8.5x15.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX117168 | VX117168  
12 piece / pack | 12 piece / pack  
piece 2,09 € | piece 2,79 €  
pack 25,08 € | pack 33,48 €



GLASSWARE

Borgonovo

### Beer glass Reno Ottica

Classic, sturdy handle mug made of glass. With filling line. Dishwasher safe.

Beer glass  
Reno Ottica  
Piece from  
**349**



330 ml, 6.7x16 cm (ØxH) | 375 ml, 6.7x16.4 cm (ØxH) | 495 ml, 7.3x17.5 cm (ØxH) | 645 ml, 7.9x19.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX161096 | VX161096 | VX161096 | VX161096  
0.25 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack | 0.3 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack | 0.4 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack | 0.5 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 3,49 € | piece 3,99 € | piece 4,49 € | piece 4,99 €  
pack 20,94 € | pack 23,94 € | pack 26,94 € | pack 29,94 €

VEGA

### Wheat beer glass Lauta

Traditional wheat beer glass. With filling line. Dishwasher safe.

Wheat beer  
glass  
Lauta  
Piece only  
**209**



665 ml, 8.4x23.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX107550  
0.5 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 2,09 €  
pack 12,54 €

GARCIA DE POU

### Cutlery bag Besta

Cutlery bag made of ribbed paper, kraft paper and cellulose. Incl. inserted napkin. Colour: black, black/natural, blue, bordeaux, green, kiwi, natural, orange

Cutlery bag  
Besta  
Piece only  
**017**



11.2x22.5 cm (WxL)  
VX127130  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,17 €  
pack 17,00 €





Pasabahçe  
**Decanter Village**

Modern shape glass decanter. Available with and without filling line. Dishwasher safe.



Decanter Village  
Piece from  
**179**

**Decanter without filling line**

200 ml, 5.2x12.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX124447  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,79 €  
pack 10,74 €

360 ml, 5.2x17.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX124447  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,29 €  
pack 19,74 €

730 ml, 6.4x20.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX124447  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,79 €  
pack 22,74 €

1290 ml, 7.8x24.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX124447  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,29 €  
pack 31,74 €

**Decanter with filling line**

360 ml, 5.2x17.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX124453  
0.2 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 17,94 €

360 ml, 5.2x17.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX124453  
0.25 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 17,94 €

730 ml, 6.4x20.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX124453  
0.5 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 3,59 €  
pack 21,54 €

1290 ml, 7.8x24.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX124453  
1 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 5,49 €  
pack 32,94 €

Pasabahçe  
**Carafe Amphora with lid**

Glass carafe with plastic lid. Perfect for outdoor use. Dishwasher safe.



Carafe Amphora  
Piece from  
**5<sup>99</sup>**

1180 ml, 7.9x25 cm (ØxH)  
VX207044  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 35,94 €



Bormioli Rocco  
**Decanters Ypsilon**

Decanter made of glass in modern design. Available with and without filling line. Dishwasher safe.



Decanters Ypsilon  
Piece from  
**4<sup>99</sup>**

**Decanter without filling line**

300 ml, 4.7x16.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX107650  
12 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 59,88 €

560 ml, 5.9x20.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX107650  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 35,94 €

1130 ml, 7.2x26.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX107650  
6 piece / pack  
piece 9,99 €  
pack 59,94 €

**Decanter with filling line**

300 ml, 4.7x16.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX119817  
0.2 l Filling line, 12 piece / pack  
piece 4,29 €  
pack 51,48 €

300 ml, 4.7x16.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX119817  
0.25 l Filling line, 12 piece / pack  
piece 4,49 €  
pack 53,88 €

560 ml, 5.9x20.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX119817  
0.5 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 5,49 €  
pack 32,94 €

1130 ml, 7.2x26.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX119817  
1 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack  
piece 8,99 €  
pack 53,94 €



VEGA  
**Decanter Hannah without filling line**

Decanter made of glass, without filling line. Lies comfortably in the hand for convenient pouring. With cork lid to protect against dirt and contamination. Food safe. Dishwasher safe. Individual printing or engraving possible.



Decanter Hannah  
Piece from  
**4<sup>39</sup>**

710 ml, 6x24.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX124438  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,39 €  
pack 26,34 €

1100 ml, 7.6x25.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX124438  
6 piece / pack  
piece 6,19 €  
pack 37,14 €

Bormioli Rocco  
**Swing top bottle Oriente**

Swing stopper bottle made of solid colored glass and stainless steel stopper. Dishwasher safe. Colour: blue, transparent



Swing top bottle Oriente  
Piece from  
**9<sup>39</sup>**

blue, transparent  
1.05 l, 8.5x32 cm (ØxH)  
VX118858  
6 piece / pack  
piece 9,39 €  
pack 56,34 €

blue  
1.05 l,  
8.5x32 cm (ØxH)  
VX118858  
piece 9,39 €





VEGA  
**Ice cream cup Anni**  
 Glass ice cream cup with relief on the outside.  
 Dishwasher safe.



Ice cream cup  
 Anni  
 Piece only  
**419**



340 ml, 11.4x10.8 cm (ØxH)  
 VX125951  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 4,19 €  
 pack 25,14 €

Pasabahçe  
**Ice cream cup Timeless**  
 Ice cream cup with relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe.

275 ml, 9.8x10.3 cm (ØxH)  
 VX126079  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 3,49 €  
 pack 20,94 €



VEGA  
**Ice cream cup Jana**  
 Ice cream cup with relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe.

Ice cream cup  
 Jana  
 Piece only  
**399**



400 ml, 12x10.9 cm (ØxH)  
 VX125957  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 3,99 €  
 pack 23,94 €

Bormioli Rocco  
**Ice cream cup Gelato**  
 Decorative bowls made of glass, for ice cream and dessert.  
 Dishwasher safe.

Ice cream cup  
 Gelato  
 Piece only  
**379**



280 ml, 10x16.6 cm (ØxH)  
 VX110366  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 3,79 €  
 pack 22,74 €

Bormioli Rocco  
**Ice cream cup Primavera**  
 Decorative bowls made of glass, for ice cream and dessert.  
 Dishwasher safe.

Ice cream cup  
 Primavera  
 Piece only  
**399**



220 ml, 13.7x13.5 cm (ØxH)  
 VX110383  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 3,99 €  
 pack 23,94 €

Pasabahçe  
**Ice cream glass Iceville**  
 Ice cream glass. Dishwasher safe.

Ice cream glass  
 Iceville  
 Piece only  
**189**



265 ml, 10x8.1 cm (ØxH)  
 VX161487  
 6 piece / pack  
 piece 1,89 €  
 pack 11,34 €

Stöckel  
**Ice cream scoop Soleya  
 with non-stick coating**  
 Ice cream scoop with non-stick coating and cold-resistant  
 plastic handle. Dishwasher safe.  
 Colour: red



Ice cream  
 scoop  
 Soleya  
 Piece from  
**47<sup>99</sup>**

25 ml, 4.5 cm (Ø) | 33 ml, 4.9 cm (Ø) | 42 ml, 5.1 cm (Ø)  
 VX104975 | VX104975 | VX104975  
 piece 47,99 € | piece 48,99 € | piece 49,99 €

Bormioli Rocco  
**Ice cream cup Ypsilon**  
 Classic ice cream cup. Dishwasher safe.

- Extremely robust
- With ice bottom
- Timeless design



380 ml, 12.9x8.5 cm (ØxH)  
 VX108326  
 12 piece / pack  
 piece 3,79 €  
 pack 45,48 €



Ice cream cup  
 Ypsilon  
 Piece only  
**379**



Weis

### Bar sieve Arizona large

Large stainless steel bar sieve. For glasses with Ø 8.5 cm. Suitable for dishwasher. Colour: silver

Bar sieve  
Arizona  
Piece only  
**15<sup>99</sup>**



8.5x19 cm (ØxL)  
VX124507  
piece 15,99 €



Weis

### Kitchen strainer Wilson fine

Kitchen strainer made of 18/8 stainless steel. Mirror polished. With mesh size of 0.64 mm, the double-layer sieve reliably prevents sieving material from slipping through the mesh, even if it is not fine. A hook ensures that you can place the sieve securely. Suitable for dishwasher. Colour: silver

Kitchen strainer  
Wilson  
Piece only  
**7<sup>99</sup>**



8 cm (Ø)  
VX124424  
piece 7,99 €

VEGA

### Bar spoon

Bar spoon made of 18/8 stainless steel. Dishwasher safe. Colour: silver

Bar spoon  
Warren  
Piece only  
**3<sup>99</sup>**



Bar spoon  
Warren  
28 cm (L)  
VX125113  
piece 3,99 €

Bar spoon  
Waco  
27 cm (L)  
VX125112  
piece 4,99 €

VEGA

### Tin Tin cocktail shaker Parisian

Classic cocktail shaker made from stainless steel 18/8 with two individual cups with weighted bottom cap. Suitable for dishwasher. Colour: silver

Tin Tin cocktail  
shaker  
Parisian  
Piece only  
**26<sup>99</sup>**



900 ml, 9x26 cm  
(ØxH)  
VX124401  
piece 26,99 €

Pasabahçe

### Mixing glass Timeless

Mixing glass with relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe.

Mixing glass  
Timeless  
Piece only  
**9<sup>99</sup>**



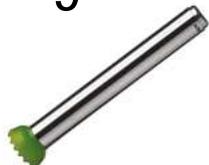
0.725 l, 10.7x15 cm (ØxH)  
VX124264  
4 piece / pack  
piece 9,99 €  
pack 39,96 €

VEGA

### Caipirinha pestle Princeton

Caipirinha pestle made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel and plastic. Suitable for dishwasher. Colour: silver

Caipirinha pestle  
Princeton  
Piece only  
**9<sup>89</sup>**



4x20.3 cm (ØxL)  
VX104440  
piece 9,89 €

VEGA

### Japanese jigger Century

Japanese jigger made of matt brushed 18/8 stainless steel, With filling line. Dishwasher safe. Colour: silver

Japanese jigger  
Century  
Piece only  
**8<sup>79</sup>**



4.5x11 cm (ØxH)  
VX124406  
piece 8,79 €

VEGA

### Double jigger Venice

Double jigger made of 18/8 stainless steel. With filling lines on both measuring cups. Dishwasher safe. Colour: silver

Double jigger  
Venice  
Piece only  
**4<sup>29</sup>**



4x7 cm (ØxH)  
VX124426  
2 piece / pack  
piece 4,29 €  
pack 8,58 €

Refork

### Reusable drinking straw Longdrink Refork

The drinking straw is made of wood flour and is a naturally occurring polymer. It is made entirely from elements already present in nature and leaves no permanent microplastic. Suitable for drinks up to 40 °C. Colour: brown



0.8x20 cm (ØxL)  
VX168235  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,11 €  
pack 10,99 €

VEGA

### Bar series Torei

Stylish bar series in matt black stainless steel. Products have optimum insulation and a tarnish-resistant surface. Not suitable for dishwasher. Colour: black



**Bar spoon Torei**  
Piece only  
**3<sup>99</sup>**

**Ice bucket**  
16.5x15.2 cm (HxØ)  
VX206478  
piece 29,99 €

**Bar strainer**  
8.5x3.75 cm (ØxL)  
VX206482  
piece 4,99 €

**Bar spoon**  
30 cm (L)  
VX206490  
piece 3,99 €

**Jigger**  
1.5x3.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX206491  
piece 4,99 €

**Shaker**  
750 ml, 8.5x24.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX206481  
piece 24,99 €



BAR ACCESSORIES

GARCIA DE POU

### Napkin Dubo 20x20cm

Disposable napkins made of a cloth-like material. 1/4 fold, 2-ply. Material: Double point paper (18 g/m²). Colour: black

Napkin Dubo  
Piece only  
**0<sup>03</sup>**



20x20 cm (WxL)  
VX127110  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,03 €  
pack 2,50 €



PULSIVA

### Waiters knife Basic

Classic waiter knife made of stainless steel, stainless and carbon steel. Handle made of plastic. Incl. small foil knife. Dishwasher suitable. Colour: black/silver

Waiters knife Basic  
Piece only  
**2<sup>59</sup>**



12.2x1.3x3 cm (LxWxH)  
VX118648  
2 piece / pack  
piece 2,59 €  
pack 5,18 €

PULSIVA

### Pourer Owen

Polycork pourer for bottles with a diameter between 17.5 and 21.5 mm. Colour: silver/black

Pourer Owen  
Piece only  
**1<sup>99</sup>**



**Pourer Fastflow**  
3x11 cm (ØxL)  
VX124387  
12 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 23,88 €

**Pourer Freeflow**  
3x11 cm (ØxL)  
VX124388  
10 piece / pack  
piece 1,99 €  
pack 19,90 €

WIMEX

### Value pack drinking straw Jumbo

Plain drinking straws made of paper and natural adhesives. 100 % biodegradable. The larger diameter means that they are also ideal for smoothies, milkshakes and other thick drinks. Keep their shape at temperatures up to max. 25 °C, suitable for cold drinks. 300 g/m² - 3-ply paper. Colour: black

Value pack drinking straw Jumbo  
Piece only  
**0<sup>02</sup>**



0.8x25 cm (ØxL)  
VX181522  
1000 piece / pack  
piece 0,02 €  
pack 24,99 €

VEGA

### Tray Fibra

Tray made of polypropylene with non-slip surface. Abrasion resistant. Stackable and wipe clean with a damp cloth. Colour: black

Tray Fibra  
Piece only  
**8<sup>79</sup>**



40x2.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX116172  
piece 8,79 €

PULSIVA

### Fiberglass tray Platter rectangular

Robust tray made of shatterproof fiberglass, with non-slip surface. Stackable and abrasion resistant. Easy to clean, insensitive to moisture. Colour: black

Fiberglass tray Platter  
Piece only  
**14<sup>09</sup>**



56x40 cm (LxW)  
VX123544  
piece 14,09 €





VEGA

### Plant pot Osmaro 2-piece set

Plant pots for indoor use, in two different heights. Removable containers with black stand. Please use a plastic coaster or similar inside the pots, as they are not rustproof. Avoid moisture.

82x31 cm (HxØ), 72x29 cm (HxØ).

Colour: golden/black

Plant pot  
Osmaro  
Set only  
**99<sup>99</sup>**



VX179469  
Set 99,99 €

VEGA

### Lantern Prya

Lantern with thin frame made of powder-coated metal and glass. Suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use.

Colour: black

Lantern  
Prya  
Piece from  
**22<sup>99</sup>**



15x15x30 cm (LxWxH)  
VX166259  
piece 22,99 €

15x15x40 cm (LxWxH)  
VX166259  
piece 32,99 €



### Candle holder Adrienne

Five-armed candle holder in matt black.

Colour: black

Candle holder  
Adrienne  
Piece only  
**129<sup>00</sup>**



58x120 cm (WxH)  
VX179479  
piece 129,00 €

### Candle holder Amodia silver plated

Five-armed candle holder made of aluminum.

Colour: silver

Candle holder  
Amodia  
Piece only  
**49<sup>99</sup>**



34x60 cm (WxH)  
VX179481  
piece 49,99 €

VEGA

### Planter Marly

Planter for indoor use. Removable bowl with black stand.

Not water-resistant. Can only be used for artificial plants.

Colour: golden/black

Planter  
Marly  
Piece only  
**49<sup>99</sup>**



40x25 cm (ØxH)  
VX179468  
piece 49,99 €

VEGA

### Display Gloria

Three-tier decorative display made of aluminum in a trendy vintage style. Stable. Easy to assemble.  
Gloria large dimensions: Ø plate: 54, 43 and 33 cm.  
Gloria medium dimensions: Ø plate: 41, 32.5 and 25.5 cm.  
Gloria dimensions: Ø plate: 45, 34.5 and 27.5 cm.  
Colour: golden, silver

Display Gloria  
Piece from  
**109<sup>00</sup>**



**Display medium**  
silver  
41x76 cm (ØxH)  
VX126136  
piece 109,00 €

**Display large**  
silver  
54x98 cm (ØxH)  
VX126135  
piece 139,00 €

**Display**  
golden  
45x86.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX165630  
piece 129,00 €



DECORATION

VEGA

### Display Sema

High quality 3-tier decorative display with pattern made of aluminum. Easy assembly. Dimensions Ø plates: 27.5, 22.5 and 18 cm. Wipe clean with a damp cloth.  
Colour: golden

VEGA

### Display Edita

Five-level decorative display made of aluminum and powder-coated aluminum in a trendy vintage style. Stable. Easy installation. Dimensions: Ø of plates: 60, 49, 40, 30 and 20 cm.  
Colour: silver

Display Sema  
Piece only

**59<sup>99</sup>**

Display Edita  
Piece only

**289<sup>00</sup>**



27.5x53.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX165609  
piece 59,99 €



60x170 cm (ØxH)  
VX169630  
piece 289,00 €

VEGA

### Display Amyntas

Display made of powder-coated metal. Distance between the levels: approx. 20 cm.  
Colour: black

Display Amyntas  
Piece only

**129<sup>00</sup>**



43x76 cm (ØxH)  
VX169455  
piece 129,00 €



Menu  
Pipestone  
Piece from  
**37<sup>99</sup>**

VEGA

### Menu Pipestone

Menu made of bamboo (outside) and washpaper (inside). Waterproof and stain resistant menu. Available with embossing "Delicious & Tasty" or without embossing. Magnet holds ten sheets of 120 g paper. Easy to clean. Insertion system: magnetic rail.

Colour: beige



#### Menu without embossing A5

size A5, 16.6x24 cm (WxH)  
VX127537  
piece 37,99 €

#### Menu without embossing A4

size A4, 23x32.5 cm (WxH)  
VX126238  
piece 49,99 €

#### Bill presenter

23.5x12.9 cm (LxW)  
VX126243  
piece 19,99 €



VEGA

### Menus Colorado

Daily menu in various formats. Clipboard made of anodized aluminum with integrated clip firmly attached to the clipboard and with loop made of imitation leather for hanging. Robust. Insensitive to scratches. Available in several colors.

Colour: anthracite, copper

- With sturdy clip
- Can be used in portrait or landscape format

Menus  
Colorado  
Piece from  
**14<sup>29</sup>**



#### Menu bar size

size Bar size, 14.5x32 cm  
(WxH)  
VX118861  
piece 14,29 €

#### Menu A5

size A5, 16.4x24.5 cm  
(WxH)  
VX120757  
piece 14,29 €

#### Menu A4

size A4, 23x32 cm  
(WxH)  
VX120756  
piece 19,69 €



copper anthracite



Menu  
Aragon  
Piece only

**9<sup>60</sup>**



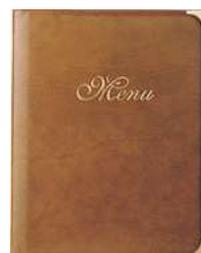
Matching  
Transparent  
sleeve for  
menus  
lusini.com

PULSIVA

### Menu Aragon with embossing MENU A4 portrait

Menu in fold-out book form made of smooth imitation leather with embossing "Menu" in decorative font. With metal edge protector and internal book screws. Insertion system with transparent sheets and matching insert sheets available separately. Moisture and dirt resistant.

Colour: black, bordeaux, brown, light-brown



size A4, 25.5x33 cm  
(WxH)  
VX107284  
piece 9,60 €

- Leather look
- Internal binding screws
- Reinforced with metal corners

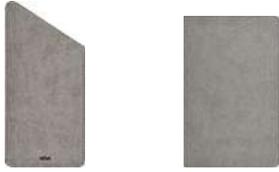


bordeaux brown light-brown black

VEGA

### Imitation leather series Abbotsford

Colored imitation leather series in different product versions and colors.  
Can be wiped with a damp cloth.  
Colour: blue, grey



#### Cutlery bag

10.5x22 cm (WxH)  
VX168980  
piece 12,99 €

#### Bill presenter

20x12.3 cm (LxW)  
VX168974  
piece 17,99 €



#### Placemat rectangular

31x41 cm (WxL)  
VX168966  
pack 39,98 €



#### Placemat organic

31x41 cm (WxL)  
VX168969  
pack 39,98 €



blue grey



MENUS

VEGA

### Menus Abbotsford

Stylish imitation leather cards in attractive colours - ideal as a clipboard for daily menus or as a classic menu.  
Classic version available with or without embossing.  
Can be wiped clean with a damp cloth.  
Colour: blue, grey, red

Menus  
Abbotsford  
Piece from  
**24<sup>99</sup>**



#### Menu A5

size A5, 17x23 cm  
(WxH)  
VX168957  
piece 24,99 €



#### Menu A4

size A4, 24x31.6 cm  
(WxH)  
VX168952  
piece 32,99 €



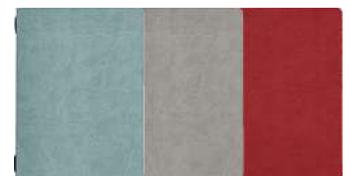
#### Menu Menu, A4

size A4, 24x31.6 cm  
(WxH)  
VX168955  
piece 32,99 €



#### Daily menu

23x37 cm  
(WxH)  
VX168963  
piece 29,99 €



blue grey red

NEW



Tablecloth  
Glava  
Piece from  
**12,99**

Decorative cushion cover Maella water-repellent lusini.com

- Natural linen look
- Stripe pattern
- Ultra-easy care



ERWIN M.

**Table linen series Glava**

100% cotton. Weight approx. 210 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Cotton table linen with two-tone stripe pattern in linen look. Light, natural look thanks to textured fabric. Particularly easy-care and hard-wearing. Colour: cream white/anthracite

**Table linen Glava sewn to measure per m<sup>2</sup>**  
(excluded from exchange)  
VX256204  
piece from 13,99 €

**Napkin**

50x50 cm (WxL)  
VX256199  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 17,94 €

**Table runner**

40x120 cm (WxL)  
VX256201  
piece 8,99 €

**Tablecloth angular**

100x100 cm (WxL)  
VX255234  
piece 12,99 €

130x130 cm (WxL)  
VX255234  
piece 17,99 €

130x170 cm (WxL)  
VX255234  
piece 22,99 €

**Yardware**

160 cm (W)  
VX256205  
metre 14,99 €



**NEW**

**TEXTILES**



- Natural linen look
- Check pattern
- Ultra-easy care

Tablecloth  
Skan  
Piece from  
**12<sup>99</sup>**

ERWIN M.

**Table linen series Skan**

100% cotton. Weight approx. 210 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
Cotton table linen with check pattern in linen look. Light, natural look thanks to textured fabric. Particularly easy-care and hard-wearing.  
Colour: cream white/anthracite



**Table linen Skan small checkered sewn to measure per m<sup>2</sup>**  
(excluded from exchange)  
VX257140  
piece from 13,99 €

**Table linen Skan large checkered sewn to measure per m<sup>2</sup>**  
(excluded from exchange)  
VX257163  
piece from 13,99 €

**Napkin small checkered**  
50x50 cm (WxL)  
VX257137  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 17,94 €

**Table runner small checkered**  
40x120 cm (WxL)  
VX257138  
piece 8,99 €

**Tablecloth small checkered angular**  
100x100 cm (WxL) 130x130 cm (WxL) 130x170 cm (WxL)  
VX257136 17,99 € VX257136 17,99 € VX257136 22,99 €

**Pillow cover small checkered**  
40x40 cm (WxL)  
VX260781  
piece 9,99 €

**Yardware small checkered**  
160 cm (W)  
VX257139  
metre 14,99 €

**Napkin large checkered**  
50x50 cm (WxL)  
VX257171  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 17,94 €

**Table runner large checkered**  
40x120 cm (WxL)  
VX257168  
piece 8,99 €

**Tablecloth large checkered angular**  
100x100 cm (WxL) 130x130 cm (WxL) 130x170 cm (WxL)  
VX257162 17,99 € VX257162 17,99 € VX257162 22,99 €

**Pillow cover large checkered**  
40x40 cm (WxL)  
VX260782  
piece 9,99 €

**Yardware large checkered**  
160 cm (W)  
VX257166  
metre 14,99 €



**NEW**



Tablecloth  
Vivienne  
Piece from  
**8.99**

- Smooth blended fabric
- Satin weave with a slight lustre
- Easy iron



white

champagne beige

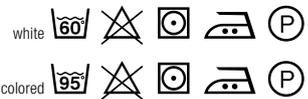
light-grey

sand

taupe

ERWIN M.  
**Table linen series Vivienne**

50% polyester, 50% cotton. 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
Elegant satin table linen with a beautiful sheen. Particularly smooth blended fabric with a firm feel. Very hard-wearing and easy to care for. Personalization possible.  
Colour: champagne beige, light-grey, sand, taupe, white



**Placemat**

30x45 cm (WxL)  
VX258044  
4 piece / pack  
piece from 3,49 €  
pack from 13,96 €

**Napkin**

50x50 cm (WxL)  
VX104383  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 3,89 €  
pack from 23,34 €

**Table runner**

40x120 cm (WxL)  
VX258040  
piece from 6,99 €

**Tablecloth square**

80x80 cm (WxL) VX258042 piece from 8,99 €	100x100 cm (WxL) VX258042 piece from 10,99 €	130x130 cm (WxL) VX258042 piece from 18,99 €	130x170 cm (WxL) VX258042 piece from 23,99 €	130x220 cm (WxL) VX258042 piece from 28,99 €
---	--	--	--	--

**Yardware**

320 cm (W)  
VX258046  
metre from 24,99 €

More colours  
**lusini.com**

**Table linen Vivienne sewn to measure per m<sup>2</sup>**  
(excluded from exchange)  
VX258048  
piece from 13,99 €

Tablecloth  
Palermo  
Piece from  
**6<sup>49</sup>**



TEXTILES



- Durable full-twist quality
- Boil-proof
- Mercerized

ERWIN M.

**Table linen series Palermo**

100% cotton. Full twist. Weight approx. 195 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
First-class table linen of full-twisted damask quality. Fine smooth weave. Particularly durable and easy to clean. Personalization possible.  
Colour: champagne beige, sand, stone-grey, white



**Napkin**

50x50 cm (WxL)  
VX115885  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 2,49 €  
pack from 14,94 €

**Table runner**

40x130 cm (WxL)  
VX115685  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 4,99 €  
pack from 29,94 €

**Tablecloth angular**

80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX121206  
piece from 6,49 €

100x100 cm (WxL)  
VX121206  
piece from 8,99 €

130x130 cm (WxL)  
VX121206  
piece from 12,99 €

130x170 cm (WxL)  
VX121206  
piece from 17,99 €

**Yardware**

280 cm (W)  
VX101134  
metre from 16,99 €

**Table linen Palermo sewn to measure per m<sup>2</sup>**  
(excluded from exchange)  
VX124430  
piece from 13,99 €

More sizes  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)





Tablecloth  
Ambiente  
Piece from  
**10<sup>99</sup>**



# 2-PLY YARN

195 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- Durable 2-ply yarn damask
- Brilliant gloss
- Colorfast due to piece dyeing

ERWIN M.

### Table linen series Ambiente

100% cotton. Full twist. Weight approx. 195 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

Timeless woven tablecloth with texture or silky smooth surface. High quality envelope hem. High lightfastness. Stain resistant finish. Can be combined with Ambita smooth. Suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use. Particularly easy-care, hard-wearing and quick-drying. Personalization possible. Sewn table linen custom size possible on request. Colour: anthracite, champagne beige, taupe, white



#### Napkin

50x50 cm (WxL)  
VX100627  
6 piece / pack  
piece from 3,89 €  
pack from 23,34 €

#### Table runner

40x130 cm (WxL)  
VX115643  
2 piece / pack  
piece from 5,99 €  
pack from 11,98 €

#### Tablecloth angular

100x100 cm (WxL)  
VX121188  
piece from 10,99 €

130x130 cm (WxL)  
VX121188  
piece from 17,99 €

130x170 cm (WxL)  
VX121188  
piece from 24,49 €

130x220 cm (WxL)  
VX121188  
piece from 33,99 €

130x280 cm (WxL)  
VX121188  
piece from 40,99 €



Tablecloth  
Atlanta-Fox  
Piece from

4<sup>99</sup>

TEXTILES

# SINGLE-PLY YARN

190 g/m<sup>2</sup>



ERWIN M.

## Table linen series Atlanta-Fox

100% cotton. Half thread. Weight approx. 190 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
Classic damask table linen with hemmed edge, mercerized. Soft sheen, classic atlas design.  
Boil-proof and chlorine-resistant. Durable. Mangle resistant. Personalization possible.  
Colour: white

- Extremely durable
- Mercerized
- Slightly shiny

### Napkin

40x40 cm (WxL)  
VX100839  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,79 €  
pack 10,74 €

50x50 cm (WxL)  
VX100839  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 13,14 €

### Napkin

40x130 cm (WxL)  
VX115900  
2 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 9,98 €

### Tablecloth angular

80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX121168  
piece 4,99 €

100x100 cm (WxL)  
VX121168  
piece 6,99 €

130x130 cm (WxL)  
VX121168  
piece 9,99 €

130x170 cm (WxL)  
VX121168  
piece 12,99 €

130x190 cm (WxL)  
VX121168  
piece 14,99 €

130x220 cm (WxL)  
VX121168  
piece 17,99 €

### Tablecloth angular

130x250 cm (WxL)  
VX121168  
piece 19,99 €

130x280 cm (WxL)  
VX121168  
piece 21,99 €

170x170 cm (WxL)  
VX121168  
piece 18,99 €

170x230 cm (WxL)  
VX121168  
piece 22,99 €

170x280 cm (WxL)  
VX121168  
piece 29,99 €

### Yardware

170 cm (W)  
VX100170  
metre 11,99 €

No atlas edge possible on the broadside for yardware/desired dimensions.

Sewn custom size possible on request! Phone: +49 8272 1819118



Suitable for  
laundry

Boil-proof and chlorine-resistant.

Tablecloth  
Nova  
Piece from  
**9,99**



- Quick-drying and easy-iron
- Hard-wearing and long-lasting
- Elegant melange effect



ERWIN M.

### Table linen series Nova

100% polyester. Weight approx. 210 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

Easy care table linen in mottled look. High-quality confection with envelope hem. Beautiful structure with natural feel. Robust, durable.

Colour: anthracite, brown, burgundy, dark-green, light-grey, natural, sage, sand, smoky blue



#### Placemat

32x45 cm (WxL)  
VX101350  
2 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 7,98 €

#### Napkin

50x50 cm (WxL)  
VX101347  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €

#### Table runner

40x130 cm (WxL)  
VX122610  
piece 9,99 €

#### Tablecloth angular

80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX121214  
piece 9,99 €

100x100 cm (WxL)  
VX121214  
piece 13,99 €

130x130 cm (WxL)  
VX121214  
piece 17,99 €

#### Tablecloth angular

130x170 cm (WxL)  
VX121214  
piece 22,99 €

130x190 cm (WxL)  
VX121214  
piece 24,99 €

130x220 cm (WxL)  
VX121214  
piece 27,99 €

#### Yardware

180 cm (W)  
VX101346  
metre 19,99 €

#### Table linen Nova sewn to measure per m<sup>2</sup>

(excluded from exchange)

VX124514  
piece from 15,99 €

Tablecloth  
Munera  
Piece from  
**14<sup>99</sup>**

**NEW**

TEXTILES



- Easy iron
- Floral jacquard pattern
- Quick-drying

ERWIN M.

### Table linen series Munera

100% polyester. Weight approx. 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Easy-iron jacquard table linen with floral pattern. High light fastness. Suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use. Ultra quick-drying and hard-wearing. Colour: cream white, sand



#### Napkin

50x50 cm (WxL)  
VX257180  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €

#### Table runner

40x120 cm (WxL)  
VX257177  
piece 10,99 €

#### Tablecloth

100x100 cm (WxL)  
VX257174  
piece 14,99 €

130x130 cm (WxL)  
VX257174  
piece 19,99 €

130x170 cm (WxL)  
VX257174  
piece 26,99 €

#### Pillow cover

40x40 cm (WxL)  
VX259229  
piece 10,99 €

#### Yardware

320 cm (W)  
VX257187  
metre 24,99 €



**Table linen Munera sewn to measure per m<sup>2</sup>**  
(excluded from exchange)  
VX257189  
piece from 16,99 €





Tablecloth  
Countryline  
Piece from  
**4.99**

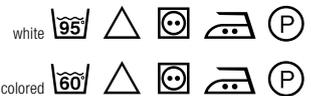
- Can also be used outdoors due to very good lightfastness
- Quick-drying and easy-iron
- Especially durable



ERWIN M.  
**Table linen series Countryline**

100% polyester. Weight approx. 210 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

Rustic table linen with check pattern. High lightfastness. Suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use. Cover of the seat cushion can be removed by zipper. Particularly easy to clean, durable, quick drying and easy to iron. Personalization possible. Colour: beige, blue, burgundy, green, grey, red, white



**Napkin**

50x50 cm (WxL)  
VX119768  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,19 €  
pack 13,14 €

**Table runner**

40x130 cm (WxL)  
VX119766  
2 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 9,98 €

**Tablecloth angular**

80x80 cm (WxL) VX121303 piece 4,99 €	100x100 cm (WxL) VX121303 piece 7,99 €	130x130 cm (WxL) VX121303 piece 9,99 €
--	--	--

**Tablecloth angular**

150x150 cm (WxL) VX121303 piece 13,99 €	130x170 cm (WxL) VX121303 piece 13,99 €	130x220 cm (WxL) VX121303 piece 15,99 €	130x280 cm (WxL) VX121303 piece 17,99 €
---	---	---	---

**Seat cushion**

34x39x2.5 cm (WxLxH)  
VX118995  
4 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 23,96 €

**Yardware**

210 cm (W)  
VX119769  
metre 12,99 €

**Table linen Countryline sewn to measure per m<sup>2</sup>**  
(excluded from exchange)  
VX124488  
piece from 10,99 €

# FRESH ACCENTS FOR OUTDOOR USE

ERWIN M.

## Table linen series Valiano stripes

52 % polyester, 48 % cotton. Weight approx. 190 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

The Valiano tablecloth series is ideal for outdoor use. The blended fabric with acrylic coating is robust, stain-resistant and can be wiped clean with a damp cloth. The striped design creates a fresh look and the colours remain stable even in sunlight thanks to their high lightfastness. Iron the reverse side after every wash to activate the coating.

Colour: beige/white, red/white



### Table runner stripes

40x120 cm (WxL)  
VX257266  
piece 11,99 €

### Tablecloth stripes

100x100 cm (WxL)  
VX257262  
piece 19,99 €

### Tablecloth stripes

130x130 cm (WxL)  
VX257262  
piece 25,99 €

### Tablecloth stripes

130x170 cm (WxL)  
VX257262  
piece 32,99 €

### Yardware stripes

140 cm (W)  
VX257269  
metre 19,99 €

### Table linen Valiano stripes made to measure per m<sup>2</sup>

(excluded from exchange)

VX257272  
piece 22,99 €

NEW



red/white

Tablecloth  
Valiano  
Piece from  
**19,99**

- Stain-resistant and wipeable with a damp cloth
- With acrylate surface coating
- Very good light fastness

Teak furniture series Zolia [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



Tablecloth  
Flair  
Piece from  
**4,99**

- Elegant atlas dessin
- Beautiful shine



Tablecloth  
Mega  
Piece from  
**4,80**



- Easy-iron and quick-drying
- Durable classic

PULSIVA

### Table linen series Flair

100% polyester. Weight approx. 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
Table linen made of durable synthetic fiber with elegant sheen and atlas dessin. Ultra-easy care, extremely easy to iron and quick-drying.  
Colour: anthracite, champagne beige, white



#### Napkin

40x40 cm (WxL)  
VX172342  
6 piece / pack  
piece 0,99 €  
pack 5,94 €

50x50 cm (WxL)  
VX172342  
6 piece / pack  
piece 1,19 €  
pack 7,14 €

#### Table runner

40x130 cm (WxL)  
VX172340  
piece 2,99 €

40x170 cm (WxL)  
VX172340  
piece 3,49 €

#### Tablecloth square

100x100 cm  
(WxL)  
VX172338  
piece 4,99 €

130x130 cm  
(WxL)  
VX172338  
piece 7,99 €

130x170 cm  
(WxL)  
VX172338  
piece 9,99 €

130x220 cm  
(WxL)  
VX172338  
piece 11,99 €

130x280 cm  
(WxL)  
VX172338  
piece 13,99 €

PULSIVA

### Table linen series Mega

100% polyester. Weight approx. 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
Easy-care table linen with durable silk sheen and noble pattern in delicate tendril design.  
Colorfast, durable.  
Colour: burgundy, champagne beige



#### Napkin

50x50 cm (WxL)  
VX100726  
6 piece / pack  
piece 2,40 €  
pack 14,40 €

#### Table runner

40x130 cm (WxL)  
VX115905  
2 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 7,98 €

#### Yardware

180 cm (W)  
VX100725  
metre 8,99 €

#### Tablecloth angular

80x80 cm  
(WxL)  
VX121197  
piece 4,80 €

100x100 cm  
(WxL)  
VX121197  
piece 7,40 €

130x130 cm  
(WxL)  
VX121197  
piece 9,50 €

130x170 cm  
(WxL)  
VX121197  
piece 11,70 €

130x220 cm  
(WxL)  
VX121197  
piece 14,90 €





ERWIN M.

### Stretch cover Grace

92% polyester, 8% spandex. Weight approx. 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

High quality stretch cover for tables, chairs, benches and bar tables. Perfect fit for all standard banquet furniture and bar tables. Non-iron, colorfast, easy to clean.

Colour: anthracite, black, white



■ Long-lasting due to high grammage

■ Non-iron and quick-drying



white anthracite black



white anthracite black



white anthracite



white anthracite

#### Stretch bar table cover

70x110 cm (ØxH)	80x110 cm (ØxH)
VX101373	VX101374
piece 34,99 €	piece 34,99 €

#### Stretch bar table top cover

70 cm (Ø)	80 cm (Ø)
VX101374	VX101374
piece 12,99 €	piece 12,99 €

#### Stretch chair cover without recess

40x44x95 cm (WxLxH)  
VX119352  
piece 17,99 €

#### Stretch chair cover with recess

40x44x95 cm (WxLxH)  
VX101368  
piece 17,99 €



white anthracite



white anthracite

#### Banquet table stretch cover without recess

74x120x74 cm (WxLxH)  
VX115858  
piece 39,99 €

#### Banquet table stretch cover with recess

74x120x74 cm (WxLxH)  
VX120201  
piece 39,99 €

ERWIN M.

### Stretch beer table cover set Grace 3-piece

92% polyester. 8% spandex. Weight approx. 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

High quality stretch beer table cover set suitable for simple beer tables. The beer table covers can be pulled over in a few easy steps. With incorporated clips to close the cover under the bench, so that the inside view of the table legs is also covered. With reinforced foot caps. Perfect fit. Non-iron, colorfast, easy to clean.

Colour: white

■ Consisting of 1 table cover and 2 beer bench covers



50x220x95 cm (WxLxH)  
VX101293  
Set 63,99 €

70x220x95 cm (WxLxH)  
VX101293  
Set 73,99 €





# Durable and CONVENIENT

Seat cushion  
Bono  
Piece only

5<sup>39</sup>



## ERWIN M. Seat cushion Klia

100% polyester.  
Classic seat cushions in square shape and with nine topstitching. Seat cushion suitable for indoor and outdoor use. With stable foam core for good seating comfort. Seat cushion without fastening straps. Modern, durable.  
Colour: anthracite, beige, brown, dark-blue, green, red

38x38x3 cm (WxLxH)  
VX101343  
piece 7,39 €



## ERWIN M. Seat cushion Verano

100% polyester.  
Seat cushion with fine stripe design. Also suitable for outdoor use. Good light fastness. With zip for easy removal and covering. With fastening straps. Stain-resistant, quick-drying fabric.

Colour: anthracite, beige, dark-green  
40x40x3.5 cm (WxLxH)  
VX101502  
piece 6,99 €

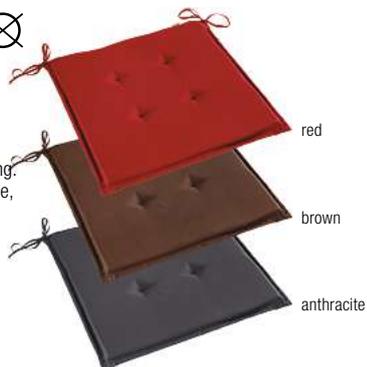


## ERWIN M. Seat cushion Bono

100% polyester.  
Basic seat cushion with stain resistant fabric. With elastic bands for easy fastening. Suitable for outdoor and indoor use. Simple, easy to clean.

Colour: anthracite, brown, red

40x40x3 cm (WxLxH)  
VX101503  
12 piece / pack  
piece 5,39 €  
pack 64,68 €



## ERWIN M. Seat cushion Colori

100% polyester.  
Seat cushion with dot stitching and elastic bands for fastening. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. High seating comfort. Easy to clean, robust.

Colour: anthracite, beige, brown, dark-blue, green, red  
40x37.5x4 cm (WxLxH)  
VX100426  
piece 7,39 €



## ERWIN M. Seat cushion Plano

100% polyester.  
Timelessly designed seat cushion in square shape with zipper. Seat cushion suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Robust, easy to clean.

Colour: anthracite, beige, brown, dark-blue, green, red

38x38x2.5 cm (WxLxH)  
VX101139  
piece 7,39 €



## ERWIN M. Seat cushion Pago

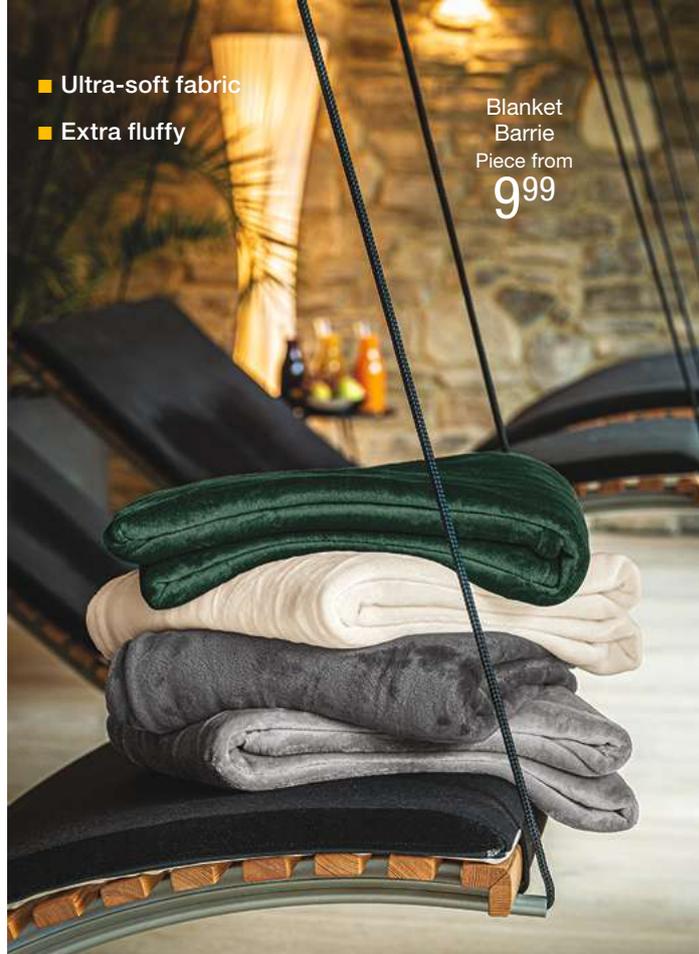
100% polyester.  
Seat cushion with contrasting color piping in grey. The seat cushions have a 3 cm high foam core. With seam hidden zipper.

Colour: anthracite, beige, brown, dark-blue, green, red  
40x40x4 cm (WxLxH)  
VX115148  
piece 10,59 €





- Particularly easy to care for
- Energy saving



- Ultra-soft fabric
- Extra fluffy

Blanket  
Barrie  
Piece from  
**9<sup>99</sup>**



PULSIVA

### Blanket Kelsey

100% polyester. Weight approx. 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
Lightweight fleece blanket for cool summer evenings. Easy-care, durable and quick drying.  
Colour: beige, black, dark-grey

Blanket  
Kelsey  
Piece from  
**5<sup>99</sup>**



100x150 cm (WxL) VX171656 piece 5,99 €	150x200 cm (WxL) VX171656 piece 7,99 €
---	---



ERWIN M.

### Blanket series Barrie

100% polyester. Weight approx. 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
Easy-care cuddly blanket in hard-wearing quality. Quick-drying in natural colors. Also available as a matching bed runner.  
Colour: anthracite, cream white, dark-green, grey, taupe

#### Blanket

100x150 cm (WxL) VX120209 piece 9,99 €	130x170 cm (WxL) VX120209 piece 11,99 €	150x200 cm (WxL) VX120209 piece 13,99 €
---	--	--

#### Pillow cover

40x40 cm (LxW) VX126379 piece 6,59 €	50x30 cm (LxW) VX126379 piece 6,59 €
--	--



ERWIN M.

### Blanket series Arktis

Arktis: 100% polyester. Weight approx. 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
Arktis summer: 100% polyester. Weight approx. 185 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
Cuddly blanket for cold summer nights. Easy care, durable, quick drying.  
Colour: anthracite, beige, dark-blue, dark-green, light-red

#### Blanket

130x170 cm (WxL) VX100482 piece 14,99 €	150x200 cm (WxL) VX100482 piece 17,99 €	180x220 cm (WxL) VX100482 piece 21,99 €
--	--	--

#### Blanket summer

100x150 cm (WxL) VX117483 piece 8,99 €	130x170 cm (WxL) VX117483 piece 11,99 €	150x200 cm (WxL) VX117483 piece 14,99 €
---	--	--



Blanket series  
Arktis  
Piece from  
**8<sup>99</sup>**

- Extremely stable shape
- Quick-drying

Buffet and  
table-top series  
Esino  
Piece from

**39<sup>99</sup>**



# BUFFET DESIGN WITH SYSTEM

VEGA

## Buffet and table-top series Esino

The Esino buffet and table-top system from VEGA impresses with its sophisticated combination of functionality, high-quality design and flexibility. The modular elements allow countless customised design options - perfect for any type of buffet presentation. High-quality materials and precise workmanship guarantee durability and stability. The versatility of Esino makes it an eye-catcher on your buffet - stylish, modern and absolutely practical.

Colour: brown/black

**VEGA**

The complete assortment  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



### Labeling board for buffet items

12x2.58 cm (WxH)  
VX236547  
piece 2,99 €



12x5.58 cm (WxH)  
VX236547  
piece 3,49 €



**Toast box with lid**  
31.7x24x22 cm (LxWxH)  
VX235806  
piece 89,99 €



**Napkin box**  
25x25x10.2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX235808  
piece 39,99 €



**Drinks box incl. drip tray  
and cold pack**  
45.8x16.8x22 cm (LxWxH)  
VX251085  
piece 145,00 €



**Bread chute**  
45x45x22.2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX235805  
piece 119,00 €



**Warming station GN  
2/3 incl. hot plate**  
44.6x44.6x12.5 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX259139  
Set 379,00 €



**Warming station GN  
1/1 incl. hot plate**  
64.6x44.6x12.5 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX259138  
Set 449,00 €



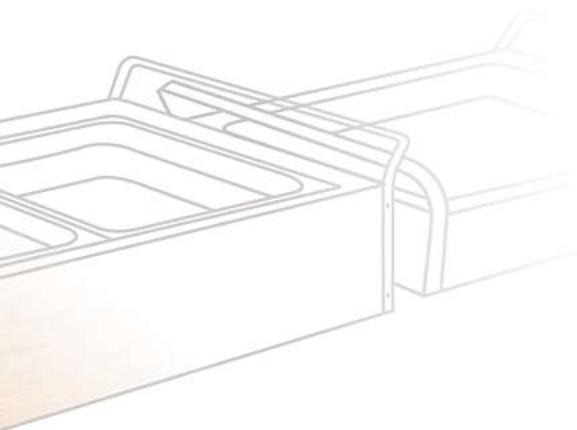
**Refrigerated display  
melamine flat 1/4 + flat  
1/4 two-tier**  
size GN 1/4, 35.4x21x36.9 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX251758  
Set 229,00 €



**Refrigerated display  
Melamine flat 1/2 + flat  
1/4 two-tier**  
size GN 1/2,  
35.4x38.6x36.9 cm (LxWxH)  
VX251756  
Set 265,00 €



**Refrigerated display high  
6.5 cm melamine 1/1**  
size GN 1/1, 61.9x38.6x20.9 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX251713  
Set 245,00 €



- Modular system
- Food-safe
- In a range of finishes
- Oiled



**Bread cutting station oak 1/1**  
 size GN 1/1, 61.9x38.6x10.9 cm  
 (LxWxH)  
 VX251350  
 Set 169,00 €



**Cereal dispenser single 1/2**  
 size GN 1/2,  
 35.4x38.6x56.2 cm  
 (LxWxH)  
 VX251355  
 Set 275,00 €

**Juice dispenser double 1/1**  
 61.9x38.6x42 cm (LxWxH)  
 VX251351  
 Set 459,00 €



**Display 3-tier**  
 24x41.8x24 cm (WxHxD)  
 VX235789  
 piece 84,99 €



**Display 5-tier**  
 46.8x41.8x24 cm (WxHxD)  
 VX235790  
 piece 139,00 €



# Elegant and FLEXIBLE



VEGA  
**Refrigerated display Montana oak stainless steel 1/1**

The set consists of the buffet box flat made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the stackable presentation platter made of chrome nickel stainless steel 18/8 in GN size and non-slip feet and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/1,  
57x36.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX128138  
Set 307,89 €



VEGA  
**Cereal dispenser Montana oak single 1/2**

The cereal dispenser set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of solid oak wood with MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70°C and the individual Hampshire dispenser made of particularly shatterproof and scratch-resistant Tritan (bisphenol A-free) in its own design. Capacity 4 l. The distance between the base and the chute is approx. 10 cm. With smooth-running silicone dispensing wheel, removable, airtight lid and drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The dispenser is supplied assembled. The drip tray is suitable for dishwasher, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/2, 36.5x30.5x64.7 cm (LxWxH)  
VX128152  
Set 268,89 €



VEGA  
**Refrigerated display Montana oak wood 1/2**

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the cheese board made of solid oak wood in 1/2 GN size, with extra groove for better fixation of the roll-top cover and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. All parts are not suitable for dishwashers.

size GN 1/2,  
36.5x30.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX128273  
Set 225,89 €

**Bowl display Montana oak**  
Piece only

**253<sup>89</sup>**



VEGA  
**Bowl display Montana oak for 5 bowls 1/1**

The set consists of the buffet box high 1/1 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene and the bowl attachment for Ø 14 cm in solid oak. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth, not suitable for dishwashers.

size GN 1/1,  
57x36.5x18.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX128154  
Set 253,89 €



VEGA  
**Refrigerated display Montana oak 6.5 cm melamine white 3 x 1/3**

The set consists of the buffet box high made of solid oak with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, 3x the white, 6.5 cm deep, stackable, shock and break-proof GN container 1/3 made of melamine (range of application: -30 °C to +70 °C) and the break-proof roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The GN container is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/1,  
57x36.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX128145  
Set 325,00 €



VEGA  
**Decanter station Montana oak 1/1**

The set consists of the buffet box high 1/1 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the decanter attachment in solid oak, the drip tray in 18/10 stainless steel and the drip container made of plastic. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/1,  
57x36.5x18.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX128276  
Set 282,39 €

Matching Bowl [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

Matching Decanter [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



Juice dispenser  
Fundale anthracite  
Piece only  
**375<sup>00</sup>**

VEGA

**Juice dispenser Fundale anthracite single 1/2**

The juice dispenser set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of high-quality, brushed 18/10 stainless steel with anthracite-colored laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70°C and the individual Hampton dispenser made of particularly shatterproof and scratch-resistant Tritan (bisphenol A-free) in its own design. Capacity 4 liters. With smooth-running stainless steel tap for counter-pressing, removable, airtight lid, including two cold packs that can be attached to the lid and base and removable drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The drip tray is suitable for dishwasher, all other parts are not.

42.5x31.5x50.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX128205  
Set 375,00 €



VEGA

**Cereal dispenser Fundale anthracite double 1/1**

The cereal dispenser set consists of the buffet box flat 1/1 made of high-quality, brushed 18/10 stainless steel with anthracite-colored laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70°C and the double Hampshire dispenser made of particularly shatterproof and scratch-resistant Tritan (bisphenol A-free) in its own design. Capacity 2x 4 liters. The distance between the base and the chute is approx. 10 cm. With smooth-running silicone dispensing wheel, removable, airtight lid and drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The dispenser is supplied assembled. The drip tray is suitable for dishwasher, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/1,  
63x42.5x50.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX128224  
Set 485,00 €



VEGA

**Refrigerated display Fundale white 10 cm melamine black 3 x 1/3**

In modern design. The set consists of the buffet box high made of high-quality brushed 18/10 stainless steel with white laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, 2x the white, 10 cm deep, stackable, impact and break-proof GN container 1/2 made of melamine (application area: 30 °C to +70 °C) and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip rubber stop for quiet opening and closing. The GN container is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/1,  
57x36.5x33.9 cm (LxWxH)  
VX128305  
Set 418,39 €



VEGA

**Refrigerated display Fundale white stainless steel 1/1**

The set consists of the buffet box flat made of high-quality, brushed 18/10 stainless steel with white laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the stackable presentation platter made of chrome-nickel 18/8 stainless steel in GN size and non-slip feet and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/1,  
63x42.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX128174  
Set 379,00 €



VEGA

**Refrigerated display Fundale anthracite stainless steel 1/1**

In modern design. The set consists of the buffet box flat made of high-quality brushed 18/10 stainless steel with an anthracite-colored laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the stackable presentation platter made of 18/8 chrome-nickel stainless steel in GN size and non-slip feet and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/1,  
63x42.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX128192  
Set 379,00 €



VEGA

**Refrigerated display Fundale white wood 1/1**

In modern design. The set consists of the buffet box flat made of high-quality, brushed 18/10 stainless steel with white laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the cheese board made of solid oak wood in GN size, with extra groove for better fixing of the roll-top cover and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. All parts are not suitable for dishwashers.

size GN 1/1,  
63x42.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX128296  
Set 369,00 €

Display  
Cornu  
Piece from  
**73<sup>99</sup>**



VEGA

**Display Cornu**

Set standards and present your creations with our Cornu modular display. Oiled oak wood, black powder-coated steel and numerous combination options make this a trendy object that offers you the greatest possible flexibility and can be adapted to any situation again and again. Whether as a two- or three-tier display or a single-tier presentation platter with a comfortable carrying handle - with Cornu, the choice is yours.

All parts of the Cornu modular display can be ordered individually. The real wood platters are provided with a practical edge, which prevents the food from slipping. Felt glides (included in delivery) or feet (can be ordered optionally) can be easily attached to the three holes on the underside.

Easy to clean, damp wipeable, not suitable for dishwasher.

Colour: oak/black



**Center column**  
4x16.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX168953  
piece 6,99 €



**Headpiece short**  
4x8.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX215089  
piece 8,99 €



**Headpiece**  
4x21.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX168961  
piece 7,99 €

■ Food-safe

■ Oiled

■ Modular

**Display 2-tier without legs**

34.8x32 cm (ØxH)  
VX211889  
Set 73,99 €

**Display 3-tier without legs**

34.8x50.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX210937  
Set 95,99 €

**Display with pretzel stand without feet**

34.8x78.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX211890  
Set 87,99 €

**Display 2-tier**

34.8x50.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX211885  
Set 93,99 €

**Display 3-tier**

34.8x62.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX169691  
Set 116,89 €

**Display with pretzel stand**

34.8x90.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX179026  
Set 122,00 €

**Display 4-tier**

34.8x81.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX210939  
Set 132,99 €

**Display 6-tier**

48.8x111.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX216502  
Set 219,00 €



**Wooden board**

13.8x2 cm (ØxH)  
VX168945  
piece 9,99 €

20.8x2 cm (ØxH)  
VX168945  
piece 14,99 €

27.8x2 cm (ØxH)  
VX168945  
piece 24,99 €

34.8x2 cm (ØxH)  
VX168945  
piece 34,99 €

41.8x2 cm (ØxH)  
VX168945  
piece 44,99 €

48.8x2 cm (ØxH)  
VX168945  
piece 59,99 €

**Foot set 3-piece**

7.1x12.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX168951  
3 piece / pack  
piece 6,66 €  
pack 19,99 €



**Pretzel/sausage stand**

20.6x40.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX171996  
piece 14,99 €



Display  
Pollino  
Piece only  
**369<sup>00</sup>**



VEGA

**Food boards and display Pollino**

Food boards individually or can be combined with the display made of oiled oak. Food safe. Not suitable for dishwasher.

Colour: oak

**Wooden board**

53x25x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX172600  
piece 44,99 €

68.5x26x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX172600  
piece 57,99 €

83x27x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX172600  
piece 80,99 €

**Display including insert panels**

83x98x32 cm (WxHxD)  
VX193998  
Set 369,00 €





VEGA  
**Plate display Owosso**

Plate display made of powder-coated steel. With non-slip rubber feet. VEGA own design - exclusively available from us. Damp wipeable, not suitable for dishwasher. Delivery without plates. 2-tier display for plate size 15-19 cm and 3-tier display for 20-28 cm. Colour: black

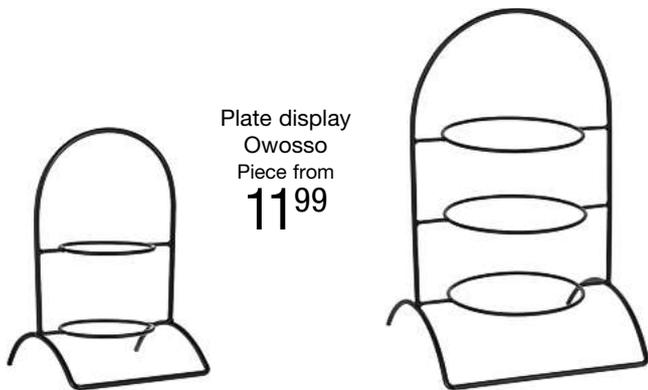


Plate display  
Owosso  
Piece from  
**11<sup>99</sup>**

**Plate display 2-tier**  
23.3x35x21.4 cm (WxHxD)  
VX127875  
piece 11,99 €

**Plate display 3-tier**  
30.8x50.8x30.4 cm (WxHxD)  
VX160990  
piece 21,99 €



Display  
Ionia  
Piece only  
**19<sup>99</sup>**

Platter Clawson with rim [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

VEGA  
**Display Ionia**

Three-tier display made of powder-coated steel. Suitable for all platters and GN containers up to 6.5 cm, in GN size 1/4. Not suitable for dishwashers. Colour: black



26.1x38.9x20.3 cm (WxHxD)  
VX168147  
piece 19,99 €



**BUFFET**

VEGA  
**Buffet series Fenra**

Buffet series in oiled oak and melamine. Offers various combination options with the wooden bowls, matching inserts, matching feet, trays and cake plate. Wooden parts are not suitable for dishwasher. Melamine bowls are stackable, impact-resistant and dishwasher safe. The melamine bowls can be used between -30°C and +70°C. Colour: black, oak

Buffet series  
Fenra  
Piece from  
**5<sup>99</sup>**



**Cake plate**  
33x2.65 cm (ØxH)  
VX169042  
piece 39,99 €



**Melamine bowl**  
470 ml, 13.8x13.8x4.8 cm (LxWxH)  
VX169048  
piece 5,99 €

950 ml, 18.8x18.8x4.8 cm (LxWxH)  
VX169048  
piece 8,99 €

1580 ml, 23.8x23.8x4.8 cm (LxWxH)  
VX169048  
piece 10,99 €



**Bowl**  
15x15x6.15 cm (LxWxH)  
VX169040  
piece 19,99 €

20x20x6.15 cm (LxWxH)  
VX169040  
piece 29,99 €

25x25x6.15 cm (LxWxH)  
VX169040  
piece 39,99 €



**Foot element**  
20x20x9.15 cm (LxWxH)  
VX169044  
piece 12,99 €

25x25x9.15 cm (LxWxH)  
VX169044  
piece 17,99 €



**Tray**  
40x25x3.65 cm (LxWxH)  
VX169046  
piece 39,99 €

50x35x3.65 cm (LxWxH)  
VX169046  
piece 59,99 €



Chafing dish  
Berkley  
Piece from  
**96<sup>79</sup>**



VEGA  
**Chafing dish Niles**

Chafing dish made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/5, stainless. Clamps as a holder for the lid and with level marking in the water basin. Scope of delivery: rack, hood lid, water basin, 2 fuel gel containers, 1/1 GN food insert 65 mm deep. GN container and water basin suitable for dishwasher. Supplied assembled. Mirror polished.

VEGA  
**Chafing dish Berkley**

Chafing dish with roll-top lid made of 18/5 chrome-nickel stainless steel. Stable and high quality workmanship. With filling level marking in the water basin. Scope of delivery consists of frame, roll-top lid, water basin, two fuel gel containers, 1/1 GN food insert 65 mm deep. Chafing dish 1/1 can be equipped with 1x 1/1 GN, 2x 1/2 GN or 3x 1/3 GN up to max. 65 mm depth. Chafing dish 1/2 can be equipped with 1x 1/2 GN or 2x 1/4 GN up to max. 65 mm depth. Suitable heater available separately. GN container and water basin suitable for dishwasher. Delivered assembled. Mirror polished. Food safe.



Chafing dish  
Niles  
Piece only  
**145<sup>00</sup>**

size GN 1/1, 9 l,  
64x35x34 cm (WxDxH)  
VX126756  
piece 145,00 €



size GN 1/2, 4.5 l,  
37.5x37.1x37.4 cm (WxDxH)  
VX126757  
piece 96,79 €

size GN 1/1, 9 l,  
63.5x35.5x37 cm (WxDxH)  
VX126757  
piece 219,00 €

PULSIVA  
**Chafing dish Basic**

Chafing dish made of stainless steel, rustproof. With mirror polished lid, food tray, frame with handles and practical lid holder. Food tray suitable for dishwashers. Model Basic includes two fuel gel containers.

VEGA  
**Electric heater Midland**

Electric heater made of aluminum. Suitable for our chafing dish Fenton. Adjustable heating power, with two-year warranty.

PULSIVA  
**Fuel gel**

Powerful fuel paste for chafing dishes. Top quality made from pure ethanol. Burns cleanly and with little odor, without producing soot or smoke. Up to 80°C can be achieved. The 230 ml can ensures a burning time of 3 hours.



Chafing dish  
Basic  
Piece only  
**44<sup>99</sup>**

size GN 1/1, 9 l,  
56x36x28 cm (WxDxH)  
VX103279  
piece 44,99 €

**pulsiva**



■ Adjustable heating output

22x4 cm (ØxH)  
VX126769  
piece 119,00 €

Please note: This article is a product subject to labeling in accordance with the EC GHS Regulation. The product is classified as dangerous goods.

Please observe the hazard and safety instructions at [www.lusini.com](http://www.lusini.com).

230 ml  
VX103758  
48 piece / pack  
piece 0,99 €  
pack 47,52 €





Cereal dispenser Fundale anthracite p. 131

VEGA

### Chafing dish Fenton

Chafing dish made of mirror polished chrome-nickel 18/10 stainless steel. With sandwich bottom, condensed water return system, level mark in water basin and removable lid. Lid with hydraulic joint and glass insert. Supplied assembled. Sturdy. High quality finish. Stackable. Food safe. GN container suitable for dishwasher. Suitable heater Midland can be ordered separately. Colour: black, silver, silver/black



- Low-noise, soft-closing
- With lid

- Stackable
- Chafing dish can also be used without a frame
- Sandwich base provides optimal heat distribution

Chafing dish Fenton  
Piece from  
**159<sup>00</sup>**



**Chafing dish GN 1/1**  
size GN 1/1, 9 l,  
58x48x16 cm (WxDxH)  
VX126776  
piece from 519,00 €



**Chafing dish GN 2/3**  
size GN 2/3, 6 l,  
41x48x16 cm (WxDxH)  
VX127407  
piece from 469,00 €



**Chafing dish round**  
6 l, 44x54x16 cm (WxDxH)  
VX126781  
piece from 419,00 €



**Chafing dish base GN 1/1**  
67x38x24 cm (WxDxH)  
VX126796  
piece from 169,00 €



**Chafing dish base GN 2/3**  
49x38x24 cm (WxDxH)  
VX126784  
piece from 159,00 €



**Chafing dish base round**  
44x44x24 cm (WxDxH)  
VX126790  
piece from 159,00 €



silver



silver/black



### Combination example:



VX30047248  
+  
VX30047254



VX30047249  
+  
VX30047255



VX30047252  
+  
VX30047251

**NEW**



Flat plate  
Kanas  
Piece from  
**4,99**



Platter  
Clawson  
Piece from  
**14,99**

**VEGA**  
**Melamine series Kanas**

The Kanas melamine series is particularly durable thanks to its impact and break resistance. The application range is from -30°C to +70°C. Dishwasher safe. Not suitable for microwaves or ovens. The plates can also be used as a lid for the bowl.

Colour: beige, grey



**Flat plate round**

14x1.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX228200  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 29,94 €

21.5x1.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX228200  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,99 €  
pack 47,94 €

28.5x1.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX228200  
6 piece / pack  
piece 14,99 €  
pack 89,94 €



**Flat plate oval**

17.5x10.8x1.8 cm (LxWxH)  
VX228202  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,99 €  
pack 47,94 €

32.4x13.3x1.8 cm (LxWxH)  
VX228202  
6 piece / pack  
piece 14,99 €  
pack 89,94 €

53x16.2x1.8 cm (LxWxH)  
VX228202  
6 piece / pack  
piece 19,99 €  
pack 119,94 €



**Mini bowl**

60 ml, 7.8x4 cm (ØxH)  
VX228492  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,49 €  
pack 20,94 €

**Bowl round**

475 ml, 14x7.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX228204  
6 piece / pack  
piece 7,99 €  
pack 47,94 €

1820 ml, 21.5x10.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX228204  
piece 19,99 €

4300 ml, 28.5x13.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX228204  
piece 34,99 €



**Bowl oval**

500 ml, 17.6x10.8x5.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX228222  
6 piece / pack  
piece 9,99 €  
pack 59,94 €

1400 ml, 32.5x13.2x7 cm (LxWxH)  
VX228222  
piece 19,99 €

3580 ml, 52.9x16.2x7 cm (LxWxH)  
VX228222  
piece 29,99 €



**Coffee cup with relief**

210 ml, 8.1x7.1 cm (ØxH)  
VX235372  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,49 €  
pack 32,94 €

**Coffee saucer with relief**

14.9x1.7 cm (ØxH)  
VX235373  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,99 €  
pack 35,94 €

**Espresso cup with relief**

80 ml, 6.2x5.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX235374  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,49 €  
pack 20,94 €

**Espresso saucer with relief**

11.4x1.3 cm (ØxH)  
VX235375  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €

**VEGA**  
**Melamine series Clawson**

Melamine series in stone look. Particularly durable and hard-wearing thanks to high impact and break resistance. Can be used between -30°C and +70°C. Stackable and dishwasher safe. Not cut-resistant.

Colour: grey



**Bowl round with foot**

2100 ml, 20.8x10 cm (ØxH)  
VX126299  
4 piece / pack  
piece 11,39 €  
pack 45,56 €

**Bowl round**

3400 ml, 31.5x8 cm (ØxH)  
VX126358  
3 piece / pack  
piece 23,99 €  
pack 71,97 €

**Platter square**

20x20x3.3 cm (LxWxH)  
VX126295  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,09 €  
pack 48,54 €

25x25x4.1 cm (LxWxH)  
VX126295  
6 piece / pack  
piece 11,39 €  
pack 68,34 €



**Platter with rim**

size GN 1/4, 26.5x16.2x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX126287  
3 piece / pack  
piece 14,99 €  
pack 44,97 €

size GN 1/3, 32.5x17.6x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX126287  
6 piece / pack  
piece 14,99 €  
pack 89,94 €

size GN 1/2, 32.5x26.5x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX126287  
3 piece / pack  
piece 22,99 €  
pack 68,97 €



**Platter with rim**

size GN 2/4, 53x16.2x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX126287  
3 piece / pack  
piece 26,99 €  
pack 80,97 €

size GN 1/1, 53x32.5x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX126287  
3 piece / pack  
piece 40,99 €  
pack 122,97 €

**PULSIVA**  
**GN serving platter Ligera**

GN serving platter made of melamine in slate look. Rubber feet on the underside included. Stackable. Suitable for dishwasher. Can be used from -30°C to +70°C.

Colour: black



**GN serving platter**

size GN 1/4, 26.5x16.2 cm (LxW)  
VX122125  
6 piece / pack  
piece 5,90 €  
pack 35,40 €

size GN 1/3, 32.5x17.5 cm (LxW)  
VX122125  
6 piece / pack  
piece 8,30 €  
pack 49,80 €

size GN 1/2, 32.5x26.5 cm (LxW)  
VX122125  
piece 11,90 €

size GN 1/1, 53x32.5 cm (LxW)  
VX122125  
piece 19,99 €

VEGA

### Vacuum jug Leslie

Polypropylene vacuum jug with 18/10 stainless steel lid and glass insert. Easy to clean. Durable. Robust. Not dishwasher safe. Colour: black, grey



Vacuum jug Leslie  
Piece only  
**19<sup>99</sup>**



grey



black



■ 360° pourable

1 l, 32 cm (H)  
VX226860  
piece 19,99 €



BUFFET

PULSIVA

### Vacuum flask Rita

Vacuum jug made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel with double-wall insulation. With unbreakable stainless steel insert in a simple design. Practical handling by one-hand automatic. Not dishwasher safe, please rinse only with clean water. Capacity: 1 and 2 l. Colour: silver

PULSIVA

### Vacuum jug Slim

Polypropylene vacuum jug. Double-walled with thick glass insert and screw cap with dispensing push button in the cap. Not suitable for dishwasher. Please rinse with clear water only. Capacity approx. 1 l. Colour: black



Vacuum flask Rita  
Piece from  
**12<sup>99</sup>**

■ Double-walled



1 l, 14.1x18 cm (ØxH)  
VX107737  
piece 12,99 €

2 l, 14.1x25.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX107737  
piece 24,99 €



1 l, 12x28.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX255207  
piece 19,99 €



Vacuum jug Slim  
Piece only  
**19<sup>99</sup>**



PULSIVA

### Vacuum flask Basic

Stainless steel vacuum jug. With sturdy stainless steel insert and plastic head with practical one-hand automatic. Not dishwasher safe, please rinse only with clean water. Colour: silver

PULSIVA

### Vacuum flask Basic Pro

Vacuum jug made of 18/10 stainless steel with one-hand automatic and glass insert. Not dishwasher safe, please rinse only with clean water. Colour: silver/black

VEGA

### Vacuum flask Gerro

Vacuum jug in classic design made of 18/10 stainless steel. With double-walled stainless steel insert. Easy to clean. Durable. Robust. Not dishwasher safe. Colour: silver

Vacuum flask Basic  
Piece only  
**9<sup>99</sup>**



0.5 l, 10x19.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX120106  
piece 9,99 €



1 l, 16.5x27 cm (ØxH)  
VX120236  
piece 10,99 €

■ Double-walled

■ Automatic one-hand operation



1 l, 13.6x19.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX118295  
piece 25,19 €



1.5 l, 13.6x23.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX118295  
piece 29,99 €

OUR  
*tip*

# BUFFET SYSTEM

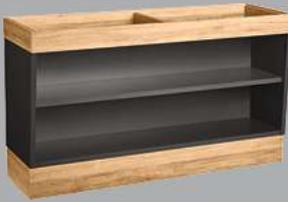
for all situations



Buffet table  
Valinta  
Piece from  
**1.149<sup>00</sup>**

## VEGA Buffet tables Valinta

Buffet table made from derived timber product. This table is ideal for combining with all of our buffet accessories in a modular way. The three different insert panels (solid panel, insert for GN platters, attachment for chafing dish Fenton GN 1/1), hygiene protection screen and the optional niche panel are available separately. The base and 1 shelf on wall elements/2 shelves (can be adjusted to 10 different heights) on island elements in the body provide ideal storage space for additional plates, cups, etc. There is a cable opening inside the table that allows power cables and water pipes to be fed in and out. The tables are also equipped with 4 height-adjustable gliders on the base. Robust. Durable. Easy-care.  
Colour: anthracite/oak

				
<b>Buffet table Wall element small</b> 72.2x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD) VX169065 piece 1.149,00 €	<b>Buffet table Wall element large</b> 140x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD) VX169066 piece 1.399,00 €	<b>Buffet table Corner element</b> 47.5x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD) VX169069 piece 1.699,00 €	<b>Buffet table Island element small</b> 72.2x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD) VX169053 piece 1.999,00 €	<b>Buffet table Island element small movable</b> 72.2x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD) VX172675 piece 2.549,00 €
			<b>Buffet table Island element large</b> 140x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD) VX169064 piece 2.399,00 €	<b>Buffet table Island element large movable</b> 140x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD) VX172674 piece 3.199,00 €
				
<b>Buffet table Wall element small with doors</b> 72.2x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD) VX219433 piece 1.299,00 €	<b>Buffet table Wall element large with doors</b> 140x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD) VX220355 piece 1.599,00 €		<b>Buffet table Island element small with doors</b> 72.2x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD) VX220354 piece 2.099,00 €	<b>Buffet table Island element small movable with doors</b> 72.2x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD) VX220358 piece 2.699,00 €
			<b>Buffet table Island element large with doors</b> 140x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD) VX220356 piece 2.799,00 €	<b>Buffet table Island element large movable with doors</b> 140x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD) VX220357 piece 3.499,00 €

More sizes  
**lusini.com**



**Insert plate without cutout**  
67.7x43.4 cm (LxW)  
VX169087  
piece 109,00 €



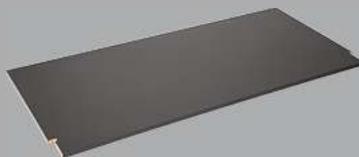
**Insert plate with cutout GN 1/1**  
67.7x43.4 cm (LxW)  
VX169088  
piece 135,00 €



**Insert plate with cutout for chafing dish Fenton**  
67.7x43.4 cm (LxW)  
VX169089  
piece 169,00 €



**Niche wall small**  
72.2x67x1.9 cm (WxHxD)  
VX169085  
piece 80,99 €



**Niche wall large**  
139.6x67x1.9 cm (WxHxD)  
VX169086  
piece 125,00 €

**Chafing dish base GN 1/1 without feet**

57x38x10 cm (WxDxH)  
VX169167  
piece 139,00 €



**Hygienic protection small**  
72.2x57.8x43.5 cm (WxHxD)  
VX169109  
piece 139,00 €



**Matching Chafing dish p. 135**

**Hygienic protection large**  
140x57.8x43.5 cm (WxHxD)  
VX169122  
piece 229,00 €

Service station  
Baristo  
Piece from  
**799<sup>00</sup>**



**Serving station Basic with waste system**

110x61x99.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX172432  
piece 799,00 €

**Serving station Basic with hinged doors**

110x61x99.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX209503  
piece 799,00 €



**Serving station Classic with waste system**

115x62x216 cm (WxDxH)  
VX172528  
Set 1.499,00 €

**Serving station Classic with hinged doors**

115x62x216 cm (WxDxH)  
VX210105  
Set 1.499,00 €



**Serving station Industrial with waste system**

118x61x216 cm (WxDxH)  
VX172526  
Set 1.599,00 €

**Serving station Industrial with hinged doors**

118x61x216 cm (WxDxH)  
VX210104  
Set 1.599,00 €

- Classic design
- Height-adjustable shelf
- Optionally with steel or wooden side panels

- Industrial design
- Exclusively by VEGA
- With height adjustment screws



- Storage space with 2 shelves, load capacity 25 kg each

- Waste disposal flap with integrated waste system in the pull-out



antique oak

# BARISTO

one design –  
many  
possibilities

VEGA

## Service station Baristo

The service station Baristo is ideal for a restaurant, café, bakery or business area and can be used as a self-service coffee station or service point for everyday catering applications. The robust storage area (max. load 80 kg) offers space for professional coffee machines, cash register systems, menus and everything that you need to have at hand. The system Baristo is made of melamine-coated wood panels and is available in three different variants and two different finishes. It features revolving doors with high-quality European hinges and two height-adjustable shelves inside (max. load 25 kg each). Available as a basic module, in a Classic design with side frame or in an Industrial design with steel frame. The pull-out section has a built-in waste disposal flap at the front for integrating a waste system (capacity of 20 liters, included in the scope of delivery). Adjusting screws to compensate for uneven surfaces are concealed beneath the plinth. The back has a decorative finish that allows it to be placed anywhere in the room or used as a room divider. For indoor use only. Supplied part assembled. Colour: antique oak with handle black, wild oak with handle black

DESIGNED  
FOR  
SERVICE

wild oak

VEGA



# FURNITURE *for professionals*

Modern, high-quality craftsmanship and comfortable – our furniture will delight you and your guests.

Table bases Alturo [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



VEGA  
Chair Katya  
imitation leather  
55x58x81 cm (WxDxH)  
VX214977  
piece 249,00 €  
p. 150



Outdoor chair Esperia p. 164

# FURNITURE

Your unique ambience should bear your very personal signature. Whether bar, restaurant or hotel - we carry a wide range of furniture for different styles and wishes. Just let us inspire you. We are happy to advise you personally.

Indoor furniture .....	144
Table tops & Table bases .....	158, 176
Outdoor furniture .....	164
Sunshades .....	188

FSC® N003150

Look out for our FSC®-certified products.



Armchair Arne fabric p. 152



Compact table tops Lift p. 176



VEGA  
Sunshade Fiesto with  
cross stand, wood-  
look frame  
400x400x300 cm (LxWxH)  
VX259132  
piece 799,00 €  
p. 189

NEW

NEW

VEGA  
Outdoor chair  
Kando  
58x58x75 cm (WxDxH)  
VX257205  
piece 179,00 €  
p. 173



Chair  
Katya  
Piece only  
**219<sup>00</sup>**

Table frame Gustavo [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



Chair  
Tonda  
Piece only

**186<sup>00</sup>**

Table base Fino p. 161

VEGA

### Chair Katya velvet

High-quality and stylish upholstered chair with velvet fabric and black lacquered beech legs. The generous upholstery ensures comfortable seating. Fire-retardant cover. Suitable for indoor use only. Supplied assembled, incl. plastic glides.

Colour: seat fir-green with base black, seat taupe with base black

- Flame-retardant
- Max. load 160 kg
- Solid wood



fir-green



taupe

55x58x81 cm  
(WxDxH)  
VX214987  
piece 219,00 €

VEGA

### Chair Tonda velvet

Elegant upholstered chair made of velvet cover (100% polyester) and black lacquered beech legs. Fire retardant cover. Recess on the backrest. Suitable for indoor use only. Plastic glides included. Supplied assembled. Matching bar chair can be ordered at the same time.

Colour: seat dark-blue with base black, seat fir-green with base black, seat taupe with base black

- Max. load 160 kg
- Ready mounted



51x64x78 cm (WxDxH)  
VX125109  
piece 186,00 €

taupe



fir-green



dark-blue





Chair Almonda velvet p. 146

Chair  
Floral  
Piece only  
**229<sup>00</sup>**

VEGA

### Chair and cushion Floral velvet

Ergonomically shaped upholstered chair with velvet cover (100% polyester) and lacquered beech legs. Velvet covering with floral pattern. A real eye-catcher in every ambience. Fire-resistant cover and plastic gliders. For indoor use only. Delivered assembled. Matching decorative cushion covers available in the same velvet fabric – printed velvet on the front, plain velvet on the back. Colour: seat blue with base black, seat green with base black

VEGA

- Flame-retardant
- Max. load 160 kg
- Ready mounted



green



blue

Decorative cushion  
cover velvet  
40x40 cm (WxL)  
VX171948  
piece 29,99 €



Chair velvet  
54x59x82 cm (WxDxH)  
VX171946  
piece 229,00 €

green

blue



VEGA



Chair  
Almonda  
Piece only

169<sup>00</sup>



Chair  
Ambrosia  
Piece only

175<sup>00</sup>

VEGA

**Chair Almonda velvet**

Ergonomically shaped upholstered chair with velvet cover (100% polyester) and black lacquered beech legs. Fire retardant cover. Plastic glides included. Only suitable for indoor use. Delivery is assembled.

Colour: seat dark-blue with base black, seat fir-green with base black, seat taupe with base black, seat violet with base black



- Flame-retardant
- Max. load 160 kg
- Ready mounted



54x64x77.5 cm  
(WxDxH)  
VX125108  
piece 169,00 €

VEGA

**Chair Ambrosia velvet**

Elegant upholstered chair made of velvet fabric (100% polyester) and beech legs painted black. Pipe quilting on the inside enhance the chair. Only suitable for indoor use. Delivery is assembled. Incl. plastic glides.

Colour: seat black with base black, seat golden with base black, seat violet with base black



- Flame-retardant
- Ready mounted



54x59x82 cm  
(WxDxH)  
VX168230  
piece 175,00 €

NEW

FURNITURE



Chair  
Lindo velvet  
Piece only  
**209<sup>00</sup>**



Armchair  
Wave  
Piece only  
**249<sup>00</sup>**

VEGA

### Chair Lindo velvet

Elegant upholstered chair with trendy velvet cover (100% polyester) and powder-coated steel frame. Ergonomic seat shell. Suitable for indoor use only. Supplied assembled.  
Colour: seat black with base black, seat fir-green with base black, seat golden with base black

- High seating comfort
- Flame-retardant
- Max. load 160 kg



golden

fir-green

black

55x65x85 cm  
(WxDxH)  
VX201761  
piece 209,00 €

VEGA

### Armchair Wave velvet

Luxuriously woven armrest chair with a velvet cover and a metal frame. The stylish knotted look in the armrest and backrest made of fine velvet is a real eye-catcher. The chair is fully assembled and comes with plastic glides.  
Colour: seat dark-blue with base black, seat golden with base golden, seat grey with base grey

- Delivered assembled
- Maximum load 160 kg



golden

dark-blue

grey

47x48x77 cm  
(WxDxH)  
VX250493  
piece 249,00 €





Chair Lindo imitation leather lusini.com

Table tops Marvani p. 158

VEGA

**Furniture series Lindo Bouclé**

Discover our stylish range of chairs, bar stools and bar chairs, perfect for the hospitality industry. The elegant design is complemented by high-quality bouclé fabric, which not only creates a modern and inviting ambience, but is also extremely hard-wearing - ideal for demanding use in restaurants, bars and cafés.

All models are delivered fully assembled. Fire-retardant cover, including plastic glides, suitable for indoor use only.

Colour: seat beige with base black, seat black with base black, seat terracotta with base black



Sample service

- High seating comfort
- Flame-retardant
- Max. load 160 kg



**Chair Bouclé**  
55x65x85 cm (WxDxH)  
VX168666  
piece 199,00 €



**Bar stool Bouclé**  
53x43.5x81 cm (WxDxH)  
VX257043  
piece 199,00 €



**Bar chair Bouclé**  
50.5x54.5x110 cm (WxDxH)  
VX257044  
piece 249,00 €

Furniture series Lindo  
Piece from **199<sup>00</sup>**



beige

terracotta

black

**NEW**

**NEW**

Armchair  
Yankee  
Piece only  
**239<sup>00</sup>**



- Max. load 160 kg
- Flame-retardant
- Ergonomic seat
- Sophisticated quilted seams



Chair  
Kansas  
Piece only

**174<sup>00</sup>**

- Max. load 160 kg
- Flame-retardant

VEGA

### Armchair Yankee imitation leather

Yankee scores with maximum comfort, low weight, fire protection certification and absolute ease of care. The design impresses with a simple design language combined with elaborately quilted decorative seams. The design is underlined by the successful mix of durable, wipe-clean and breathable imitation leather and attractive fabric cover (100% polyester), rounded off by the tapered legs made of stainless powder-coated tubular steel with floor-protecting plastic glides. Chair comes disassembled including mounting hardware.

Colour: seat black/light-grey with base black, seat cognac with base black, seat teal with base black



61x60x80 cm (WxDxH)  
VX164399  
piece 239,00 €

VEGA

### Chair Kansas imitation leather

Upholstered chair with a black powder-coated steel frame and a seat shell made of a material mix of imitation leather and fabric. Fabric (100% polyester) on the outside and hard-wearing imitation leather on the inside. Plastic glides included. Felt glides can be requested separately - due to the small contact surface, these must be attached to the chair with standard superglue. Ergonomically shaped seat with stitching. Only suitable for indoor use. Supplied disassembled, including fixing material. Order matching bar chair at the same time.

Colour: seat black/light-grey with base black, seat cognac with base black, seat teal with base black



49x56x78 cm (WxDxH)  
VX164347  
2 piece / pack  
piece 174,00 €  
pack 348,00 €

**VEGA**

Chair  
Katya  
Piece only  
**249<sup>00</sup>**



- Flame-retardant
- Max. load 160 kg
- Solid wood

VEGA  
**Chair Katya imitation leather**

High-quality and stylish upholstered chair made of imitation leather with a solid oak frame. The generous upholstery ensures comfortable seating. Fire-retardant cover. Suitable for indoor use only. Supplied assembled, incl. plastic glides.

Colour: seat anthracite with base brown, seat beige with base brown, seat bordeaux with base brown, seat brown with base brown, seat olive with base brown



55x58x81 cm (WxDxH)  
VX214977  
piece 249,00 €



**NEW**

Chair  
Winslow  
Piece only  
**109<sup>00</sup>**



VEGA  
**Chair Winslow imitation leather**

Upholstered chair made of imitation leather and tobacco-stained beech legs. The back is finished with classic buttonholes and provides a timeless elegance for various furnishing styles. Fire-retardant cover. Suitable for indoor use only. Plastic glides included. Supplied assembled. Order matching bar chair at the same time.

Colour: seat anthracite with base tobacco stained, seat brown with base tobacco stained



- Maximum load 160 kg
- Delivered assembled
- Flame-retardant
- High seating comfort

45x53x83 cm  
(WxDxH)  
VX256172  
2 piece / pack  
piece 109,00 €  
pack 218,00 €



NEW

Chair  
Rombo  
Piece only  
**249<sup>00</sup>**



Swivel chair  
Twist  
Piece only  
**229<sup>00</sup>**



- Delivered assembled
- Maximum load 160 kg

- Rotating
- Maximum load 160 kg

VEGA  
**Chair Rombo velvet**



Upholstered chair with an oak frame and a velvet-like fabric cover. The upholstery has a sophisticated diamond quilting on the back of the chair back, giving it a sophisticated look. The generous armrests provide additional comfort. Oak wood is known for its robustness and natural beauty, making this chair an ideal choice for discerning catering establishments. Fire retardant cover. Suitable for indoor use only. Supplied assembled, incl. plastic glides. Colour: seat green with base oak, seat grey with base oak, seat taupe with base oak



46x47x85 cm (WxDxH)  
VX257118  
piece 249,00 €

VEGA  
**Swivel chair Twist velvet**



Functional swivel chair with an oak frame and a velvet-like fabric cover. The back is decorated with a diamond pattern quilting. Integrated swivel mechanism, seat shell can be moved up to 90° on both sides. With return mechanism - chair automatically returns to its original position. Fire-retardant cover. Only suitable for indoor use. Supplied assembled, incl. plastic glides. Colour: seat green with base oak, seat grey with base oak, seat taupe with base oak



46x47x85 cm (WxDxH)  
VX254869  
piece 229,00 €



- Max. load 160 kg
- Flame-retardant
- Modern design

Lounge armchair Arne fabric [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

**NEW**

Chair  
Yorin  
Piece only  
**229<sup>00</sup>**



- Solid wood
- Oiled
- Maximum load 160 kg



VEGA

### Armchair Arne fabric

Upholstered chair with armrests made of fabric cover (100 % polyester) and solid oak frame, oiled. Quilting on the backrest. High seating comfort. Integrated straps for a comfortable seat. Includes floor-protecting glides. For indoor use only. Supplied disassembled, including fastening material.

Colour: seat anthracite with base oak/natural, seat green with base oak/natural, seat light-blue with base oak/natural



56.5x60x85.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX166932  
2 piece / pack  
piece 149,00 €  
pack 298,00 €

Armchair  
Arne  
Piece only  
**149<sup>00</sup>**

VEGA

### Chair Yorin fabric

High-quality oak chair with seat cushion and a visible filigree wooden top in Scandinavian design. The slightly bevelled backrest matches the seat perfectly. A particular advantage of the Yorin wooden chair is that the seat cushion can be easily replaced if necessary. This means that your chairs will always look neat and inviting, even under heavy use in the catering and hotel industry - without the need for time-consuming cleaning or expensive new purchases. Ideal for anyone who values hygiene, flexibility and a permanently clean ambience. Only suitable for indoor use. Supplied assembled.

Colour: seat anthracite with base brown, seat green with base brown, seat light-blue with base brown



47x55x82 cm (WxDxH)  
VX237562  
2 piece / pack  
piece 229,00 €  
pack 458,00 €



Chair  
Stak  
Piece from

129<sup>00</sup>

VEGA

Stacking chair Stak imitation leather lusini.com

VEGA

### Chair Stak with fabric cover

Ergonomically shaped upholstered chair with and without armrests made from a beech frame, stained and lacquered. Seat upholstered in fabric (100% polyester). Stackable up to five chairs. Stacking protection attached to the underside. For indoor use only. Supplied assembled. Includes floor-protecting glides.

Colour: seat light-grey with base light-brown



#### Stacking chair fabric

48x51x86 cm (WxDxH)  
VX166552  
2 piece / pack  
piece 129,00 €  
pack 258,00 €



#### Stacking chair fabric, with armrests

48x51x86 cm (WxDxH)  
VX228238  
2 piece / pack  
piece 165,00 €  
pack 330,00 €



■ Flame-retardant

Wing chair  
Elvar  
Piece only  
**399<sup>00</sup>**



Decoration assortment  
**lusini.com**

Side table Melena [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

VEGA

**Wing chair and cushion cover Elvar**

Elegant wing chair with fabric cover (100% polyester) and a swivel powder-coated steel frame. Slightly slanted armrests for more seating comfort. Plastic glides included. Fire-retardant cover. Supplied disassembled, including assembly material. Suitable for indoor use only. Matching decorative cushion covers in the same fabric available. Colour: seat anthracite with base black, seat green mottled with base black, seat greyish blue with base black



**Wing chair fabric**  
85x85x101 cm (WxDxH)  
VX192291  
piece 399,00 €

- Flame-retardant
- Rotatable 360°
- High backrest



anthracite      greyish blue      green mottled/black

Decorative cushion cover  
Elvar  
Piece only  
**29<sup>99</sup>**



**Decorative cushion cover fabric**  
40x40 cm (WxL)  
VX205143  
piece 29,99 €



**Middle element for modular sofa fabric**  
71x93x70 cm (WxDxH)  
VX225578  
piece 449,00 €



**Corner element for modular sofa fabric**  
93x93x70 cm (WxDxH)  
VX225577  
piece 599,00 €



**Stool for modular sofa fabric**  
71x93x40 cm (WxDxH)  
VX225580  
piece 349,00 €



**Rounded stool for modular sofa fabric**  
99x90x40 cm (WxDxH)  
VX225579  
piece 429,00 €

VEGA

**Modular sofa Belford**

Modular fabric sofa element to match the Belford sofa series. The cover including backrest is made of robust and durable fabric, which gives a melange effect thanks to its textured surface. All elements in the Belford series can be connected as required using row connectors. The connectors are located on the underside of the elements so that they are not visible. Increased seating comfort thanks to the use of Nosag springing. The foam used is very hygienic due to the open pore structure and thus ensures ventilation. Colour: seat green mottled with base black, seat greyish blue with base black



- Flame-retardant
- No-sag suspension
- Can be linked

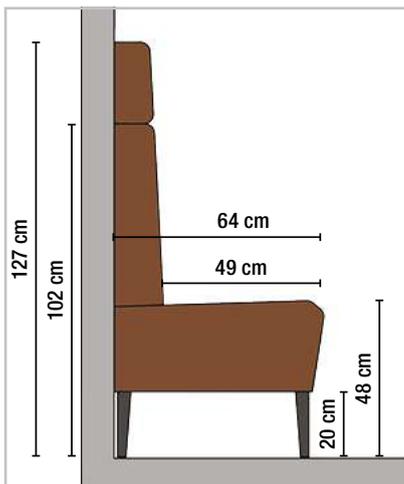


Modular sofa  
Belford  
Piece from

**429<sup>00</sup>**



Can be combined  
**INDIVIDUALLY**



Even more selection  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



VEGA

### Furniture series Adapto

- Modular bench system with plenty of flexibility and design freedom
- Industrial-look steel legs connected to the seat element
- Backrest with very high-quality quilting seams
- Additional add-on element for height and comfort in the backrest area
- Two different backrest heights possible, e.g. for recessing windows
- Very comfortable and high-quality upholstered elements made of robust, very easy-care imitation leather in vintage style
- Easy to combine with many other pieces of furniture from our range
- Incl. integrated adjustable glides to compensate for uneven floors and walls
- Linking the frames next to each other using row connectors (SKU 30040264)
- Back-to-back linking using back connectors (SKU 10093926)
- Quick and easy assembly
- Other materials and dimensions available on request
- Please note: The back cushions are not covered on the back as standard. This means that they can only be used freely in the room with a back-to-back connection.

Colour: seat brown with base black



**Upholstered corner seat with back element**

75x75x102 cm (WxDxH)  
VX262167  
piece 384,00 €



**Upholstered corner seat with backrest element and upholstery**

75x75x127 cm (WxDxH)  
VX262168  
piece 489,00 €



**Upholstered bench 60 with back element**

60x64x102 cm (WxDxH)  
VX262165  
piece 288,00 €



**Upholstered bench 60 with backrest element and upholstery**

60x64x127 cm (WxDxH)  
VX262166  
piece 349,00 €

VEGA

### Linkage fitting

The interlinking fitting ensures a secure, flexible connection of the individual upholstered elements. Easy assembly is achieved by ten Spax screws 4x16 mm (included in delivery) on the underside.  
Colour: black/silver



### Linkage fitting

5x9.5x5 cm (WxLxH)  
VX107203  
piece 7,90 €



**2-seater upholstered bench 120 with back element**

120x64x102 cm (WxDxH)  
VX262163  
piece 389,00 €



**2-seater upholstered bench 120 with backrest element and upholstery**

120x64x127 cm (WxDxH)  
VX262164  
piece 484,00 €



Table frame Goliat round lusini.com

## VEGA

### Table tops Marvani

Table top made of high quality laminate with trendy marble decor or simple black decor. Material thickness 2.5 cm. Meets the requirements of DIN EN 438-3:2005. Edges are protected by 2 mm aluminum edges, brushed and anodized. Robust and resistant. Durable and scratch resistant. Easy to clean. Suitable for indoor use only. Mounting material is included with the table bases. Please order matching table bases at the same time. Colour: copper/black/marbled, copper/white/marbled, golden/black, golden/black/marbled, golden/white/marbled

■ Noble aluminum edge

■ Marble decor



copper/white/marbled



copper/black/marbled



golden/white/marbled



golden/black/marbled



golden/black

Table tops  
Marvani  
Piece from  
**69<sup>99</sup>**

#### Table top square

60x60x2.5 cm (LxWxH) VX128340 piece 79,99 €	68x68x2.5 cm (LxWxH) VX128340 piece 89,99 €
--	--

80x80x2.5 cm (LxWxH) VX128340 piece 115,00 €
---

#### Table top rectangular

120x80x2.5 cm (LxWxH) VX165465 piece 175,00 €
--

#### Table top round

50x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX125835 piece 69,99 €	60x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX125835 piece 79,99 €	80x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX125835 piece 115,00 €
---	---	--

More sizes

[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



## VEGA

### Table tops Maliana

Table top made of plastic with high quality laminate coating, which meets the requirements of DIN EN 438-3:2005. With stable and impact-resistant ABS edges. Impact resistant, abrasion resistant and scratch resistant. Robust and easy to clean. Suitable for indoor use only. Available in several colors and sizes. Mounting material is included with the table bases. Please order matching table bases at the same time.

Colour: oak/brown/grey, oak/wenge, terrazzo, wild oak



oak/brown/grey



oak/wenge



terrazzo



wild oak

Table tops  
Maliana  
Piece from

**69<sup>99</sup>**

#### Table top square

60x60 cm (LxW) VX120129 piece 69,99 €	68x68 cm (LxW) VX120129 piece 76,99 €
---	---

80x80 cm (LxW) VX120129 piece 99,99 €
---

#### Table top rectangular

80x60 cm (LxW) VX165416 piece 82,99 €
---

120x80 cm (LxW) VX165416 piece 135,00 €
---

#### Table top round

60 cm (Ø) VX123489 piece 69,99 €
--

100 cm (Ø) VX123489 piece 145,00 €
--

■ Made in Germany

■ With ABS edge protection

VEGA



### Solid wood table tops Torres

Solid wood table top made of oak in trendy vintage look with natural wood grain and visible knots sealed with a special black resin for easy maintenance. Treated with matt lacquer for a durable natural and well-kept look. Table top thickness 3 cm. Steel supports on the underside prevent the table top from bowing. Easy to clean. Scratch resistant surface thanks to varnish. Only suitable for indoor use. Mounting material is included with the table bases. Please order matching table bases at the same time.  
 Colour: antique oak/brown, antique oak/grey

- Solid wood
- FSC-certified

Solid wood table tops Torres  
 Piece from **79<sup>99</sup>**



Chair series Scola lusini.com

FURNITURE

### Solid wood table top square

40x40x3 cm (LxWxH) VX165457 piece 79,99 €	60x60x3 cm (LxWxH) VX165457 piece 139,00 €	70x70x3 cm (LxWxH) VX165457 piece 169,00 €	80x80x3 cm (LxWxH) VX165457 piece 209,00 €
---	--	--	--

### Solid wood table top rectangular

80x60x3 cm (LxWxH) VX122856 piece 169,00 €	120x80x3 cm (LxWxH) VX122856 piece 319,00 €
--	---



VEGA



### Solid wood table top Kentucky

Solid wood table top made of oak or beech wood with natural wood grain. Treated with matt lacquer for a durable natural and neat appearance. Table top thickness 3 cm. Steel supports on the underside prevent the table top from bowing. Easy to clean. Scratch resistant surface thanks to lacquer finish. Only suitable for indoor use. Mounting material is included with the table bases. Order matching table bases at the same time. Made to measure possible.  
 Colour: ash/natural, beech/natural, beech/tobacco stained, oak/natural



Solid wood table top Kentucky  
 Piece from **109<sup>00</sup>**



### Solid wood table top lacquered square

60x60x3 cm (LxWxH) VX161071 piece from 109,00 €	70x70x3 cm (LxWxH) VX161071 piece from 129,00 €	80x80x3 cm (LxWxH) VX161071 piece from 149,00 €
---	---	---

### Solid wood table top lacquered rectangular

80x60x3 cm (LxWxH) VX165472 piece from 129,00 €	120x80x3 cm (LxWxH) VX165472 piece from 215,00 €
---	--

More sizes  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

VEGA



Table base  
Orio  
Piece from  
**89<sup>99</sup>**



Solid wood table tops Torres p. 158

VEGA

### Table base Orio

Table base made of brushed stainless steel, painted in color. Ensures a high stability. Suitable for indoor use. Supplied disassembled. Easy assembly. Including fastening material for table tops. Including adjusting screws to compensate for minor floor unevenness. Matching table tops can be ordered at the same time.

Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base.  
Colour: copper, golden



#### Lounge table frame round

30x44 cm (ØxH)  
Limit tabletop  
60 cm (Ø), 50x50 cm (WxL)  
VX125836  
piece 89,99 €

#### Table frame round

54x72 cm (ØxH)  
Limit tabletop  
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX118914  
piece 185,00 €

#### Table frame angular

40x40x72 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80 cm (Ø), 60x60 cm (WxL)  
VX122980  
piece 155,00 €



#### Table frame angular

55x55x72 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
100 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX122980  
piece 185,00 €

#### Double table frame angular

70x40x72 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80x140 cm (WxL)  
VX165839  
piece 219,00 €

#### Bar table frame angular

42x42x108 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX167410  
piece 165,00 €

VEGA

### Table base Industrio

Table base made of powder-coated steel in steel look. Very durable and scratch and impact resistant. Very stable. Easy to clean. Suitable for indoor use. Available in various designs. Supplied disassembled. Easy assembly. Includes adjustable floor glides.

Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base.  
Colour: vintage grey

- High stability and tilt resistance
- With height adjustment screws
- Particularly durable

Table base  
Industrio  
Piece from  
**89<sup>99</sup>**



#### Table frame angular

43x43x72 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX125145  
piece 89,99 €

#### Double table frame angular

70x40x72 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80x140 cm (WxL)  
VX125146  
piece 139,00 €

#### Bar table frame angular

43x43x108 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX125147  
piece 105,00 €



Chair series Kansas p. 149

Table base  
Fino  
Piece from  
**59<sup>99</sup>**

VEGA

**Table base Fino**

Classic table base made of powder-coated steel with cast-iron base made of steel. Ensures high stability. Easy to clean and scratch-resistant. Suitable for indoor use. Supplied disassembled. Easy to assemble. Includes fixing material for table tops and adjusting screws to compensate for minor unevenness in the floor. Order matching table tops at the same time.

Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base.

Colour: black

More colours

[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



**Lounge table frame round**

30x44 cm (ØxH)  
Limit tabletop  
60 cm (Ø), 50x50 cm (WxL)  
VX226086  
piece 59,99 €



**Lounge table frame round**

43x45 cm (ØxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80 cm (Ø), 60x60 cm (WxL)  
VX226086  
piece 84,99 €



**Table base round**

43x72 cm (ØxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80 cm (Ø), 70x70 cm (WxL)  
VX116650  
piece 89,99 €



**Bar table frame round**

43x90 cm (ØxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80 cm (Ø), 70x70 cm (WxL)  
VX226087  
piece 94,99 €



**Bar table frame round**

43x108 cm (ØxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80 cm (Ø), 70x70 cm (WxL)  
VX226088  
piece 99,99 €

■ With height adjustment screws

■ Particularly durable



**Lounge table frame angular**

43x43x60 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX226084  
piece 89,99 €



**Table base angular**

43x43x72 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX165547  
piece 89,99 €



**Bar table frame angular**

43x43x108 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX226085  
piece 99,99 €



**Double table base angular**

70x40x72 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80x140 cm (WxL)  
VX116603  
piece 139,00 €



**Double bar table frame angular**

70x40x108 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80x140 cm (WxL)  
VX226089  
piece 159,00 €



PULSIVA

**Upholstered chair Famous**

Upholstered chair made of solid beech wood, stained and lacquered. Cover made of imitation leather. Suitable for indoor use. Delivered assembled. Order matching bar chair at the same time.

Colour: black, brown

- Upholstered seat and backrest



45x54x90 cm (WxDxH)  
VX123277  
2 piece / pack  
piece 62,99 €  
pack 125,98 €



brown black

PULSIVA

**Banquet table**

The tables are available either round or rectangular. The frame is made of stable steel tube, 30.0x30.0x1.5 mm, powder-coated in grey hammerblow look. Table top: 18 mm chipboard melamine-coated and with impact-resistant 2 mm thick ABS edge. The tables can be stored in a space-saving manner thanks to a simple folding mechanism.

Colour: Table top beech natural with base grey, Table top grey with base grey



- Impact-resistant, with ABS edge protection
- Plastic spacers for stacking
- Scratch-resistant and robust

Banquet table  
Piece from  
**239<sup>00</sup>**



**Banquet table rectangular**

Table top beech natural with base grey, Table top grey with base grey  
120x80x74 cm (LxWxH)  
VX105287  
piece 239,00 €

**Banquet table round**

Table top beech natural with base grey  
74x150 cm (HxØ)  
VX118754  
piece 409,00 €



- Plastic spacers for stacking



grey beech natural

PULSIVA

**Bar table Circle**

Bar table made of a tubular steel frame and four feet. The round table top is made of high quality plastic. Foldable, scratch resistant, UV-resistant, weather and temperature resistant up to 180 °C. With edge protection made of plastic. With height adjustment screws. Only 15 cm deep when folded. Suitable for outdoor use. Order matching table covers at the same time.

Colour: white



- Floor levelling screws
- Resistant to cigarette burns
- Resistant to UV light



Bar table  
Circle  
Piece only  
**94<sup>99</sup>**

80x110 cm (ØxH)  
VX119431  
piece 94,99 €



white

PULSIVA

## Wooden chair series Herakles 2

Classic chair made of solid lacquered beech wood. Suitable for indoor use only. Available with natural rush wicker seat, wooden seat or imitation leather. Only suitable for indoor use.

Colour: dark-brown, natural, seat dark-brown with base wenge, seat natural with base dark-brown, seat natural with base walnut, walnut



■ Seat made of rush wickerwork



Wooden chair series Herakles 2  
Piece from **49<sup>99</sup>**



### Farmhouse chair Basic

40x46x87 cm (WxDxH)  
VX125262  
2 piece / pack  
piece 49,99 €  
pack 99,98 €



walnut



dark-brown

### Wooden chair Standard

43x49x87 cm (WxDxH)  
VX125263  
2 piece / pack  
piece 54,99 €  
pack 109,98 €



natural



walnut



dark-brown

### Wooden chair Komfort

44x51x87 cm (WxDxH)  
VX125265  
2 piece / pack  
piece 62,00 €  
pack 124,00 €



dark-brown

FURNITURE

PULSIVA

## Table base Rondo cast iron

Classic round table base made of powder-coated steel with cast-iron base made of steel. Ensures high stability. Easy to clean and scratch-resistant. Suitable for indoor use. Supplied disassembled. Easy to assemble. Includes fixing material for table tops. Including adjusting screws to compensate for minor floor unevenness. Order matching table tops at the same time. Please note when buying. Our table bases together with our recommended table top sizes meet the requirements for stability and tilt resistance. Please adhere to our recommendations. Prerequisite is a professional assembly according to our assembly instructions. In case of deviating combinations, the stability and tilting safety may be impaired. Colour: black

- High stability and tilt resistance
- With height adjustment screws

Table base Rondo  
Piece from **89<sup>99</sup>**



### Table base cast iron

43x72 cm (ØxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80 cm (Ø), 70x70 cm (WxL)  
VX106925  
piece 89,99 €

55x72 cm (ØxH)  
Limit tabletop  
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX106925  
piece 92,99 €

PULSIVA

## Table tops Solona

Table top made of melamine-coated chipboard that meets the requirements of DIN EN 14323. With sturdy and impact-resistant ABS edges. Material thickness 1.9 cm. Impact-resistant, abrasion-resistant and scratch-resistant. Robust and easy to clean. Only suitable for indoor use. Available in several colors and sizes. Mounting material is included with the table bases. Order matching table bases at the same time. Colour: beech, oak

- Made in Germany
- With ABS edge protection



Table tops Solona  
Piece from **49<sup>99</sup>**



### Table top square

68x68x1.9 cm (LxWxH)  
VX248264  
piece 49,99 €

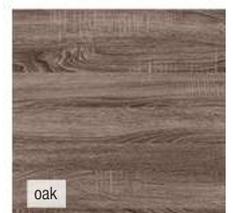
80x80x1.9 cm (LxWxH)  
VX248264  
piece 69,99 €

### Table top rectangular

120x80x1.9 cm (LxWxH)  
VX248266  
piece 89,99 €



beech



oak

# OUTDOOR FURNITURE

Outside is the new inside. Whether chill lounge area or cozy bistro style, there is something for all areas.



Side table Sky lusini.com

VEGA

## Furniture series Esperia

Modern furniture series made of powder-coated aluminum frame and rope wickerwork (15 mm wide). Includes seat and back cushions made of polypropylene fabric (100% polypropylene) for the lounge furniture. Seat cushion included with the chair (height 3 cm), back cushion must be ordered separately. All cushions are removable and washable at 30°C. Stackable and weatherproof.

Suitable for outdoor use. Delivered assembled.

Colour: anthracite, carmine red, olive, russet



Outdoor chair

58x60x82 cm (WxDxH)  
VX126689  
2 piece / pack  
piece 135,00 €  
pack 270,00 €



russet

carmine red

anthracite

olive



Outdoor lounge chair

80x75x79 cm (WxDxH)  
VX165584  
piece 229,00 €



anthracite

olive

Furniture series  
Esperia  
Piece from

135<sup>00</sup>



Outdoor table Gwin spider frame lusini.com



■ Rope wicker backrest and armrest



■ Weatherproof



■ Seat incl. removable seat cushion



Outdoor sofa 2-seater  
140x75x79 cm (WxDxH)  
VX165636  
piece 399,00 €

anthracite



olive

Back cushion  
Esperia  
Piece only  
19<sup>99</sup>

VEGA   
**Back cushion Esperia**  
Back cushion made of olefin fabric (100% polypropylene)  
matching the chair Esperia. Removable and washable at 30°C.  
Colour: anthracite, carmine red, olive, russet



50x12x45 cm (WxLxH)  
VX165105  
2 piece / pack  
piece 19,99 €  
pack 39,98 €



Furniture series  
Gimani  
Piece from

105<sup>00</sup>

VEGA

### Furniture series Gimani

High quality outdoor furniture series consisting of tables and chairs. Table and chair legs made of aluminum in real wood look, seat shell made of plastic. Table tops are made of durable Duraboard, a mixture of wood chips and polyethylene resins. An additional multi-layer lacquering makes the surface very robust and weather-resistant. Includes plastic glides that are gentle on the floor. Supplied disassembled, including mounting hardware.

Colour: Table top anthracite with base brown, seat black with base brown, seat mustard with base brown, seat olive with base brown, seat rose with base brown

The complete assortment

[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

VEGA

- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Max. load 160 kg



#### Outdoor chair

53x55.5x79.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX126619  
4 piece / pack  
piece 105,00 €  
pack 420,00 €



rose

black

olive

mustard



#### Outdoor table rectangular

130x80x72 cm (LxWxH)  
VX126622  
piece 289,00 €



Lounge series  
Asola  
Piece from  
**359<sup>00</sup>**

VEGA

### Lounge series Asola

Stylish outdoor lounge made of a material mix of powder-coated aluminum frame wrapped with Rope wicker and feet made of solid and untreated teak. Teak forms a grey patina after some time. Seat and back cushions made of Olefin fabric (100% polypropylene), removable and washable at 30°C. The synthetic fabric is reminiscent of cotton but convinces with its absolute weather resistance. It is water-repellent, quick-drying and has a very high resistance to UV radiation. Seat height without cushion: 35 cm. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied disassembled, easy assembly - just attach the feet to the frame.  
Colour: anthracite



■ Rope wicker

■ Cushion included



**Outdoor lounge chair**  
81x80x76 cm (WxDxH)  
VX160437  
piece 359,00 €



**Outdoor sofa 2-seater**  
162x80x76 cm (WxDxH)  
VX160439  
piece 599,00 €

OUR  
*tip*

# ALUMINIUM WITH A NATURAL LOOK

and excellent value for money

Outdoor chair  
Arion  
Piece only

99<sup>99</sup>

Max. load 160 kg

Stackable

Ready mounted

NEW

High seating comfort - even  
without a seat cushion

Natural wood look, despite  
robust aluminium frame

Lightweight, robust and naturally beautiful – the wood-effect aluminium frame combines naturalness with high seating comfort and stability.



Outdoor table Linero [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

VEGA

## Outdoor chair Arion

Modern outdoor chair with aluminium frame in wood look and robust polyester Rope covering. Weatherproof, UV-resistant, quick-drying and stackable - practical and uncomplicated. Plastic glides included. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied assembled.

Colour: seat beige with base dark-brown, seat olive with base dark-brown, seat terracotta with base dark-brown



beige

terracotta

olive

50x43x85 cm (WxDxH)

VX257204

2 piece / pack

piece 99,99 €

pack 199,98 €



Furniture series  
Tomeo  
Piece from  
**199<sup>00</sup>**

Outdoor chair Tomeo lusini.com

VEGA

### Side table Sando

Side tables made of powder-coated aluminum legs and a table top made of Ceramic Stone. Weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied disassembled, including fastening material. Available in two heights.

Colour: dark-grey/anthracite, light-grey/anthracite, white/anthracite

- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant

Side table  
Sando  
Piece from  
**69<sup>99</sup>**



**Outdoor side table small**  
45x40.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX182958  
piece 69,99 €

**Outdoor side table large**  
60x60 cm (ØxH)  
VX182960  
piece 119,00 €



white/anthracite

light-grey/anthracite

dark-grey/anthracite

**NEW**

VEGA

### Furniture series Tomeo

Lounge furniture made of a powder-coated steel frame and polyrattan wickerwork in a bamboo look. Plastic glides included. Matching cushions made of olefin fabric (100% polypropylene). Suitable for outdoor use.

Supplied disassembled.

Colour: seat light-brown with base black



- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant



**Outdoor lounge chair**  
81x73x82 cm (WxDxH)  
VX126996  
piece 199,00 €



**Outdoor sofa 2-seater**  
134x73x82 cm (WxDxH)  
VX126998  
piece 269,00 €

- Removable cover



**Seat cushion armchair**  
55x50x4 cm (WxLxH)  
VX166636  
piece 29,99 €



**Seat cushion 2-seater**  
55x100x4 cm (WxLxH)  
VX127006  
piece 49,99 €





Outdoor table Tolia [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

VEGA

### Outdoor stacking chair Ostera

Robust fabric chair with powder-coated aluminum frame and seat and backrest made of synthetic fabric. No fraying or tearing of the upholstery as the fabric is continuous - not woven. Reinforced seat for more stability. Weatherproof, UV-resistant and stackable. Incl. plastic glides. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied assembled.  
 Colour: beige/white, green/white, greyish blue/white



Outdoor stacking chair Ostera

Piece only  
**99<sup>99</sup>**

- Reinforced seat for more stability
- No fraying or tearing of the seat and backrest surface

47x60x88 cm (WxDxH)  
 VX220338  
 2 piece / pack  
 piece 99,99 €  
 pack 199,98 €



beige/white      green/white      greyish blue/white



**Please call us under**

From the glass to the complete equipment:

**+49 8272 1819 118**

Furniture series  
Rimalia  
Piece from

85<sup>99</sup>

FURNITURE

Table base Regulo made of aluminum [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

VEGA

### Furniture series Rimalia

Modern furniture series made of powder-coated aluminum frame and seat made of synthetic fabric. With plastic glides on the chair legs. Stackable, weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied assembled.  
Colour: seat anthracite with base brown, seat grey mottled with base brown



- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Stackable
- Max. load 160 kg



**Outdoor stacking chair with armrests**  
58x56.5x82 cm (WxDxH)  
VX119777  
2 piece / pack  
piece 99,99 €  
pack 199,98 €



**Outdoor stacking chair without armrests**  
46x53x87.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX119778  
2 piece / pack  
piece 94,99 €  
pack 189,98 €



**Outdoor bar stool**  
36x36x76 cm (WxDxH)  
VX156576  
2 piece / pack  
piece 85,99 €  
pack 171,98 €



anthracite/  
brown

grey mottled/  
brown

VEGA

Decoration assortment  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

Furniture series  
Costo  
Piece from  
**199<sup>00</sup>**

VEGA

### Furniture series Costo

High-quality outdoor furniture series made of varnished, solid eucalyptus wood. Robust and weatherproof. Table available in a range of sizes. Both sides of the bench can be pushed under the table. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied disassembled, fittings included. Colour: light-brown



- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- FSC-certified

#### Outdoor table rectangular

160x80x76 cm (LxWxH)  
VX178672

piece 529,00 €



#### Outdoor table square

80x80x76 cm (LxWxH)  
VX178670

piece 329,00 €



#### Outdoor bar table

80x80x110 cm (LxWxH)  
VX178674

piece 419,00 €



■ High-quality eucalyptus wood



#### Outdoor bench

133x40x45 cm (WxDxH)  
VX178676

piece 279,00 €



#### Outdoor bar stool

36x36x76 cm (WxDxH)  
VX179168

2 piece / pack  
piece 199,00 €  
pack 398,00 €



Outdoor chair  
Mando  
Piece only  
**169<sup>00</sup>**



VEGA

### Outdoor chair Mando

Outdoor chair with a frame made of varnished, solid eucalyptus wood. Rope wickerwork seat (98% polypropylene, 2% polyester yarn). Includes plastic gliders. Robust and weatherproof. Up to 5 chairs can be stacked together. Suitable for outdoor use. Delivered assembled. Order the matching tables at the same time.

Colour: seat anthracite with base natural, seat beige with base natural, seat olive with base natural, seat terracotta with base natural

- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Max. load 160 kg
- Solid wood



56.5x50x76 cm (WxDxH)  
VX176141  
2 piece / pack  
piece 169,00 €  
pack 338,00 €



VEGA

### Outdoor chair Kando

Stylish outdoor chair made of FSC®-certified eucalyptus wood with hard-wearing rope in modern, trendy colours. The extra deep seat ensures loungy comfort. Weatherproof, UV-resistant and stackable - ideal for relaxing outdoors. Plastic glides included. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied assembled. Order matching tables at the same time.

Colour: seat anthracite with base natural, seat beige with base natural, seat olive with base natural, seat terracotta with base natural

- High seating comfort - due to deep seat
- Perfect combination partner:  
Costo table series

Outdoor chair  
Kando  
Piece only  
**179<sup>00</sup>**



58x58x75 cm (WxDxH)  
VX257205  
2 piece / pack  
piece 179,00 €  
pack 358,00 €

VEGA



- High-quality eucalyptus wood
- High-quality aluminum frame
- Theft protection possible

Table-bench series  
Listello  
Piece from  
**299<sup>00</sup>**

VEGA

### Table-bench series Listello

Outdoor table and bench in a material mix of powder-coated aluminum frame and solid eucalyptus wood in teak look. Specially lacquered. Robust and weather-resistant. Innovative design combined with high ergonomics thanks to round edge geometry. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Device for attaching an anti-theft device (steel cable) on the underside. Listello benches can be pushed under the table to save space. Supplied disassembled, including fixing material and plastic floor leveling glides. Simple assembly. Colour: Table top brown with base black, seat brown with base black



#### Outdoor bench with backrest

163x37.8 cm (WxH)  
VX228267  
piece 449,00 €

#### Outdoor table

180x80x76 cm (LxWxH)  
VX228258  
piece 599,00 €

#### Outdoor bench

163x46x46 cm (WxDxH)  
VX228259  
piece 299,00 €



VEGA

### Bench pad Listello

Bench pad suitable for the Listello bench made of 100% polyester, filled with polyurethane foam. Cushion is attached with two fastening straps. Colour: anthracite



34x152x4 cm (WxLxH)  
VX237013  
piece 59,99 €

Phone +49 8272 1819 118



Beer garden series  
Bavaria  
Piece from  
**109<sup>00</sup>**

VEGA  
**Beer garden series Bavaria**

Classic beer garden furniture made of galvanized and powder-coated steel frame and a pressure impregnated, double thick layer glazed ash wood table top. Includes plastic glides that are gentle on the floor. Foldable, weatherproof and extremely durable. Suitable for outdoor use. Delivery takes place assembled.  
Colour: Table top chestnut with base black, seat chestnut with base black



- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Max. load 160 kg



**Outdoor chair foldable**

41.5x49x88.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX116958  
2 piece / pack  
piece 109,00 €  
pack 218,00 €



**Outdoor table round**

74x80 cm (HxØ)  
VX116959  
piece 199,00 €



**Outdoor table square**

80x80x74 cm (LxWxH)  
VX123636  
piece 189,00 €



**Outdoor table rectangular**

120x80x74 cm (LxWxH)  
VX123637  
piece 239,00 €



VEGA  
**Seat cushion Bavaria Olefin**

Seat cushion made of 100% Olefin. Removable cover with zipper on the back and washable at 30°C. Olefin combines the look of cotton fabrics with the positive properties of synthetic fabrics, creating a cozy living room atmosphere in outdoor areas. Zipper on the back. Particularly sustainable, as the fibers used in Olefin production are 100% recyclable and therefore hardly any waste is produced during the manufacturing process. Fastened with two ties. Suitable for the Bavaria chair.  
Colour: anthracite mottled, beige mottled, light blue mottled, light grey mottled

- Removable cover
- Quick-drying
- UV-resistant

Seat cushion  
Bavaria  
Piece only  
**16<sup>99</sup>**

41x41x4 cm (WxLxH)  
VX204393  
2 piece / pack  
piece 16,99 €  
pack 33,98 €



# MODERN

## HPL table tops



More sizes  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

Cutlery series Turin [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

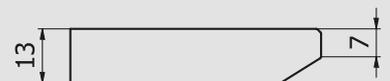
VEGA

### Compact table tops Lift

Outdoor table top made of compact laminate with HPL decor surface with beveled edge. Extremely hard and therefore scratch-resistant, complies with DIN EN 438 standard. 1.3 cm material thickness. Abrasion resistant. Impact and scratch resistant. Resistant to cigarette burns. Weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Available in various colors and sizes. Please order matching table bases at the same time. Special sizes are available on request.

Mounting material is included with these table tops, please use the supplied screws.

Colour: anthracite, black/brown, concrete, dark-brown, graphite, oak/natural, sand, stone-grey, terrazzo



#### HPL table top outdoor square

60x60 cm (LxW)  
 VX119119  
 piece 99,99 €

68x68 cm (LxW)  
 VX119119  
 piece 109,00 €

80x80 cm (LxW)  
 VX119119  
 piece 149,00 €

#### HPL table top outdoor rectangular

120x68 cm (LxW)  
 VX165549  
 piece 259,00 €

120x80 cm (LxW)  
 VX165549  
 piece 329,00 €

130x80 cm (LxW)  
 VX165549  
 piece 349,00 €

#### HPL table top outdoor round

60 cm (Ø)  
 VX108475  
 piece 99,99 €

80 cm (Ø)  
 VX108475  
 piece 149,00 €



Compact table tops  
Lift  
Piece from

99<sup>99</sup>

Outdoor chair Alcamo [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Made in Germany



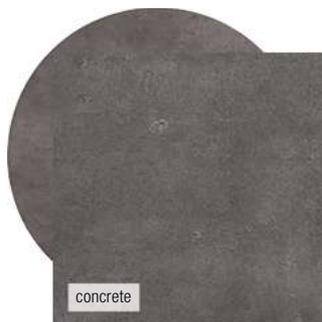
dark-brown



black/brown



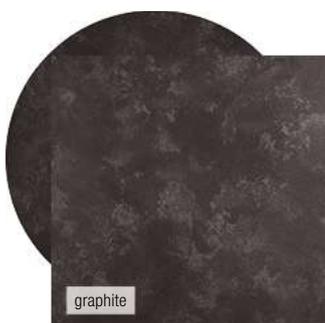
sand



concrete



anthracite



graphite



terrazzo



oak/natural



stone-grey



Outdoor chair Alcamo [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

# Folding TABLE CROSS



VEGA

## Table bases Taipa klappbar

Table base made of anodized or powder-coated aluminum for installation of table tops. Specially shaped table feet and folding table top support for space-saving storage. Side stackable. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Delivered disassembled. Includes set screws to compensate for slightly uneven surfaces. Easy installation. Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base. Colour: black, olive, silver



- Foldable
- Side stackable
- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant

Table bases  
Taipa  
Piece from

**89<sup>99</sup>**



### Outdoor lounge table frame foldable

66x66x50 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
70 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX227077  
piece 89,99 €



### Outdoor table base foldable

66x66x72 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX100237  
piece 99,99 €



### Outdoor table base three-legged foldable

52x52x72 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX260449  
piece 99,99 €



### Outdoor bar table frame foldable

66x66x108 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX227078  
piece 115,00 €



### Outdoor double table base foldable

50x95x72 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80x140 cm (WxL)  
VX161460  
piece 159,00 €



Compact table tops Lift p. 176



Outdoor lounge chair Arto lusini.com

VEGA

### Outdoor table frame Pachino foldable

Sturdy table base made of powder-coated aluminum. With foldable table cross, easy to clean. Innovative, raised feet. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use as it is UV-resistant and weatherproof. Supplied disassembled. Supplied with plastic adjustable glides to compensate for minor unevenness in the floor. Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base. Colour: anthracite



- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Floor levelling screws

Outdoor table frame  
Pachino  
Piece only  
**135<sup>00</sup>**



50x50x72 cm (WxLxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX127533  
piece 135,00 €



**Please call us  
under**

From the glass to the  
complete equipment:

**+49 8272 1819 118**

VEGA

### Outdoor table frame Tromba

Table base made of powder-coated aluminium for mounting table tops. Round table base with trumpet base. Purist, modern design. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Supplied assembled. Colour: beige, black

- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant

Outdoor table frame  
Tromba  
Piece only  
**149<sup>00</sup>**



beige

black

51x71 cm (ØxH)  
Limit tabletop  
80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX223704  
piece 149,00 €



1 Outdoor bar straight element  
120x56x115 cm (LxWxH)  
VX178797  
Set 649,00 €



Outdoor table element straight  
120x62x89 cm (LxWxH)  
VX257237  
Set 499,00 €

NEW

Outdoor bar  
Baruba  
Piece only  
**649<sup>00</sup>**



2 Outdoor bar exterior corner element  
78x56x115 cm (LxWxH)  
VX178799  
Set 379,00 €



Outdoor table corner element outside  
87x43x89 cm (LxWxH)  
VX257238  
Set 349,00 €

NEW



3 Outdoor bar inner corner element  
78x56x115 cm (LxWxH)  
VX182817  
Set 249,00 €

- Foldable
- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Exclusively by VEGA



oak/natural/anthracite



concrete/anthracite



### VEGA Outdoor bar series Baruba

Stylish outdoor bar made from a material mix of powder-coated aluminum, textile covering and rope wickerwork. The insert panel made from compact laminate with HPL decorative surface further enhances the product.

The Baruba bar is a flexible outdoor bar concept, designed for use at events or as an additional bar for outdoor areas. It is ready for use in just three steps: Open the side wings, insert the HPL countertop - done. The Baruba bar can be extended as desired, the two parts are quickly and easily attached via a plugin connection. The system can also be extended with an inner and outer corner. With the outer corner, only insert plates are required, so there is no need for an additional frame. Guests will be amazed, and want to linger and enjoy the bar. The bar is folded together to save space and is stowed in practical carrying cases for transporting to the venue and storing. Suitable for outdoor use. Delivered part assembled.

Colour: Table top concrete with base anthracite, Table top oak/natural with base anthracite

# The mobile **POP-UP-BAR**

Endless possibilities for cool events.

**VEGA**



DESIGNED  
FOR  
SERVICE

**BAR**   
**BAR**  
by VEGA



Furniture series  
Malvena  
Piece from  
**54<sup>99</sup>**

PULSIVA

### Furniture series Malvena

Weatherproof furniture series of tables and chairs made of powder-coated aluminum. Chairs stackable. Tables are equipped with adjusting screws to compensate for uneven floors. Weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for outdoor use. Tables are supplied disassembled, including mounting hardware.  
Colour: anthracite

- Stable, lightweight aluminum frame
- Ready mounted



**Outdoor table round**  
72x60 cm (HxØ)  
VX120770  
piece 109,00 €

**Outdoor table angular**  
70x70x72 cm (LxWxH)  
VX117156  
piece 129,00 €

**Outdoor stacking chair with armrests**  
52x59x72 cm (WxDxH)  
VX117155  
4 piece / pack  
piece 54,99 €  
pack 219,96 €

PULSIVA

### Outdoor stacking chair Card

High quality, lightweight chair made of robust plastic wickerwork. Frame made of aluminum (Ø frame: 2.5 cm, material thickness 1.8 mm). Suitable for outdoor use. Seat 43x39 cm, seat height 43 cm. Stackable up to 6 chairs.  
Colour: seat beige with base silver, seat blue with base silver, seat taupe with base silver

- Weatherproof

Outdoor stacking chair  
Card  
Piece only

**49<sup>99</sup>**



sand  
blue  
beige

53x57x73 cm (WxDxH)  
VX103738  
4 piece / pack  
piece 49,99 €  
pack 199,96 €

Even more selection  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

PULSIVA

### Outdoor bistro chair Lazy 2.0

Lightweight, sturdy outdoor chair made of an aluminum frame (Ø frame 2 cm at the back, 1.2 cm at the front; material thickness 1.5 mm) and textile upholstery. Stackable, weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for outdoor use.  
Colour: seat anthracite with base grey

- Weatherproof
- Stable, lightweight aluminum frame
- Resistant to UV light
- Ready mounted



Outdoor bistro chair  
Lazy  
Piece only  
**79<sup>99</sup>**



59x58x84 cm (WxDxH)  
VX226091  
4 piece / pack  
piece 79,99 €  
pack 319,96 €



PULSIVA

**Aluminum furniture Limona**

Comfortable furniture series made of polished aluminium. Weatherproof and UV-resistant. Tables are delivered disassembled. Suitable for outdoor use. Order matching cushions at the same time. Colour top silver with silver frame, seat silver with silver frame.  
Colour: silver

- Weatherproof
- Ready mounted



Aluminum furniture  
Limona  
Piece from  
**54<sup>99</sup>**



**Outdoor stacking chair  
without armrests**  
50x55x78.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX105378  
4 piece / pack  
piece 54,99 €  
pack 219,96 €



**Outdoor stacking  
chair with armrests**  
53x57x73 cm (WxDxH)  
VX105376  
4 piece / pack  
piece 59,99 €  
pack 239,96 €



**Outdoor table round**  
60x70 cm (ØxH)  
VX100287  
piece 69,99 €



**Outdoor table angular**  
70x70x70 cm (LxWxH)  
VX105373  
piece 99,99 €



**Outdoor table angular stackable**  
80x80x70 cm (LxWxH)  
VX168582  
piece 94,99 €

# OUTDOOR classics

Best  
SELLER

Outdoor furniture series  
Resistance

- Weatherproof
- Stable, lightweight aluminum frame

Outdoor furniture series  
Resistance  
Piece from

64<sup>99</sup>

PULSIVA

## Outdoor furniture series Resistance

Simple outdoor furniture series made of lightweight aluminum with gray powder coating and plastic panels in teak look. UV and weather resistant. The plastic strips used in teak look are easy to clean. The furniture series consists of: Bench, chair with or without armrests, small and large dining table, bar table and bar stool. Suitable for outdoor use.

Note: The outdoor tables with plastic tops in wood look have many advantages over tables with wooden table tops. However, there are some points to consider when using these tables: Glasses or other objects made of glass, such as ashtrays or vases, can cause a burning glass effect (magnifying glass effect) when exposed to direct sunlight, which can cause damage to the surface.

Colour: Table top brown with base grey, seat brown with base grey



### Outdoor stacking chair without armrests

46x58x85 cm (WxDxH)  
VX127615  
2 piece / pack  
piece 64,99 €  
pack 129,98 €



### Outdoor stacking chair with armrests

54.5x58x85 cm (WxDxH)  
VX127617  
2 piece / pack  
piece 79,99 €  
pack 159,98 €



### Outdoor bar stool

35x35x75 cm (WxDxH)  
VX127622  
2 piece / pack  
piece 94,99 €  
pack 189,98 €

### Outdoor bar table

70x70x110 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX127619  
piece 155,00 €



Outdoor table  
80x80x73 cm (LxWxH)  
VX127610  
piece 155,00 €



Outdoor table  
160x80x73 cm (LxWxH)  
VX127610  
piece 255,00 €



Outdoor bench  
140x38x45 cm (WxDxH)  
VX127605  
piece 165,00 €



Outdoor bistro chair  
Glory  
Piece only  
**74<sup>99</sup>**

- Weatherproof
- Stable, lightweight aluminum frame

PULSIVA

### Furniture series Romalia foldable

Stylish furniture series made of powder-coated aluminium frame and seat made of synthetic fabric.

With plastic glides on the chair legs and table legs. Foldable, weatherproof and UV-resistant. Folding chair dimensions when folded: 45x14x100 cm (WxDxH). Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied assembled.

Colour: anthracite/brown, grey mottled/brown, seat anthracite with base brown, seat grey mottled with base brown

- Weatherproof
- Resistant to UV light
- Ready mounted



**Outdoor side table foldable**  
46x46 cm (ØxH)  
VX172160  
piece 49,99 €



**Outdoor folding chair**  
45x59x86 cm (WxDxH)  
VX172158  
4 piece / pack  
piece 59,99 €  
pack 239,96 €



**Outdoor bistro furniture set 5-piece**  
VX254917  
Set 284,95 €

grey mottled/brown

anthracite/brown

PULSIVA

### Outdoor bistro chair Glory

Modern bistro chair made of plastic wickerwork. Frame made of powder-coated aluminium in bamboo look (Ø frame: 2.2 cm, material thickness 1.2 mm). Suitable for outdoor use. Seat 41x42 cm, seat height 44 cm. Weight 3.4 kg. Stackable.

Colour: seat black with base brown, seat brown with base brown



brown

brown/  
black

60x43x89 cm (WxDxH)  
VX110027  
2 piece / pack  
piece 74,99 €  
pack 149,98 €

PULSIVA

### Chairs Smart

Wicker chair with or without armrests made of plastic wicker with aluminum frame. Stackable, weatherproof and UV resistant. Suitable for outdoor use. Colour: black

Chairs Smart  
Piece from  
**64<sup>99</sup>**



**Rattan chair without armrests**  
47x59x86 cm (WxDxH)  
VX119911  
4 piece / pack  
piece 64,99 €  
pack 259,96 €

**Rattan chair with armrests**  
57x59x86 cm (WxDxH)  
VX119533  
4 piece / pack  
piece 74,99 €  
pack 299,96 €



Alu-Bistro furniture  
Coffee Bar  
Piece from  
**60<sup>99</sup>**

- Weatherproof
- Stable, lightweight aluminum frame



Outdoor table series  
Sevelit  
Piece from  
**89<sup>99</sup>**

**NEW**

PULSIVA

### Alu-Bistro furniture Coffee Bar

Lightweight outdoor furniture made of aluminum and plastic slats. Weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for outdoor use. Delivery is disassembled, mounting hardware included.

Colour: Table top black with base silver, black/silver, seat black with base silver



**Outdoor bistro table square**  
70x70x72 cm (LxWxH)  
VX125257  
piece 109,00 €



**Outdoor bistro chair**  
54x55x75 cm (WxDxH)  
VX115377  
4 piece / pack  
piece 60,99 €  
pack 243,96 €



**Bistro furniture set  
6-piece**  
VX236623  
Set 459,00 €

PULSIVA

### Outdoor table series Sevelit

The hard-wearing Sevelit dining table consists of the durable Sevelit table top (1.6 cm thick) with a fully sealed plastic protective edge (2.7-3 cm) and the sturdy, powder-coated Piece aluminum frame (Ø 6 cm, material thickness 1.2 mm) ensures high stability. Suitable for outdoor use.

Simple assembly is quick and easy with the fixing material supplied.

Colour: Table top anthracite with base black, Table top anthracite with base silver, Table top pine rustic with base black, Table top pine rustic with base silver



**Outdoor table round**  
70x73.6 cm (ØxH)  
VX259171  
Set 89,99 €



**Outdoor table square**  
70x70x73.6 cm (LxWxH)  
VX259174  
Set 99,99 €



**Outdoor table rectangular**  
115x70x71.6 cm (LxWxH)  
VX259175  
Set 139,00 €



NEW

Plastic chair  
Rigg  
Piece only  
**59<sup>99</sup>**

FURNITURE



# Minimalistic & ROBUST

pulsiva

PULSIVA

## Plastic chair Rigg without armrests



The plastic chair offers comfort and stability for any environment. Made from fiber-reinforced polypropylene, it is particularly robust and weatherproof. Thanks to the backrest and wide seat, the chair ensures optimum seating comfort. It is lightweight, stackable up to 6 chairs and easy to clean, making it a practical choice for indoors and outdoors. The chair has a UV-protective coating that can withstand up to 3,000 hours of sunshine. With a load capacity of up to 150 kg, the chair is extremely resilient and durable.  
Colour: black, green, grey, taupe



- Resistant to UV light
- Weatherproof
- Recyclable plastic



48x50x78 cm (WxDxH)  
VX235417  
4 piece / pack  
piece 59,99 €  
pack 239,96 €

Even more selection  
[lusini.com](https://www.lusini.com)

[lusini.com](https://www.lusini.com)



VEGA

### Protective cover Esparto for catering parasol

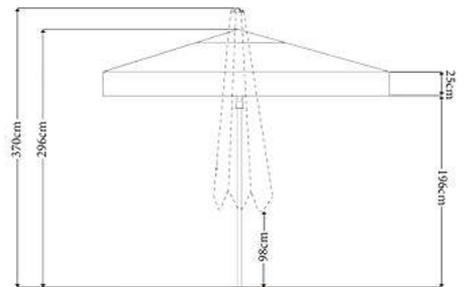
Protective cover made of 100% polyester with reinforcement brace and zipper, incl. rod for easy pulling over the standing sunshade.

Waterproof. UV-resistant. Easy covering.  
Colour: grey

Protective cover  
Esparto  
Piece only  
**59<sup>99</sup>**

- Weatherproof
- Resistant to UV light

350x45 cm (LxW)  
VX104541  
piece 59,99 €



VEGA

### Professional sunshade Esparto

Square sunshade made of sturdy, powder-coated aluminum frame in wood look and 100% polyester covering.

- Covering made of 230 g/m<sup>2</sup> with valance
- Sunshade trunk Ø 60 mm and eight reinforced struts (18x28 mm)
- Weatherproof, lightfast, UV and water resistant (UV radiation 50+)
- Matching sunshade stand can be ordered separately
- Protective cover can be ordered separately
- Replacement cover available on request
- In case of strong wind, please keep the sunshade closed

Colour: burgundy, ecru, grey



Professional sunshade  
Esparto  
Piece only

**469<sup>00</sup>**



#### Catering parasol wood-look frame

350x350x370 cm (LxWxH)  
VX123547  
piece 469,00 €



#### Catering parasol anthracite frame

350x350x370 cm (LxWxH)  
VX116707  
piece 469,00 €



ecru

grey



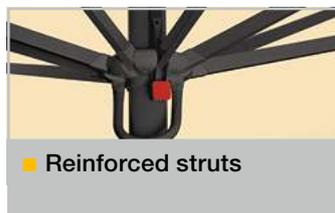
ecru

burgundy

grey



■ Force-saving, spring-assisted sliding system



■ Reinforced struts



■ 2 stem colors



VEGA

### Protective cover for sunshade Fiesto

Protective cover made of 100 % polyester with reinforcement strut and zip, incl. pole for easy pulling over the standing sunshade. Waterproof. UV-resistant. Easy to pull over. Colour: anthracite

Protective cover for sunshade

Fiesto

Piece only

**49<sup>99</sup>**



350x45 cm (LxW)  
VX224923  
piece 49,99 €



Furniture series Calvo [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

FURNITURE

VEGA

### Professional sunshade Fiesto

Square sunshade made of sturdy, powder-coated aluminum frame and 100% polyester cover.

- Cover made of 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- Sunshade shaft Ø 60 mm and eight reinforced struts (18x28 mm)
- Weatherproof, lightfast, UV protection (UV radiation 50+), water-repellent
- Replacement cover available on request
- Choice of sunshade with cross base or ground socket for setting in concrete
- Allows maximum use of the available space
- Innovative opening and closing mechanism requires minimal effort
- Please keep the sunshade closed in strong winds.

Colour: beige/anthracite, sand

■ Please keep closed in strong winds

■ Easy handling when pulling over the protective cover with a rope pull

■ Tables can be moved directly up to the sunshade



beige/anthracite

sand

Professional sunshade

Fiesto

Piece only

**799<sup>00</sup>**

Sunshade with ground socket, anthracite frame

400x400x300 cm (LxWxH)

VX228622

piece 799,00 €

Sunshade with ground socket, wood-look frame

400x400x300 cm (LxWxH)

VX259133

piece 799,00 €



beige/anthracite

sand

Sunshade with cross base, anthracite frame

400x400x300 cm (LxWxH)

VX228621

piece 799,00 €

Sunshade with cross stand, wood-look frame

400x400x300 cm (LxWxH)

VX259132

piece 799,00 €

# KITCHEN



The equipment is what matters, so that you can work efficiently and well organized.  
No matter how big your kitchen is, with us you will find the right solutions and helpers.



- Thick sandwich base
- For all types of stove

Cooking pot series  
Professional  
Piece from

22<sup>99</sup>

KITCHEN

Cooking pot series Livonia [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



**Roasting pot without lid**

1.9 l, 16x10 cm (ØxH) VX105381 piece 22,99 €	3.3 l, 20x11.5 cm (ØxH) VX105381 piece 27,99 €	4.9 l, 24x11.5 cm (ØxH) VX105381 piece 35,99 €	8 l, 28x13.5 cm (ØxH) VX105381 piece 49,99 €	12.9 l, 32x16.5 cm (ØxH) VX105381 62,99 €
---	---	---	---	--



**Meat pot without lid**

7.2 l, 24x17 cm (ØxH) VX105379 piece 40,99 €	11.1 l, 28x19 cm (ØxH) VX105379 piece 54,99 €	16.1 l, 32x21 cm (ØxH) VX105379 piece 69,99 €
---	--	--

**Meat pot extra strong design**

22.4 l, 36x22.5 cm (ØxH) VX105156 piece 92,99 €	31.4 l, 42x25.5 cm (ØxH) VX105156 piece 115,00 €
--	---



**Soup pot without lid**

6.3 l, 20x21 cm (ØxH) VX105154 piece 39,99 €	9.1 l, 24x20.5 cm (ØxH) VX105154 piece 44,99 €	15.4 l, 28x26 cm (ØxH) VX105154 piece 66,99 €	20.9 l, 32x26.5 cm (ØxH) VX105154 piece 92,99 €
---	---	--	--



**Soup pot extra strong design**

36.6 l, 38x36.5 cm (ØxH) VX105155 piece 129,00 €	50.2 l, 42x41 cm (ØxH) VX105155 piece 169,00 €	58.9 l, 50x30 cm (ØxH) VX105155 piece 219,00 €	98.1 l, 50x50 cm (ØxH) VX105155 piece 269,00 €
---	---	---	---



**Saucepan without lid**

1.9 l, 16x10 cm (ØxH) VX105153 piece 24,99 €	2.4 l, 16x12.5 cm (ØxH) VX105153 piece 25,99 €	2.7 l, 18x11 cm (ØxH) VX105153 piece 26,99 €	3.3 l, 20x11.5 cm (ØxH) VX105153 piece 29,99 €	5 l, 24x12 cm (ØxH) VX105153 piece 37,99 €
---	---	---	---	---

VEGA

**Cooking pot series Professional**

Cooking pot series Professional made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, matt brushed.

Thick stainless steel bottom in sandwich technique with 6 mm aluminum. Spot-welded solid handles and practical pouring rim. Pots and pans without non-stick coating are suitable for dishwasher, coated pans are not suitable for dishwasher. Supplied without lid.



**Frying pan coated**

38x7 cm (ØxH) VX105151 piece 72,99 €	42x8 cm (ØxH) VX105151 piece 87,99 €
--	--



**Frying pan uncoated**

38x7 cm (ØxH) VX105150 piece 69,99 €	42x7.5 cm (ØxH) VX105150 piece 85,99 €
--	--



**Saucepan without lid**

1.2 l, 16x7 cm (ØxH) VX105152 piece 27,99 €	2 l, 20x7.5 cm (ØxH) VX105152 piece 31,99 €
---	---



**Pot lid**

16 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 9,99 €	20 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 10,99 €	24 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 13,99 €	28 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 14,99 €
---------------------------------------	--	--	--



**Pot lid**

32 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 20,99 €	38 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 26,99 €	42 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 31,99 €	50 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 42,99 €
--	--	--	--

pulsiva

PULSIVA

### Chef's knife series POM

High-quality chef's knife series with blades made of corrosion-resistant chromium-molybdenum-vanadium steel alloy X50CrMoV15. Handle made of POM plastic (polyoxymethylene) with 3 rivets. Long-lasting sharpness guaranteed. Ergonomically shaped handles with a good weight balance between the handle and blade for comfortable handling. Colour: black

Chef's knife series POM  
Piece from 9,99



**All-purpose knife**  
Blade length 15 cm, 27 cm (L)  
VX126384  
piece 13,99 €



**Boning knife**  
Blade length 15 cm, 27 cm (L)  
VX126385  
piece 13,99 €



**Vegetable knife**  
Blade length 10 cm, 20 cm (L)  
VX126383  
piece 11,99 €



**Meat fork**  
32 cm (L)  
VX126388  
piece 13,99 €



**Ham knife**  
Blade length 20 cm, 32 cm (L)  
VX126378  
piece 15,99 €



**Bread knife**  
Blade length 20 cm, 32 cm (L)  
VX126380  
piece 16,99 €



**Chef knife**  
Blade length 20 cm, 33 cm (L)  
VX126371  
piece 21,99 €



**Peeling knife**  
Blade length 6.5 cm, 16.5 cm (L)  
VX126376  
piece 9,99 €



**Chef knife**  
Blade length 25 cm, 38 cm (L)  
VX126371  
piece 23,99 €



**Santoku knife**  
Blade length 18 cm, 32 cm (L)  
VX126381  
piece 23,99 €



PULSIVA

### Tea towel Helgoland

100 % cotton, weight approx. 174 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Absorbent tea towel in heavy quality. Versatile, robust. Colour:

Tea towel Helgoland  
Piece only 1,29

50x95 cm (WxL)  
VX102577  
10 piece / pack  
piece 1,29 €  
pack 12,90 €



PULSIVA

### Cutting board Clever OSF GN 1/1

Food safe and very hygienic chopping boards made of polyethylene. Very high chopping resistance due to extremely high material density. Suitable for food use according to HACCP (Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points). Usable on both sides. Available in different versions and sizes.

Colour: blue, brown, green, red, violet, white, yellow

- Practical GN size
- HACCP-compliant



53x32.5x1.2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX120124  
piece 24,99 €

More sizes  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

PULSIVA

### Non-stick pan Chef

Non-stick pan made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel, rustproof, matt brushed. Strong stainless steel base in sandwich technique, with 6 mm aluminium core. Spot-welded, solid handle. Handles are thermally insulated. With high-quality non-stick coating. Suitable for all hob types. Coated pans are not dishwasher-safe. Non-stick coatings heat-resistant up to max. 220°C.

- For all types of stove
- With non-stick coating
- Aluminum core for optimal heat conduction



20x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX103772  
piece 22,99 €

24x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX103772  
piece 28,99 €

28x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX103772  
piece 39,99 €

32x5 cm (ØxH)  
VX103772  
piece 49,99 €

PULSIVA

### Cooking pot series Chef

Made of 18/0 chrome-nickel stainless steel, matt brushed. Strong stainless steel base in sandwich technique, with 6 mm aluminum core. Spot-welded, solid handles. With pouring rim. Suitable for all types of stoves. Dishwasher safe. Supplied without lid, please order separately.



#### Roasting pot

1.9 l, 16x10 cm (ØxH)	3.3 l, 20x10.5 cm (ØxH)	5 l, 24x11 cm (ØxH)	8 l, 28x12 cm (ØxH)	12.9 l, 32x15.5 cm (ØxH)
VX104689	VX104689	VX104689	VX104689	VX104689
piece 18,99 €	piece 20,99 €	piece 32,99 €	piece 39,99 €	piece 54,99 €



#### Roasting pot extra strong design

18.3 l, 36x19.5 cm (ØxH)	18.8 l, 40x16 cm (ØxH)
VX102964	VX102964
piece 74,99 €	piece 89,99 €

#### Cooking pot series Chef

Piece from **18,99**

■ For all types of stove



#### Meat pot

2.4 l, 16x13 cm (ØxH)	4.4 l, 20x16 cm (ØxH)	7.2 l, 24x17 cm (ØxH)	11.1 l, 28x18.5 cm (ØxH)	16.1 l, 32x19.5 cm (ØxH)	22.4 l, 36x22 cm (ØxH)
VX102971	VX102971	VX102971	VX102971	VX102971	VX102971
piece 18,99 €	piece 29,99 €	piece 34,99 €	piece 42,99 €	piece 58,99 €	piece 75,99 €



#### Soup pot

3.2 l, 16x17 cm (ØxH)	6.3 l, 20x19.5 cm (ØxH)	9.1 l, 24x20 cm (ØxH)	15.4 l, 28x24.5 cm (ØxH)	20.9 l, 32x26 cm (ØxH)
VX104690	VX104690	VX104690	VX104690	VX104690
piece 28,99 €	piece 35,99 €	piece 40,99 €	piece 54,99 €	piece 67,99 €

#### Soup pot extra strong design

36.6 l, 36x35.5 cm (ØxH)	50.2 l, 40x40 cm (ØxH)
VX102986	VX102986
piece 99,99 €	piece 125,00 €



#### Saucepan high

2.7 l, 18x11 cm (ØxH)	3.3 l, 20x11.5 cm (ØxH)	5 l, 24x11.5 cm (ØxH)
VX104691	VX104691	VX104691
piece 22,99 €	piece 24,99 €	piece 29,99 €

#### Saucepan flat

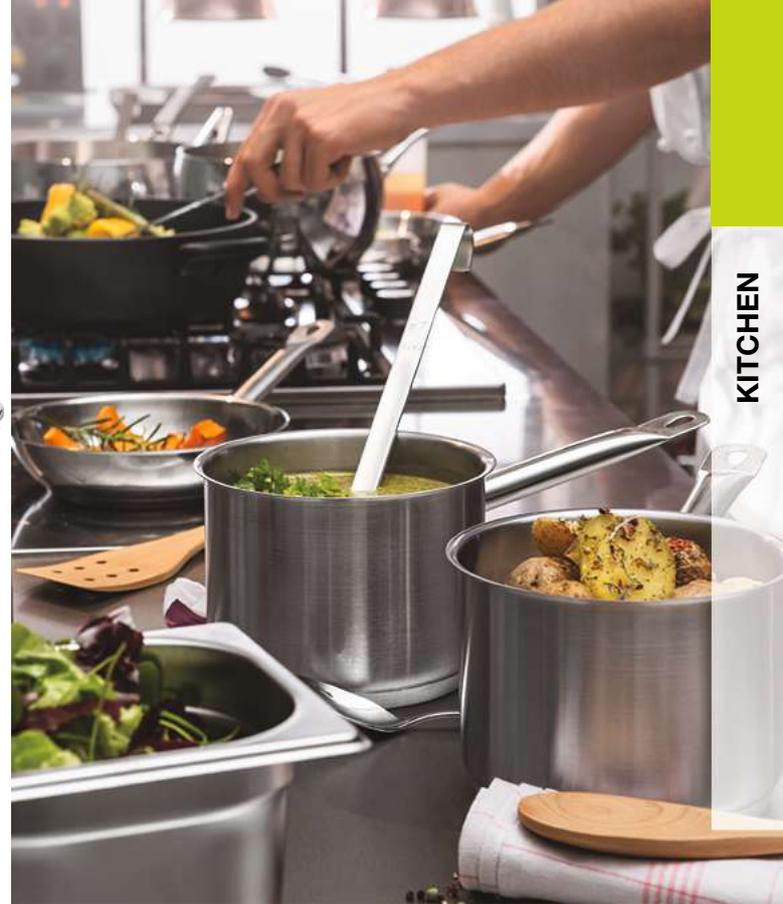
1.9 l, 16x10 cm (ØxH)	2.4 l, 16x13 cm (ØxH)
VX126052	VX126052
piece 18,99 €	piece 21,99 €

#### Sauté pan with handle

1.2 l, 16x6.5 cm (ØxH)	2 l, 20x7.5 cm (ØxH)
VX102974	VX102974
piece 22,99 €	piece 25,99 €

#### Lid

16 cm (Ø)	20 cm (Ø)	24 cm (Ø)	28 cm (Ø)	32 cm (Ø)	36 cm (Ø)	40 cm (Ø)
VX104686	VX104686	VX104686	VX104686	VX104686	VX104686	VX104686
piece 7,49 €	piece 8,99 €	piece 11,49 €	piece 12,99 €	piece 17,49 €	piece 19,99 €	piece 23,49 €



KITCHEN



GN plastic container  
Risa  
Piece from  
**2<sup>99</sup>**

PULSIVA

## GN plastic container Risa

GN plastic container series Risa made of polypropylene. GN containers and lids. Impact-resistant, transparent and food-safe. Bisphenol-A free. Can be used at temperatures from -40 °C to +95 °C. Suitable for dishwasher. Colour: transparent



### GN plastic container 1/1

size GN 1/1, 13 l,  
53x32.5x10 cm (LxWxD)  
VX116221  
piece 13,99 €

size GN 1/1, 19.5 l,  
53x32.5x15 cm (LxWxD)  
VX116221  
piece 15,99 €

size GN 1/1, 26 l,  
53x32.5x20 cm (LxWxD)  
VX116221  
piece 18,99 €

### GN plastic container 1/2

size GN 1/2, 5.9 l,  
32.5x26.5x10 cm (LxWxD)  
VX122342  
piece 7,69 €

size GN 1/2, 8.9 l,  
32.5x26.5x15 cm (LxWxD)  
VX122342  
piece 9,49 €

size GN 1/2, 11.8 l,  
32.5x26.5x20 cm (LxWxD)  
VX122342  
piece 10,99 €



### GN plastic container 1/3

size GN 1/3, 3.5 l,  
32.5x17.6x10 cm (LxWxD)  
VX122343  
piece 5,79 €

size GN 1/3, 5.3 l,  
32.5x17.6x15 cm (LxWxD)  
VX122343  
piece 7,99 €

### GN plastic container 1/4

size GN 1/4, 2.5 l,  
26.5x16.2x10 cm (LxWxD)  
VX122344  
piece 4,99 €

size GN 1/4, 3.7 l,  
26.5x16.2x15 cm (LxWxD)  
VX122344  
piece 6,99 €

### GN plastic container 1/6

size GN 1/6, 1.5 l,  
17.6x16.2x10 cm (LxWxD)  
VX122345  
piece 3,99 €

size GN 1/6, 2.2 l,  
17.6x16.2x15 cm (LxWxD)  
VX122345  
piece 4,99 €



### GN plastic container 1/9

size GN 1/9, 0.8 l, 17.6x10.8x10 cm  
(LxWxD)  
VX122346  
piece 2,99 €

### GN lid

size GN 1/1,  
53x32.5 cm (LxW)  
VX116222  
piece 8,99 €

size GN 1/2,  
32.5x26.5 cm (LxW)  
VX122387  
piece 5,49 €

size GN 1/3,  
32.5x17.6 cm (LxW)  
VX122388  
piece 4,99 €

size GN 1/4,  
26.5x16.2 cm (LxW)  
VX122389  
piece 3,99 €

size GN 1/6,  
17.5x16 cm (LxW)  
VX122390  
piece 3,69 €

size GN 1/9,  
17.6x10.8 cm (LxW)  
VX122391  
piece 2,99 €

PULSIVA

## GN container Basic

Stainless steel, rustproof. Standardized dimensions, with practical stacking cam, dishwasher safe. Suitable for transportation and for keeping cold and warm. Order our matching lids and GN dividers. Colour: silver

## GN container Basic

Piece from

**439**



### GN container 1/1

size GN 1/1, 2.5 l, 53x32.5x2 cm (LxWxD) VX119566 piece 10,19 €	size GN 1/1, 5 l, 53x32.5x4 cm (LxWxD) VX119566 piece 11,59 €	size GN 1/1, 9 l, 53x32.5x6.5 cm (LxWxD) VX119566 piece 12,39 €	size GN 1/1, 14 l, 53x32.5x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119566 piece 16,49 €	size GN 1/1, 21 l, 53x32.5x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119566 piece 24,99 €	size GN 1/1, 28 l, 53x32.5x20 cm (LxWxD) VX119566 piece 31,69 €
---	---	---	---	---	---



### GN container 1/1 perforated

size GN 1/1, 2.5 l, 53x32.5x2 cm (LxWxD) VX119572 piece 12,99 €	size GN 1/1, 5 l, 53x32.5x4 cm (LxWxD) VX119572 piece 14,99 €	size GN 1/1, 9 l, 53x32.5x6.5 cm (LxWxD) VX119572 piece 15,99 €	size GN 1/1, 14 l, 53x32.5x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119572 piece 17,99 €	size GN 1/1, 21 l, 53x32.5x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119572 piece 25,99 €	size GN 1/1, 28 l, 53x32.5x20 cm (LxWxD) VX119572 piece 34,99 €
---	---	---	---	---	---



■ With stacking notch

KITCHEN



### GN container 1/2

size GN 1/2, 1.2 l, 32.5x26.5x2 cm (LxWxD) VX119567 piece 5,59 €	size GN 1/2, 2.4 l, 32.5x26.5x4 cm (LxWxD) VX119567 piece 5,99 €	size GN 1/2, 4 l, 32.5x26.5x6.5 cm (LxWxD) VX119567 piece 7,69 €	size GN 1/2, 6.5 l, 32.5x26.5x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119567 piece 9,99 €	size GN 1/2, 9.5 l, 32.5x26.5x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119567 piece 16,49 €	size GN 1/2, 12.5 l, 32.5x26.5x20 cm (LxWxD) VX119567 piece 19,99 €
--	--	--	---	--	---

### GN container 1/2 perforated

size GN 1/2, 1.2 l, 32.5x26.5x2 cm (LxWxD) VX119573 piece 7,49 €	size GN 1/2, 4 l, 32.5x26.5x6.5 cm (LxWxD) VX119573 piece 10,99 €	size GN 1/2, 6.5 l, 32.5x26.5x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119573 piece 12,99 €	size GN 1/2, 9.5 l, 32.5x26.5x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119573 piece 18,99 €	size GN 1/2, 12.5 l, 32.5x26.5x20 cm (LxWxD) VX119573 piece 21,99 €
--	---	--	--	---



### GN container 1/3

size GN 1/3, 0.9 l, 32.5x17.6x2 cm (LxWxD) VX119568 piece 4,39 €	size GN 1/3, 1.5 l, 32.5x17.6x4 cm (LxWxD) VX119568 piece 4,59 €	size GN 1/3, 2.5 l, 32.5x17.6x6.5 cm (LxWxD) VX119568 piece 6,69 €	size GN 1/3, 4 l, 32.5x17.6x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119568 piece 8,39 €	size GN 1/3, 5.7 l, 32.5x17.6x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119568 piece 12,99 €	size GN 1/3, 7.8 l, 32.5x17.6x20 cm (LxWxD) VX119568 piece 14,99 €
--	--	--	---	--	--

### GN container 1/4

size GN 1/4, 1.7 l, 26.5x16.2x6.5 cm (LxWxD) VX119569 piece 4,49 €	size GN 1/4, 2.8 l, 26.5x16.2x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119569 piece 7,80 €	size GN 1/4, 4 l, 26.5x16.2x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119569 piece 10,99 €	size GN 1/4, 5.5 l, 26.5x16.2x20 cm (LxWxD) VX119569 piece 13,49 €
--	---	--	--



### GN container 1/6

size GN 1/6, 1.6 l, 17.6x16.2x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119570 piece 4,69 €	size GN 1/6, 2.4 l, 17.6x16.2x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119570 piece 7,99 €	size GN 1/6, 3.4 l, 17.6x16.2x20 cm (LxWxD) VX119570 piece 10,99 €
---	---	--

### GN container 1/9

size GN 1/9, 0.6 l, 17.6x10.8x6.5 cm (LxWxD) VX119571 piece 3,79 €	size GN 1/9, 1 l, 17.6x10.8x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119571 piece 4,79 €	size GN 1/9, 1.5 l, 17.6x10.8x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119571 piece 6,99 €
--	---	---

### GN lid with silicone gasket

size GN 1/1, 53x32.5 cm (LxW) VX122400 piece 39,99 €	size GN 1/2, 26.5x32.5 cm (LxW) VX122401 piece 28,99 €	size GN 1/3, 17.6x32.5 cm (LxW) VX122402 piece 23,99 €	size GN 1/4, 26.5x16.2 cm (LxW) VX122403 piece 22,99 €	size GN 1/6, 17.6x16.2 cm (LxW) VX122404 piece 20,99 €
--	--	--	--	--



### GN lid with recess for spoons

size GN 1/1, 53x32.5 cm (LxW) VX122379 piece 12,99 €	size GN 1/2, 32.5x26.5 cm (LxW) VX122367 piece 8,49 €	size GN 1/3, 32.5x17.6 cm (LxW) VX122368 piece 6,49 €	size GN 1/4, 26.5x16.2 cm (LxW) VX122369 piece 4,79 €	size GN 1/6, 17.6x16.2 cm (LxW) VX122370 piece 2,49 €	size GN 1/9, 17.6x10.8 cm (LxW) VX122371 piece 2,29 €
--	---	---	---	---	---

### GN lid without recess for spoons

size GN 1/1, 53x32.5 cm (LxW) VX122380 piece 10,99 €	size GN 1/2, 32.5x26.5 cm (LxW) VX122372 piece 6,49 €	size GN 1/3, 32.5x17.6 cm (LxW) VX122373 piece 4,79 €	size GN 1/4, 26.5x16.2 cm (LxW) VX122374 piece 3,99 €	size GN 1/6, 17.6x16.2 cm (LxW) VX122375 piece 2,49 €	size GN 1/9, 17.6x10.8 cm (LxW) VX122376 piece 1,70 €
--	---	---	---	---	---



PULSIVA

### Transport carriage GN18

Very sturdy trolley made of stainless steel, rustproof. 18 support rails for GN trays or GN containers (GN 1/1). Square tube frame (2,5x2,5 cm), distance 8,5 cm. Both sides with stainless steel straps for push-through and transport security. Four wheels made of high-quality PVC and wall deflectors (Ø 10 cm), two of them with parking brake. Max. load capacity 150 kg. Delivery is disassembled, easy self-assembly. Colour: silver

Transport carriage  
Piece only

**225<sup>00</sup>**

- With parking brake
- Easy installation
- Very robust
- 18 support rails



PULSIVA

### Service trolley Standard 3B 3 shelves

Stainless steel service trolley. Made of sturdy round tubing with deep-drawn shelves. Robust design for smooth running and stability. PVC wheels with a Ø of 10 cm and a wheel width of 3 cm. Four corrosion-protected swivel castors with wall deflectors, two of which are lockable. Simple self-assembly. Colour: silver

- With parking brake
- Easy installation
- Secure stand

Service trolley  
Standard 3B  
Piece only  
**125<sup>00</sup>**



85x54x93 cm (WxDxH)  
VX104112  
piece 125,00 €

38x55x176.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX120291  
piece 225,00 €

- With parking brake
- Easy installation
- Very robust
- Incl. cutlery and waste containers

PULSIVA

### Service trolley Senior

Extremely sturdy trolley with three plates, four directional castors, two of them with brake. Frame in anodized aluminum tubes with plates in reinforced polypropylene. Cutlery and waste container (all-purpose bucket) made of polypropylene included. Dimensions cutlery container: 33.5x23.1x18 cm. Dimensions waste container (all-purpose bucket): 33.5x23.1x44.5 cm. Distance between shelves: 30 cm. Max. load per shelf: 40 kg. Max. load: 120 kg. Outer dimension of shelf: 87x51 cm. Collection bins (SKU 30000895) and (SKU 30000896) are sold separately. Supplied in separate parts, use a rubber mallet for assembly. Colour: grey/black

Service trolley  
Senior  
Piece only  
**149<sup>00</sup>**



104.5x51x96 cm (WxDxH)  
VX117844  
piece 149,00 €

PULSIVA

## Rinsing baskets Universal

Sturdy rinsing baskets made of plastic. Rinsing basket choice depending on the diameter of the glasses. For glasses higher than 8 cm, please order an attachment that is firmly anchored to the base basket. Colour: grey

pulsiva

■ For large rinsing parts

■ For plates and trays



Rinsing baskets  
Universal  
Piece from

15<sup>99</sup>

Plate wash rack one side open

50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)  
VX123424  
piece 14,99 €

Plate wash rack all sides closed

50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)  
VX123423  
piece 14,99 €

■ For long-stemmed champagne glasses



Glass wash rack  
49 compartments  
50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)  
VX123420  
piece 18,99 €



Wash rack attachment  
49 compartments  
50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX123415  
piece 9,99 €

■ For narrow glasses



Glass wash rack  
36 compartments  
50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)  
VX123419  
piece 17,99 €



Wash rack attachment  
36 compartments  
50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX123414  
piece 8,99 €

■ For stemmed glasses and wine goblets



Glass wash rack  
25 compartments  
50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)  
VX123418  
piece 16,99 €



Wash rack attachment  
25 compartments  
50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX123413  
piece 8,99 €

■ For bulbous glasses



Glass wash rack  
16 compartments  
50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)  
VX123417  
piece 16,99 €



Wash rack attachment  
16 compartments  
50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX123412  
piece 8,99 €

■ For beer mugs



Glass wash rack 9 compartments  
50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)  
VX123416  
piece 15,99 €

■ For cutlery



Wash rack fine-meshed  
50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)  
VX123421  
piece 13,49 €

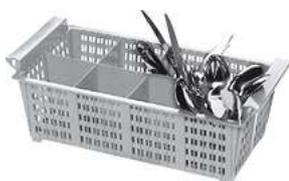
■ For vases, pots, etc.



Wash rack coarse-meshed  
50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)  
VX123422  
piece 13,99 €



Wash rack attachment  
50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX103724  
piece 7,99 €



Wash rack 8 compartments  
20.5x42.5x15 cm (WxDxH)  
VX103730  
piece 9,99 €

### Calculation table: Rinse basket sizes

			(outer)	Compartment size (inner)
Glass wash rack	9 compartments	VX123416	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	15.1x15.1x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Glass wash rack	16 compartments	VX123417	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	11.2x11.2x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Glass wash rack	25 compartments	VX123418	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	8.9x8.9x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Glass wash rack	36 compartments	VX123419	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	7.3x7.3x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Glass wash rack	49 compartments	VX123420	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	6.2x6.2x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Wash rack Universal	coarse-meshed	VX123422	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	—
Wash rack Universal	fine-meshed	VX123421	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	—
Wash rack	8 compartments	VX103730	20.5x42.5x15 cm (WxDxH)	—
Plate wash rack	all sides closed	VX123423	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	—
Plate wash rack	one side open	VX123424	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	—
Wash rack attachment	—	VX103724	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	—
Wash rack attachment	16 compartments	VX123412	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	11.5x11.5x4 cm (LxWxH)
Wash rack attachment	25 compartments	VX123413	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	8.9x8.9x4 cm (LxWxH)
Wash rack attachment	36 compartments	VX123414	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	7.3x7.3x4 cm (LxWxH)
Wash rack attachment	49 compartments	VX123415	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	6.2x6.2x4 cm (LxWxH)



Westmark

**Kitchen utensils series Gentle**

Made of high quality polyamide. Ideally suited for use in coated cookware. Heat resistant up to max. 210°C. Suitable for dishwashers. Colour: black, black/silver

Kitchen utensils series Gentle

Piece from

**340**



**Pizza cutter**  
10 cm (Ø)  
VX160522  
piece 7,99 €



**Vegetable/Asparagus peeler**  
15x6.9x1.8 cm (LxWxH)  
VX165878  
piece 4,79 €



**Bottle opener**  
17 cm (L)  
VX160532  
piece 2,99 €



**Pointed hole spoon**  
30x6 cm (LxW)  
VX126012  
2 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 5,58 €



**Stirring spoon**  
30x6 cm (LxW)  
VX126013  
2 piece / pack  
piece 2,79 €  
pack 5,58 €



**Whisk**  
30.8x7.5 cm (LxW)  
VX165881  
piece 5,59 €



**Spatula**  
30x8.5 cm (LxW)  
VX125995  
2 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 7,98 €



**Spaghetti/serving spoon**  
30x6.5 cm (LxW)  
VX125996  
2 piece / pack  
piece 3,40 €  
pack 6,80 €



**Soup ladle**  
31.5x3.5 cm (LxW)  
VX165873  
piece 4,20 €



**Skimmer**  
32.2x11.8 cm (LxW)  
VX165876  
piece 3,99 €



**Frying and serving tongs**  
33x7 cm (LxW)  
VX126015  
piece 5,20 €



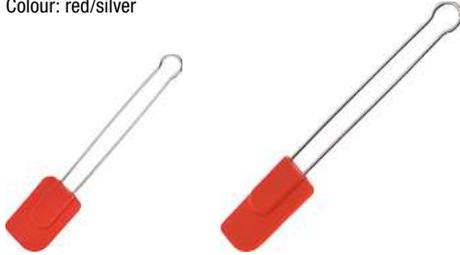
**Frying and serving tweezers**  
29x5.5 cm (LxW)  
VX126014  
piece 4,70 €

Westmark

### Cooking/dough scraper Silicone

Made of easy-care silicone and stainless steel. Suitable for dishwashers.

Colour: red/silver



22.5x3.5x1 cm (LxWxD)  
VX126019  
piece 5,89 €

28.5x6x1 cm (LxWxD)  
VX126019  
piece 5,99 €

Westmark

### Insertion thermometer

Insertion thermometer for core temperature measurement of food. Temperature sensor 14 cm long made of stainless steel. With automatic switch-off function after five minutes. Change between °C and °F possible. Not suitable for dishwashers. Temperature range: 0 °C to 200 °C. Delivery incl. battery (CR 2032, 3V).  
Colour: black/silver



29 cm (L)  
VX160525  
piece 15,99 €

Westmark

### Can opener Komfort

Practical stainless steel can opener with polypropylene handle. With cutting roller principle, capsule and lid lifter. Hand cleaning is recommended for blades.

Colour: black



18.5x7.5 cm (LxW)  
VX126025  
piece 9,99 €

Westmark

### Scissors Universal

Universal scissors made of stainless steel, rustproof. Pleasantly large polypropylene handles allow safe cutting. With serrated opening element for tubes and screw caps. Suitable for dishwashers.

Colour: stainless steel/black/red



21x8.3x1.5 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX161091  
piece 5,70 €

Microplane

### Square grater Microplane

Square grater made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, with rubber handle. Four grating surfaces allow you to grate fine / medium / very coarse and plane. Safe and stable work thanks to non-slip handle and feet. The fine grating surface can be slid out for easy cleaning. Razor sharp blades. Suitable for dishwasher.

Colour: black/silver



12.3x8x26 cm (LxWxH)  
VX100098  
piece 50,99 €

Microplane

### Zester grater Premium

Zester grater made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. With rubber handle, ergonomic, pleasantly soft. Razor sharp blade. Suitable for dishwasher. Supplied with reusable protective cover.

Colour: black/silver



32.5x3.5x3 cm (LxWxH)  
VX117967  
piece 22,99 €

Microplane

### Professional Y-peeler Straight

Professional peeler, pleasant Y-shaped design. Optimum handling. Ergonomic, non-slip soft-touch handle, razor-sharp stainless steel double blade for easy and even peeling. Ideal for a variety of fruit & vegetables such as carrots, cucumbers, zucchinis, potatoes, parsnips etc.

Colour: black



# Microplane

16.4x7.5x2.5 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX207047  
piece 17,99 €

Microplane

### Gourmet grater Fine

Fine gourmet grater made of stainless steel with ergonomic soft-touch handle. Wide grating surface and razor-sharp blade. Ideal for Parmesan, lemon and orange, garlic cloves, chili peppers, cinnamon sticks and nutmeg. With non-slip rubber base.

Colour: black



31.5x7.5x3 cm (LxWxH)  
VX206898  
piece 27,99 €

Microplane

### V-vegetable slicer Slicer

V-slicer with julienne blade insert, two-sided insert for turning. Ergonomic soft-touch handle. Stainless steel, razor-sharp V-blade slices fruit, vegetables and cheese effortlessly. Stepless adjustment. Non-slip.

Colour: black



35.5x10.2x3.5 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX207094  
piece 49,99 €

# de Buyer



DEPUIS 1830

Mandolin  
Revolution  
Piece only  
**199<sup>00</sup>**

de Buyer

### Mandolin Revolution

Mandolin made from brushed stainless steel and plastic. For cutting into slices, julienne sticks, wafers, diamonds and cubes in three different sizes. For cutting fruit and vegetables. With a cutting thickness of up to 10 mm; easy to adjust. With non-slip, foldable feet.  
Colour: silver

38x12.5x13 cm  
(LxWxH)  
VX168534  
piece 199,00 €





Chef knife series  
Fibrox  
Piece from  
**18,89**



**VICTORINOX**

Victorinox

### Chef knife series Fibrox

Discover the Fibrox series from Victorinox - the perfect choice for professional and amateur chefs. These knives impress with their ergonomic, non-slip Fibrox handles and extremely sharp blades made of high-quality stainless steel. They offer precise cuts and are suitable for dishwasher. The Fibrox series combines functionality, comfort and Swiss quality for optimum kitchen performance.  
Colour: silver/black



#### Santoku knife straight bolsters

Blade length 17 cm, 29.7 cm (L)  
VX216564  
piece 36,99 €



#### Chef's knife curved

Blade length 12 cm,  
25.3 cm (L)  
VX216562  
piece 18,89 €

Blade length 15 cm,  
28.4 cm (L)  
VX216562  
piece 20,49 €

Blade length 19 cm,  
31.5 cm (L)  
VX216562  
piece 25,49 €

Blade length 22 cm,  
35 cm (L)  
VX216562  
piece 30,49 €



#### Bread and pastry knife waves

Blade length 26 cm, 38.2 cm (L)  
VX216567  
piece 31,99 €



#### Cheese knife 2 handles

Blade length 30 cm, 58.8 cm (L)  
VX216581  
piece 80,99 €



Victorinox

### Chef knife series Swibo

Discover the Swibo series from Victorinox - the ideal choice for professional chefs and butchers. These knives are characterized by their extremely sharp blades made of high-quality stainless steel and the striking, ergonomic handles in bright yellow. The non-slip handles offer optimum control and safety. Durable and suitable for dishwasher, the Swibo series combines functionality and Swiss precision to meet the highest demands.  
Colour: silver/orange



#### Butcher knife straight

Blade length 21 cm, 33.1 cm (L)  
VX218728  
piece 25,69 €

Blade length 24 cm, 36.5 cm (L)  
VX218728  
piece 26,09 €

Blade length 29 cm, 42.5 cm (L)  
VX218728  
piece 36,99 €



#### Chef's knife straight

Blade length 21 cm, 35.6 cm (L)  
VX218732  
piece 28,99 €

Blade length 26 cm, 40.2 cm (L)  
VX218732  
piece 38,99 €

#### Fish filleting knife straight, flexible

Blade length 20 cm, 33.3 cm (L)  
VX218731  
piece 21,99 €



#### Boning knife straight, narrow

Blade length 10 cm, 23.7 cm (L)  
VX218726  
piece 16,49 €

Blade length 13 cm, 25.5 cm (L)  
VX218726  
piece 16,49 €

Blade length 16 cm, 27.9 cm (L)  
VX218726  
piece 17,29 €



Victorinox

### Chef knife series Swiss Classic

Discover the Swiss Classic series from Victorinox - perfect for every kitchen. These knives impress with their sharp blades made of high-quality stainless steel and ergonomic, non-slip handles in various colors. Ideal for everyday use, they offer precise cuts and a high level of comfort. The Swiss Classic series combines functionality, durability and Swiss quality for an incomparable cooking experience.  
Colour: silver/black



#### Tomato and table knife waves

Blade length 11 cm, 22 cm (L)  
VX218743  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,79 €  
pack 28,74 €



#### Paring knife straight

Blade length 8 cm,  
18.9 cm (L)  
VX218737  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,99 €  
pack 23,94 €

Blade length 10 cm,  
21.2 cm (L)  
VX218737  
6 piece / pack  
piece 4,79 €  
pack 28,74 €

#### Touring knife

Blade length 6 cm,  
16.2 cm (L)  
VX218736  
6 piece / pack  
piece 3,19 €  
pack 19,14 €

#### Butter and soft cheese knife

Blade length 13 cm, 24.6 cm (L)  
VX218744  
piece 18,89 €



ERWIN M.

**Tea towel Prag half-linen**

58% cotton, 42% linen. Weight approx. 165 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

Warp pure cotton, weft pure linen. Durable tea towel in the popular "kitchen check". Ideal for dishes and cutlery and especially glasses. Lint-free, durable.

Colour: black, blue, red



ERWIN M.

**Tea towel London cotton**

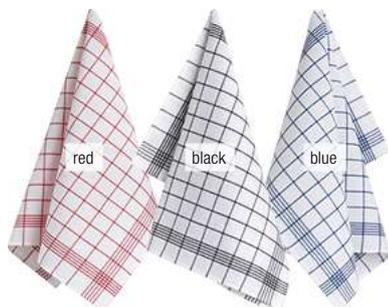
100% cotton. Weight approx. 195 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

Easy-care tea towel with woven check design. Can be used as a tea towel as well as a towel. Durable.

Colour: anthracite, blue, natural, red



Tea towel  
Prag  
Piece only  
**2,49**



Tea towel  
London  
Piece only  
**2,69**



50x70 cm (WxL)  
VX115837  
10 piece / pack  
piece 2,49 €  
pack 24,90 €

46x90 cm (WxL)  
VX100836  
10 piece / pack  
piece 2,69 €  
pack 26,90 €



ERWIN M.

**Tea towel Linz half-linen**

58% cotton, 42% linen. Weight approx. 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

Very durable all-purpose cloth with ice cream cone weave structure. Can be used as polishing cloth as well as glass cloth. Low lint, highly absorbent.

Colour: blue, red



Tea towel  
Linz  
Piece only  
**3,39**



50x70 cm (WxL)  
VX115838  
10 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 33,90 €

PULSIVA

**Tea towel Sylt**

100% cotton. Weight approx. 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

Durable tea towel in check design. Durable.

Colour: multicolored



Tea towel  
Sylt  
Piece only  
**0,89**



50x70 cm (WxL)  
VX104213  
10 piece / pack  
piece 0,89 €  
pack 8,90 €





PAPSTAR

### Disposable drinking cup Zero

Environmentally friendly drinking cup made of cardboard, without coating.

„Coffee to Go“ and biodegradability do not have to be a contradiction. Thanks to its special manufacturing method, this uncoated cup is suitable for all hot beverages while being biodegradable. Temperature resistant max. up to 90°C. Order the matching Pure dome lid at the same time.

Colour: cream white

180 ml,  
7x9.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX166751  
80 piece / pack  
piece 0,10 €  
pack 7,99 €



200 ml,  
8x9.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX166751  
50 piece / pack  
piece 0,13 €  
pack 6,49 €



WIMEX

### Drinking cup To Go

The disposable drinking cups are made of coated cardboard. Please order matching plastic dome lids separately. Ideal for taking along all hot drinks. The ml specification of all drinking cups always refers to the maximum serving value (to the top edge).

<b>Drinking cup Espresso</b> 110 ml, 6.2x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX164171 50 piece / pack piece 0,05 € pack 2,29 €	<b>Drinking cup Cafe Crema</b> 200 ml, 7.3x7.5 cm (ØxH) VX164172 50 piece / pack piece 0,06 € pack 2,77 €	<b>Drinking cup Cafe Lungo</b> 280 ml, 8x9.2 cm (ØxH) VX164173 50 piece / pack piece 0,06 € pack 3,20 €	<b>Drinking cup Cafe Melange</b> 330 ml, 8x12.1 cm (ØxH) VX164174 50 piece / pack piece 0,08 € pack 3,80 €	<b>Drinking cup Cappuccino</b> 420 ml, 9x10.6 cm (ØxH) VX164175 50 piece / pack piece 0,09 € pack 4,50 €	<b>Drinking cup Latte Macchiato</b> 510 ml, 9x14.7 cm (ØxH) VX164177 50 piece / pack piece 0,10 € pack 4,99 €



**Dome lid for drinking cup To Go Espresso**  
6.2x1.5 cm (ØxH)  
VX164180  
50 piece / pack  
piece 0,04 €  
pack 2,19 €



**Dome lid for drinking cup To Go Cafe Crema**  
7.3x1.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX164181  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,03 €  
pack 3,49 €



**Dome lid for drinking cup To Go Cafe Lungo, Cafe Melange**  
8x1.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX164182  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,03 €  
pack 3,49 €



**Dome lid for drinking cup To Go Cappuccino, Latte Macchiato**  
9x1.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX164183  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,04 €  
pack 4,19 €

Amuse Pro

### Reusable container Amuse Pro 3 compartments

The reusable container Amuse Pro with lid is made from 100% polypropylene.

3 compartments. The lid is transparent so that food is easily recognizable. Can reliably withstand temperatures between -20°C and +100°C. BPA-free, leakproof, microwaveable and dishwasher safe.

Colour: black



800 ml, 23x4.8 cm (ØxH)  
VX167836  
8 piece / pack  
piece 7,49 €  
pack 59,92 €



elasto REuse

### Reusable boxes Yari, Aso, Yari Neo and Hotaka

Sustainable reusable boxes made of 100% recyclable polypropylene, BPA free.

Durable and cost-saving, microwaveable, suitable for dishwasher and spill-proof. Temperature resistance is reliably guaranteed between 0°C and +110°C. From one packaging unit it is possible to apply an individual logo.

Colour: black, green



**Reusable burger box Yari**  
700 ml, 15.7x15.7x8.4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX165922  
25 piece / pack  
piece 3,69 €  
pack 92,25 €



**Reusable bowl Aso**  
1100 ml, 15.9x8.4 cm (ØxH)  
VX165929  
25 piece / pack  
piece 3,79 €  
pack 94,75 €



**Reusable pizza box Yari Neo**  
35.8x4.9 cm (ØxH)  
VX168129  
10 piece / pack  
piece 11,09 €  
pack 110,90 €



**Reusable menu box Divided into 3 sections Hotaka**  
800 ml, 21x29x8.4 cm (LxWxH)  
VX168653  
18 piece / pack  
piece 8,99 €  
pack 161,82 €

NATUREStar

### Disposable tableware Nature

Environmentally friendly disposable tableware made from bagasse (sugar cane), a waste product of sugar production. Lids made from 80% recycled PET bottles and 20% PET. The tableware is shapely, lightweight and yet sturdy. Lunch boxes with tab for safe opening and closing. Meets all requirements of EN 13432 and guarantees compostability. Stackable, waterproof, grease and oil resistant, heat and cold resistant. Microwaveable up to +90°C. Biodegradable. Boxes and bowls temperature resistant from -40°C to +100°C.

Colour: white



**Sugar cane burger box square**  
450 ml, 15x15x8 cm (LxWxH)  
VX157287  
50 piece / pack  
piece 0,29 €  
pack 14,50 €



**Sugar cane lunch box square**  
1300 ml, 23x23x8.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX165470  
25 piece / pack  
piece 0,56 €  
pack 13,99 €



**Sugar cane lunch box 3-divided square**  
1350 ml, 23x23x8.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX165471  
25 piece / pack  
piece 0,57 €  
pack 14,29 €



**Sugar cane lunch box rectangular**  
450 ml, 17x12.5x4.9 cm (LxWxH)  
VX157288  
50 piece / pack  
piece 0,23 €  
pack 11,50 €



**Sugar cane lunch box rectangular**  
600 ml, 18.5x13.5x6.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX157289  
50 piece / pack  
piece 0,26 €  
pack 12,99 €



**Sugar cane lunch box 2-divided**  
1100 ml, 22.5x20x9 cm (LxWxH)  
VX157289  
25 piece / pack  
piece 0,52 €  
pack 12,99 €



**Sugar cane lunch box 2-divided**  
1000 ml, 24.5x16x6.8 cm (LxWxH)  
VX157290  
25 piece / pack  
piece 0,44 €  
pack 10,99 €



**Sugar cane lunch box 3-divided rectangular**  
1100 ml, 22.5x20x9 cm (LxWxH)  
VX157291  
25 piece / pack  
piece 0,48 €  
pack 11,99 €



WIMEX

### Drinking straw Spirale

Sustainable drinking straws in „retro design“ made from paper, natural adhesives and colours. 100% biodegradable. Also ideal for smoothies, milkshakes and other viscous drinks as they have a larger diameter. Dimensionally stable up to max. 25 °C, suitable for cold drinks.

300 g/m<sup>2</sup> - 3-ply paper.

Colour: red/white, yellow/white



0.8x25 cm (ØxL)  
VX165018  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,03 €  
pack 2,99 €



WIMEX

### Drinking straw Jumbo

Single-coloured drinking straws made from paper and natural adhesives.

100% biodegradable. Also ideal for smoothies, milkshakes and other viscous drinks as they have a larger diameter. Dimensionally stable up to max. 25 °C, suitable for cold drinks.

300 g/m<sup>2</sup> - 3-ply paper.

Colour: black



Drinking  
straw  
Jumbo  
Piece only  
**003**

0.8x25 cm (ØxL)  
VX165028  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,03 €  
pack 2,99 €



ReforK

### Reusable drinking straw Longdrink Refork

The drinking straw is made of wood flour and is a naturally occurring polymer.

It is made entirely from elements already present in nature and leaves no permanent microplastic. Suitable for drinks up to 40 °C.

Colour: black, brown

■ Made in Europe



0.8x20 cm (ØxL)  
VX168235  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,11 €  
pack 10,99 €

WIMEX

### Paper plate Party

Flat paper plates made from 100% paper fibres, which are produced from the renewable raw material wood.

This item is 100% biodegradable and therefore harmless to the environment. Ideally suited for handling food and can also be used in the microwave for short periods (max. 5 minutes). The recommended temperature range is between -40 °C and +180 °C.

Only suitable for dry and non-greasy food.

Colour: white



#### Paper plate square flat

13x20 cm (LxW)  
VX164150  
250 piece / pack  
piece 0,05 €  
pack 12,99 €

#### Paper plate round flat

23 cm (Ø)  
VX164146  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,09 €  
pack 8,99 €

WIMEX

### Disposable cutlery Betulla

Cutlery made of birch wood, biodegradable and compostable.

Colour: brown



#### Disposable spoon

16 cm (L)  
VX168025  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,04 €  
pack 4,00 €

#### Disposable fork

16 cm (L)  
VX168023  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,04 €  
pack 4,19 €

#### Disposable knife

16.5 cm (L)  
VX168024  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,03 €  
pack 3,09 €

#### Disposable stirrers

14 cm (L)  
VX168028  
1000 piece / pack  
pack 3,95 €

NATUREStar

### Drinking cup cold drinks PLA

Cold drink cup made of PLA with filling line and foam rim.

Fully compostable according to DIN EN 13432.

Colour: transparent



#### Drinking cup PLA

410 ml, 8.5x11.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX194003  
0.3 l Filling line, 50 piece / pack  
piece 0,14 €  
pack 6,99 €

#### Lid for cold drink cup PLA with straw hole

8.5x4.2 cm (ØxH)  
VX194005  
50 piece / pack  
pack 4,49 €

WIMEX

### Carry bag Paper

Classic carry bag with flat handle made of kraft paper.

Paper bags can be stored in a space-saving way thanks to folding mechanism.

Durable and reusable. 100% recyclable and biodegradable. Loadable up to 3 kg.

Colour: brown

■ Recyclable

Carry bag  
Paper  
Piece from  
**012**



3168 ml, 18x8x22 cm (LxWxH)  
VX167604  
250 piece / pack  
piece 0,12 €  
pack 30,00 €

6160 ml, 20x10x28 cm (LxWxH)  
VX167604  
250 piece / pack  
piece 0,16 €  
pack 39,99 €

11050 ml, 26x17x25 cm (LxWxH)  
VX167604  
250 piece / pack  
piece 0,18 €  
pack 45,00 €

13000 ml, 32x16x27 cm (LxWxH)  
VX167604  
250 piece / pack  
piece 0,20 €  
pack 50,00 €

GARCIA DE POU

### Disposable series Ecolabel

Table linen series made of 100% recycled paper (19 g/m<sup>2</sup>). Series consisting of napkins, placemats and tablecloth. Compostable. Environmentally friendly.

Colour: natural



#### Placemat

31x43 cm (WxL)  
VX127134  
500 piece / pack  
piece 0,04 €  
pack 18,49 €

#### Napkin 1/4 fold

25x25 cm (WxL)  
VX127132  
50 piece / pack  
piece 0,03 €  
pack 1,39 €

39x39 cm (WxL)  
VX127132  
50 piece / pack  
piece 0,04 €  
pack 2,19 €

#### Napkin 1/8 fold

40x40 cm (WxL)  
VX127133  
50 piece / pack  
piece 0,05 €  
pack 2,69 €

#### Cutlery bag

10x20 cm (WxL)  
VX162137  
50 piece / pack  
piece 0,06 €  
pack 3,00 €



Bed linen series Scalea p. 220



**NEW**

V-Touch  
**Hotel soap Oliva Pure**  
 in a pump dispenser  
 400 ml  
 VX223568  
 piece 2,99 €  
 p. 209



**NEW**

V-Touch  
**Hotel soap**  
**Contrast in a pump**  
 dispenser  
 400 ml  
 VX222534  
 piece 3,49 €  
 p. 209



Bedding series Auriga p. 229

# HOTEL SUPPLIES

From furniture to cleaning products - we carry everything you need for a perfectly thought-out hotel room. High-quality terry and bedding for a real feel-good ambience are especially close to our hearts.

Hotel cosmetics .....	206
Terry goods .....	212
Hotel bed linen .....	218
Bedding .....	228
Hotel room equipment .....	230

FOR  
ABSOLUTE  
*relaxation*

Create the perfect environment for your guests to completely unwind and relax deeply. High-quality bed linen, comfortable pillows and soft towels ensure maximum comfort and a pleasant atmosphere – making every stay an unforgettable sleeping experience.



Terry series Dina p. 213



ERWIN M.  
Bathrobe Mino  
VX257382  
39,99 €  
p. 212

# HOTEL COSMETICS

The right products for sensual experiences: Our care series contain only exquisite and high-quality ingredients and no preservative parabens. With our products you can pamper your guests and invite them to relax.

- With Nordic Swan Ecolabel: certified to the highest environmental standards
- Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes



Care series  
Circular Life  
Piece from  
**0,19**



V-Touch

## Care series Circular Life

Sustainable, fresh care series V-Touch Circular Life certified with Nordic Swan Ecolabel.

Nordic Swan Ecolabel is a European ecolabel system. This quality seal guarantees the user that the care products fulfil the strictest criteria in terms of environmentally relevant properties, packaging and product performance over the entire life cycle. The cosmetic range impresses with its fresh fragrance of mint, green leaves, water fruits, jasmine, iris petals and cedar wood. Dermatologically tested! Thanks to the ecological tubes and the fully recyclable dispenser system, the cosmetics range makes an active contribution to sustainability.

Fragrance: mint, green leaves, water fruits, jasmine, iris petals, amber and cedarwood.

5-year re-purchase guarantee.



<b>Hotel soap</b> VX168964 300 piece / pack piece 0,19 € pack 57,00 €	<b>Hotel shampoo and shower gel 2 in 1</b> 30 ml VX168954 216 piece / pack piece 0,39 € pack 84,24 €	<b>Hotel body lotion</b> 30 ml VX168959 216 piece / pack piece 0,41 € pack 88,56 €	<b>Hotel shampoo and shower gel 2 in 1 in dispenser system</b> 360 ml VX168968 18 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 77,22 €	<b>Hotel liquid soap in a dispenser system</b> 360 ml VX168971 18 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 77,22 €	<b>Hotel shampoo and shower gel 2 in 1 in a pump dispenser</b> 380 ml VX220291 18 piece / pack piece 5,79 € pack 104,22 €	<b>Hotel soap in a pump dispenser</b> 380 ml VX220345 18 piece / pack piece 5,79 € pack 104,22 €	<b>Hotel shampoo and shower gel in canister</b> 5000 ml VX219582 2 piece / pack piece 34,99 € pack 69,98 €	<b>Hotel soap in a canister</b> 5000 ml VX220995 2 piece / pack piece 34,99 € pack 69,98 €
---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

- Dermatologically tested for good skin tolerance
- Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes
- Natural ingredients for gentle care



Care series  
Nature  
Piece from  
**022**

HOTEL SUPPLIES

V-Touch

### Care series Nature

Smell, feel, touch - the V-Touch-Nature care series gives your guests sensual experiences. Olive oil, extracts of rosemary, orange blossom and white nettle - the plant extracts contained in this range will pamper and relax your guests. Dermatologically tested. Matching dispenser systems available.

Fragrance notes: Lemon, bergamot, basil, tea, mint, lily of the valley, musk and patchouli.

5-year re-purchase guarantee.



- Dispenser system is made of 100% recycled PET material and is 100% recyclable



#### Hotel shampoo and shower gel (for hair and body)

40 ml  
VX105259  
216 piece / pack  
piece 0,42 €  
pack 90,72 €

#### Hotel conditioner

40 ml  
VX125450  
216 piece / pack  
piece 0,42 €  
pack 90,72 €

#### Hotel bath and shower gel

40 ml  
VX105248  
216 piece / pack  
piece 0,42 €  
pack 90,72 €

#### Hotel body lotion

40 ml  
VX105261  
216 piece / pack  
piece 0,48 €  
pack 103,68 €

#### Hotel soap (with olive oil, in pleats)

VX105252  
400 piece / pack  
piece 0,22 €  
pack 86,40 €

#### Hotel shampoo and shower gel in dispenser system

330 ml  
VX163793  
24 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 100,56 €

#### Hotel liquid soap in dispenser system

330 ml  
VX163794  
24 piece / pack  
piece 4,19 €  
pack 100,56 €

V-Touch

### Care series Concept neo

This fruity, fresh care range in a timeless, modern design is not only a visual enhancement for every guest bathroom. It also impresses with its exquisite ingredients: Bath and shower gel with stimulating extracts of rosemary. The shampoo contains sesame oil and the body lotion contains extracts of orange blossom. Dermatologically tested. Dispenser systems and bottles made from 100% recycled material available.

Fragrance notes: Lemon, orange, mint, jasmine, rose, musk and sandalwood.

5-year re-purchase guarantee.



- With natural extracts for gentle care
- The bottles are molded from sustainable recycled plastic
- Dispenser system is made of 100% recycled PET material and is 100% recyclable

Care series  
Concept neo  
Piece from

**018**



#### Hotel shampoo neo

30 ml  
VX172689  
300 piece / pack  
piece 0,40 €  
pack 120,00 €

#### Hotel bath and shower gel neo

30 ml  
VX172690  
300 piece / pack  
piece 0,40 €  
pack 120,00 €

#### Hotel body lotion neo

30 ml  
VX172688  
300 piece / pack  
piece 0,42 €  
pack 126,00 €

#### Hotel soap

VX105240  
480 piece / pack  
piece 0,18 €  
pack 86,40 €

#### Hotel shampoo and shower gel in dispenser system

330 ml  
VX163795  
24 piece / pack  
piece 4,09 €  
pack 98,16 €

#### Hotel liquid soap in a dispenser system

330 ml  
VX163796  
24 piece / pack  
piece 4,09 €  
pack 98,16 €





Care series  
Geneva Guild  
Piece from  
**012**

■ Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes

Tray Merapi lusini.com

V-Touch

### Care series Geneva Guild

The fresh fragrance and revitalising effect of the gentle plant extracts make Geneva Guild a real all-round skincare range. The cosmetic series revitalises the body and provides new energy. Fragrance: lemon, neroli, lavender, eucalyptus, cedarwood, musk. Liquid soap: mint, lavender, coriander, geranium, neroli blossom, jasmine, sandalwood, cedarwood, musk, amber, tobacco. Body lotion: peach, rosewood, geranium, sandalwood, iris root, ylang ylang, lily of the valley, rose, honey, tonka bean, cinnamon, vanilla, heliotrope.



#### Hotel shampoo and shower gel

20 ml  
VX168904  
400 piece / pack  
piece 0,27 €  
pack 108,00 €



#### Hotel body lotion

20 ml  
VX168906  
400 piece / pack  
piece 0,29 €  
pack 116,00 €



#### Hotel soap

VX168907  
400 piece / pack  
piece 0,12 €  
pack 48,00 €



#### Hotel shampoo and shower gel in dispenser system

330 ml  
VX168908  
24 piece / pack  
piece 3,29 €  
pack 78,96 €

#### Hotel soap in dispenser system

330 ml  
VX168909  
24 piece / pack  
piece 3,39 €  
pack 81,36 €



Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1 in pump dispenser  
380 ml  
VX254970  
18 piece / pack  
piece 5,49 €  
pack 98,82 €



NEW

Soap in pump dispenser  
380 ml  
VX254969  
18 piece / pack  
piece 5,49 €  
pack 98,82 €



NEW

Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1 in canister  
5000 ml  
VX254972  
2 piece / pack  
piece 24,99 €  
pack 49,98 €



NEW

Soap in canister  
5000 ml  
VX254971  
2 piece / pack  
piece 24,99 €  
pack 49,98 €



NEW

Metering pump  
VX168928  
piece 9,99 €



Care series  
Classic  
Piece from  
**019**

■ Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes

Presentation basket Medo lusini.com

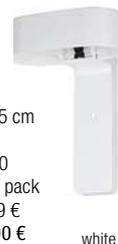
V-Touch

### Holder for dispenser bottle Uranus

Lockable plastic holder for V-Touch pump dispensers (Oliva Pure, Eco Fresh, Contrast). Simple installation, including fastening material. With key for secure locking - protects consumers and ensures hygiene. Mounting material included: for screwing and gluing. Colour: black, white

NEW

9x7.8x11.5 cm  
(WxDxH)  
VX223580  
10 piece / pack  
piece 6,99 €  
pack 69,90 €



white



black

V-Touch

### Care series Classic

Classic, high-quality and in the best hotel tradition. The V-Touch Classic care range emphasises the elegance of your hotel. The high-quality packaging with shiny gold print and the exquisite fragrance composition make this range a real classic. Dermatologically tested. Fragrance notes: Lemon, orange blossom, seaweed, rose, cyclamen, magnolia, hyacinth, white musk. 5-year re-purchase guarantee.



#### Hotel shampoo and shower gel

45 ml  
VX105250  
240 piece / pack  
piece 0,33 €  
pack 80,35 €



#### Hotel shampoo

45 ml  
VX105249  
240 piece / pack  
piece 0,33 €  
pack 79,20 €



#### Hotel bath & shower gel

45 ml  
VX102200  
240 piece / pack  
piece 0,33 €  
pack 80,14 €



#### Hotel body lotion

30 ml  
VX105251  
297 piece / pack  
piece 0,37 €  
pack 109,00 €



#### Hotel soap

VX105246  
400 piece / pack  
piece 0,19 €  
pack 77,87 €



**NEW**

Care series  
Contrast  
Piece from  
**012**



■ Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transportation routes

Care series  
Oliva Pure  
Piece from  
**015**

**NEW**



**V Touch**

HOTEL SUPPLIES

V-Touch  
**Care series Contrast**



Pleasant, fresh fragrance and practical to use. The V-Touch Contrast care series has been deliberately developed with this fresh fragrance and remains discreetly in the background, making it suitable for both men and women. Dermatologically tested and pH-neutral. Also available in matching pump dispensers and refill canisters, order now.  
Fragrance: rose, bergamot, lime, lilac, narcissus, iris, honey, sandalwood and cedarwood.



**Shampoo & shower gel**  
12 ml  
VX222529  
800 piece / pack  
piece 0,22 €  
pack 176,00 €



**Body lotion & intimate cleanser**  
12 ml  
VX222530  
800 piece / pack  
piece 0,24 €  
pack 192,00 €



**Hotel soap**  
VX222531  
500 piece / pack  
piece 0,12 €  
pack 60,00 €

**Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1 in pump dispenser**  
400 ml  
VX222532  
24 piece / pack  
piece 3,49 €  
pack 83,76 €



**Hotel soap in a pump dispenser**  
400 ml  
VX222534  
24 piece / pack  
piece 3,49 €  
pack 83,76 €



**Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1 in canister**  
5000 ml  
VX222533  
2 piece / pack  
piece 19,99 €  
pack 39,98 €



**Hotel soap in a canister**  
5000 ml  
VX222579  
2 piece / pack  
piece 19,99 €  
pack 39,98 €

V-Touch  
**Care series Oliva Pure**



Smell, feel, touch - the Mediterranean care series V-Touch Oliva Pure gives your guests a soothing and nurturing experience. Enriched with organic olive oil, you will pamper your guests. Thanks to the bottle made from recycled PET and the refillable, environmentally friendly dispenser system, the cosmetics range makes an active contribution to sustainability. Dermatologically tested and pH-neutral. Matching dispenser systems available.  
Fragrance: bergamot, rose, jasmine, geranium, cedarwood and amber.



**Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1**  
35 ml  
VX223556  
250 piece / pack  
piece 0,34 €  
pack 85,00 €



**Hotel body lotion**  
35 ml  
VX223559  
250 piece / pack  
piece 0,39 €  
pack 97,50 €



**Hotel soap**  
VX223562  
400 piece / pack  
piece 0,15 €  
pack 60,00 €

**Hotel shampoo and shower gel 2 in 1 in a pump dispenser**  
400 ml  
VX223557  
24 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 71,76 €



**Hotel soap in a pump dispenser**  
400 ml  
VX223568  
24 piece / pack  
piece 2,99 €  
pack 71,76 €



**Hotel shampoo and shower gel 2 in 1 in a canister**  
5000 ml  
VX223558  
2 piece / pack  
piece 19,99 €  
pack 39,98 €



**Hotel soap in a canister**  
5000 ml  
VX223569  
2 piece / pack  
piece 19,99 €  
pack 39,98 €



- Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes
- Pump dispenser made of durable rPET material: wear resistant, durable, reusable



V-Touch  
**Care series Guest Love**

Sustainable and environmentally friendly pump dispenser systems V-Touch Guest Love. V-Touch Guest Love is formulated with nourishing botanicals to soothe and nourish the body. Your customers will love the fresh and pleasant scent with citrus notes, complemented by notes of precious wood and sublime fruity notes. The 2 in1 shampoo and shower gel is enriched with organic extracts of cornflower and passion flower. The liquid soap is enriched with extracts of organic green anise and lemon balm. Dermatologically tested and pH-neutral! Fragrance: Gardenia leaves, lily of the valley, bergamot, peach, rose, ylang ylang, almond milk, vetiver, patchouli, cedarwood. Made in Europe The practical pump dispensers made from 100% recycled plastic can be refilled easily and flexibly. 5-year re-purchase guarantee.

**Hotel shampoo and shower gel 3 in 1 in pump dispenser**

480 ml  
VX168922  
18 piece / pack  
piece 4,49 €  
pack 80,82 €

**Hotel soap in pump dispenser**

480 ml  
VX168923  
18 piece / pack  
piece 4,49 €  
pack 80,82 €

**Dispenser bottle holder with screw mounting**

18.8 cm (H)  
VX168930  
10 piece / pack  
piece 7,99 €  
pack 79,90 €

**Hotel shampoo and shower gel 3 in 1 in canister**

5000 ml  
VX168925  
2 piece / pack  
piece 21,99 €  
pack 43,98 €

**Hotel soap in canister**

5000 ml  
VX168926  
2 piece / pack  
piece 21,99 €  
pack 43,98 €

**Dispenser bottle holder with adhesive strip**

18.8 cm (H)  
VX168931  
20 piece / pack  
piece 7,69 €  
pack 153,80 €

Even more selection  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

Care series  
Guest Love  
Piece from  
**4,49**

V-Touch  
**Dispenser system Silver and Mineral**

Sustainable and environmentally friendly dispenser systems V-Touch Mineral and Silver. Care series V-Touch Mineral with a smooth and relaxing effect. Mineral shampoo with organic oat and rice plant extracts. Mineral soap with extracts of organic cornflower and passion flower. Care series V-Touch Silver with a mild and strengthening effect. Silver shampoo with extracts of organic black tea and bitter orange. Silver soap with aloe vera extracts. Dermatologically tested. Place the 100% recycled dispenser bottles on the holder and replace as required. Holder incl. fastening material and key. Fragrance notes: orange, mint, rose, bergamot, cyclamen, lily of the valley, lemon, cedarwood.



- Made in Europe
- Dispenser system is made of 100% recycled PET material and is 100% recyclable
- Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes



**Hotel shampoo and shower gel in dispenser system**

330 ml  
VX163801  
24 piece / pack  
piece 3,88 €  
pack 93,00 €



**Hotel shampoo and shower gel in dispenser system**

330 ml  
VX163803  
24 piece / pack  
piece 3,88 €  
pack 93,00 €



**Hotel soap in dispenser system**

330 ml  
VX163802  
24 piece / pack  
piece 3,88 €  
pack 93,00 €



**Hotel soap in dispenser system**

330 ml  
VX163804  
24 piece / pack  
piece 3,88 €  
pack 93,00 €

**Dispenser bottle holder with screw mounting**

22 cm (H)  
VX178652  
10 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 49,90 €

**Dispenser bottle holder with adhesive strip**

22 cm (H)  
VX178650  
10 piece / pack  
piece 4,99 €  
pack 49,90 €



white black

**NEW**

Care series  
Eco Fresh  
Piece from

**018**



**HOTEL SUPPLIES**

V-Touch

**Care series Eco Fresh**

Care series V-Touch Eco Fresh, the Ecolabel-certified care series. Responsibility and sustainability are playing an increasingly important role for today's guests. With our V-Touch Eco Fresh cosmetic series, you can make a contribution to sustainability and pamper your guests. The EU Ecolabel is the ecological quality mark of the European Union and distinguishes products that guarantee high performance standards but have a lower environmental impact throughout their life cycle. Dermatologically tested and pH-neutral. Matching dispenser systems available. Fragrance: rose petals, lavender, ylang ylang, violet, solstice, vanilla, sandalwood, musk.



V-Touch

**Care series V-Touch Nature cosmetic utensils**

Sustainable accessories series, most of the products are made of biodegradable plastic (corn/straw starch) and the packaging is made of recyclable paper. The series can be perfectly combined with all V-Touch cosmetic series.



Care series

**V-Touch Nature cosmetic utensils**

Piece from

**026**



**Hotel shampoo and shower gel 2 in 1**

400 ml  
VX221212  
24 piece / pack  
piece 4,49 €  
pack 107,76 €



**Hotel soap**

400 ml  
VX221214  
24 piece / pack  
piece 4,49 €  
pack 107,76 €



**Hotel soap**

VX221338  
400 piece / pack  
piece 0,18 €  
pack 72,00 €



**Hotel shampoo and shower gel 2 in 1 in a canister**

5000 ml  
VX221213  
2 piece / pack  
piece 29,99 €  
pack 59,98 €



**Hotel soap in a canister**

5000 ml  
VX221337  
2 piece / pack  
piece 29,99 €  
pack 59,98 €

**Even more selection  
lusini.com**



**Hotel mini sewing kit**

VX165738  
250 piece / pack  
piece 0,34 €  
pack 85,00 €



**Disposable shower cap**

VX165733  
50 piece / pack  
piece 0,35 €  
pack 17,50 €



**Hotel cosmetic set**

VX165736  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,49 €  
pack 49,00 €



**Hotel nail file**

9 cm (L)  
VX165737  
250 piece / pack  
piece 0,26 €  
pack 64,00 €



**Dental kit**

VX165734  
50 piece / pack  
piece 1,38 €  
pack 69,00 €



**Hotel shoe horn**

19,8x4 cm (LxW)  
VX165735  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,58 €  
pack 57,90 €



**Hotel comb**

13,3x2,5 cm (LxW)  
VX165741  
100 piece / pack  
piece 0,41 €  
pack 41,00 €



**Hotel shaving set**

VX165740  
25 piece / pack  
piece 1,60 €  
pack 40,00 €

**NEW**



Bathrobe  
Mino  
Piece only  
**39<sup>99</sup>**

Wellness bag  
Pula  
Piece only  
**14<sup>99</sup>**



Hotel slippers Elian p. 217

ERWIN M.

### Bathrobe Mino

100 % cotton. Weight approx. 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
The high-quality waffle piqué bathrobe offers comfort, breathability and an elegant look. With a kimono cut, 7/8 sleeves, two pockets and a tie belt, it combines style and function. Length 126 cm for size L/XL. Personalisation possible.  
Colour: dark olive, taupe



Customising  
**lusini.com**

ERWIN M.

### Wellness bag Pula

100% cotton canvas. Weight 450 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
Wellness bag made from robust cotton canvas. Large main compartment with separate zipper pocket. Personalization possible.  
Colour: beige, dark olive



- Lightweight and breathable waffle piqué
- Kimono cut with 7/8 long sleeves



taupe      dark olive

**Bathrobe**  
S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL  
VX257382  
piece 39,99 €

**Bathrobe belt**  
one size  
VX257457  
piece 4,99 €



beige

dark olive

50x20x37 cm (LxWxH)  
VX257228  
piece 14,99 €

# DURABLE 2-PLY TERRY



ERWIN M.

## Terry series Dina

100 % cotton. Weight approx. 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> (bath mat approx. 700 g/m<sup>2</sup>). Durable twisted terry towelling in timeless natural shades, ideal for the hotel industry. High-quality workmanship, non-rebound border with two thin woven strips on each side. Personalisation possible with weaving and embroidery. Colour: anthracite, beige, dark olive, light-grey, taupe, white

### Face towel

30x30 cm (WxL)  
VX118956  
10 piece / pack  
piece from 2,39 €  
pack from 23,90 €

### Towel

50x100 cm (WxL)  
VX118953  
piece from 5,59 €

### Shower towel

70x140 cm (WxL)  
VX118954  
piece from 11,59 €

### Sauna towel

70x200 cm (WxL)  
VX257141  
piece from 18,99 €

### Bath towel

100x150 cm (WxL)  
VX118955  
piece from 19,59 €

### Bath mat

50x70 cm (WxL)  
VX118957  
piece from 6,59 €

- Durable twisted terry
- Extra absorbent
- Hemmed with double seams

### Sample hand towel with woven logo

Tagline deep  
50x100 cm (WxL)  
VX258058  
piece 10,00 €

### Sample hand towel with woven logo

Tagline high  
50x100 cm (WxL)  
VX258057  
piece 10,00 €

NEW



Towel  
Dina  
Piece from

5<sup>59</sup>





- Soft single-ply terry
- Low-twist speciality yarns
- Waffle texture

ERWIN M.



### Terry series Tavira

100% cotton. Weight approx. 480 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
Super-absorbent single-ply terry with high-quality low-twist special yarn made of pure cotton. Thanks to the special yarn construction, these towels dry faster than comparable towels made of pure cotton. Tavira does not just impress thanks to its very voluminous and soft feel - it also has a modern waffle texture.

Colour: anthracite, beige, green, light-grey, white

**Towel**  
50x100 cm (WxL)  
VX172052  
piece from 5,99 €

**Shower towel**  
70x140 cm (WxL)  
VX172204  
piece from 11,99 €

**Bath mat**  
50x70 cm (WxL)  
VX172210  
piece from 5,99 €



**NEW**

Hand towel  
Bermuda 2.0  
Piece from

**4<sup>99</sup>**

HOTEL SUPPLIES



dark olive  
white  
orange  
beige  
dark-blue  
stone-grey  
bordeaux  
anthracite

- Shrink-proof border
- Highly absorbent single-ply terry towelling
- Hard-wearing

# Proven QUALITY

ERWIN M.

## Terry series Bermuda 2.0

100 % cotton. Weight approx. 450 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

With fresh new colours, Bermuda 2.0 is the successor to the tried and tested Erwin M. Bermuda series. The highly absorbent terry towelling continues to impress with its hard-wearing properties and shrink-proof border. Personalisation possible.

Colour: anthracite, beige, bordeaux, dark-blue, dark olive, orange, stone-grey, white



Face towel	Hand towel	Shower towel	Bath towel	Bath mat	Sample hand towel with woven logo Tagline
30x30 cm (WxL)	50x100 cm (WxL)	70x140 cm (WxL)	100x150 cm (WxL)	50x70 cm (WxL)	50x100 cm (WxL)
VX258131	VX258128	VX258120	VX258133	VX258124	VX258056
5 piece / pack	piece from 4,99 €	piece from 8,99 €	piece from 14,99 €	piece from 4,99 €	piece 10,00 €
piece from 2,09 €					
pack from 10,45 €					





Towel  
Mars  
Piece from  
**3,49**



Towel  
Athen  
Piece only  
**3,99**

- Hard-wearing twisted terry towelling
- Boil-proof and chlorine-resistant
- High colour fastness

PULSIVA

### Terry series Mars

100% cotton. Weight approx. 400 g/m<sup>2</sup> (bath mat approx. 600 g/m<sup>2</sup>).

Single-ply terry in plain colors. Durable and absorbent fabric for high demands at great conditions. Personalization possible.

Colour: blue, grey, white, yellow



**Face towel**  
30x30 cm (WxL)  
VX100647  
5 piece / pack  
piece from 1,49 €  
pack from 7,45 €

**Towel**  
50x100 cm (WxL)  
VX100646  
10 piece / pack  
piece from 3,49 €  
pack from 34,90 €

**Shower towel**  
70x140 cm (WxL)  
VX100644  
piece from 6,29 €

**Bath mat**  
50x70 cm (WxL)  
VX100642  
5 piece / pack  
piece from 4,49 €  
pack from 22,45 €

PULSIVA

### Terry series Athen

100% cotton. Weight approx. 340 g/m<sup>2</sup> (bath mat approx. 600 g/m<sup>2</sup>).

2-ply terry with Greek border. Durable and absorbent in subtle pastel shades. The bath mat has a ring border. Personalization possible.

Colour: apricot, blue, green, white



**Towel**  
50x100 cm (WxL)  
VX100432  
10 piece / pack  
piece from 3,99 €  
pack from 39,90 €

**Shower towel**  
70x140 cm (WxL)  
VX100430  
piece from 7,29 €

**Bath mat with border**  
50x70 cm (WxL)  
VX100428  
piece from 4,99 €



- Quick-drying
- High colour fastness





**NEW**

HOTEL SUPPLIES

ERWIN M.  
**Terry slippers Lance**

Upper: 100% polyester. Sole: 100% polyethylene (EPE). Comfortable terry slippers unisex with 3 mm thick foam footbed and 7 mm high non-slip outsole. Individually packed in pairs in an environmentally friendly paper sleeve. Available in closed and open design. Length of the slipper: 29 cm. Suitable for shoe sizes from 35 to 46.  
Colour: grey, white

Terry slippers  
Lance  
Pair from

**119**

ERWIN M.  
**Hotel slippers Elian with cork sole**

Upper: 100% linen. Sole: 100% cork. Plastic-free unisex slipper made from the natural materials linen, cork and flax fiber. Each pair is carefully handcrafted without the use of adhesives or synthetic fillers. Robust and non-slip cork sole.  
Colour: natural



Hotel slippers  
Elian  
Pair only  
**2<sup>99</sup>**



Size universal  
VX250395  
10 pair / pack  
pair 2,99 €  
pack 29,90 €



**Hotel slippers open**

Size universal  
VX127724  
10 pair / pack  
pair 1,19 €  
pack 11,90 €

**Hotel slippers closed**

Size universal  
VX127722  
10 pair / pack  
pair 1,19 €  
pack 11,90 €

ERWIN M.  
**Wellness bag Aven**

100 % rPET felt. Aven wellness bag made from recycled rPET felt (Global Recycled Standard) with large main compartment, slip-in pocket, zip and press stud - environmentally friendly and practical. Personalisation possible.  
Colour: dark-grey



Wellness bag  
Aven  
Piece only  
**12<sup>99</sup>**

**NEW**

- Felt look
- Made from recycled materials
- With two inner compartments and practical snap button

44x38x42 cm (LxWxH)  
VX257226  
piece 12,99 €



**NEW**



**NEW**

**Terry slipper open with piping**

Size universal  
VX250723  
10 pair / pack  
pair 1,19 €  
pack 11,90 €

**Terry slipper closed with piping**

Size universal  
VX250722  
10 pair / pack  
pair 1,19 €  
pack 11,90 €



Bedding set  
Venedig  
Set only  
**35<sup>99</sup>**

- Two stripe widths to choose from: 8 mm and 10 mm
- Especially hard-wearing
- Uniform, smooth surface

**Customising  
lusini.com**



ERWIN M.

**Bed linen series Venedig**

100% cotton. Weight approx. 140 g/m².

Elegant bed linen with damask stripe design (8 mm or 10 mm). Retains the specified size after three washes. With hotel closure and bow darts. Mercerized.

Thread count (TC) -thread density: 180 threads per inch.

Weave type: Damask

Colour: white

**Bedding set 8 mm hotel closure**

135x200 cm (WxL),  
80x80 cm (LxW)  
VX120803  
Set 35,99 €

**Duvet cover 8 mm hotel closure**

135x200 cm (WxL)  
VX169296  
piece 28,99 €

**Pillow cover 8 mm hotel closure**

40x40 cm (LxW)	40x80 cm (LxW)	60x80 cm (LxW)	80x80 cm (LxW)
VX125386	VX125386	VX125386	VX125386
piece 4,99 €	piece 7,29 €	piece 8,49 €	piece 8,99 €

**Bedding set 10 mm hotel closure**

135x200 cm (WxL),  
80x80 cm (LxW)  
VX115170  
Set 35,99 €

**Duvet cover 10 mm hotel closure**

135x200 cm (WxL)  
VX169297  
piece 28,99 €

**Pillow cover 10 mm hotel closure**

40x40 cm (LxW)	40x80 cm (LxW)	60x80 cm (LxW)	80x80 cm (LxW)
VX125382	VX125382	VX125382	VX125382
piece 4,99 €	piece 7,29 €	piece 8,49 €	piece 8,99 €

Bed linen set  
Rom-Meran  
Set from

23<sup>99</sup>

HOTEL SUPPLIES



- Stripe width 25 mm
- Especially hard-wearing

Terry series Dina p. 213

ERWIN M.

### Bed linen series Rom-Meran

100% cotton, mercerized. Weight approx. 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
Bed linen with classic stripe design in top quality at an affordable price. Stripe width 25 mm.  
With hotel closure and bow dart. Reaches the specified size after three washes.  
Thread count (TC) - thread density: 200 threads per inch.  
Weave type: Damask  
Colour: beige, grey, white



#### Bed linen set hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL), 40x80 cm (LxW) VX125388 Set from 23,99 €	135x200 cm (WxL), 80x80 cm (LxW) VX125388 Set from 25,99 €
--	--

#### Duvet cover hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL) VX121424 piece from 18,99 €	155x220 cm (WxL) VX121424 piece from 27,99 €
--	--

#### Pillow cover hotel closure

40x40 cm (LxW) VX121404 piece from 3,99 €	40x80 cm (LxW) VX121404 piece from 4,99 €	60x80 cm (LxW) VX121404 piece from 5,99 €	80x80 cm (LxW) VX121404 piece from 7,99 €
---	---	---	---

#### Fitted sheet with corner rubbers, white

90x200 cm (WxL) VX115826 piece 16,99 €	160x200 cm (WxL) VX115826 piece 22,99 €
---	--

#### Bed sheet, white

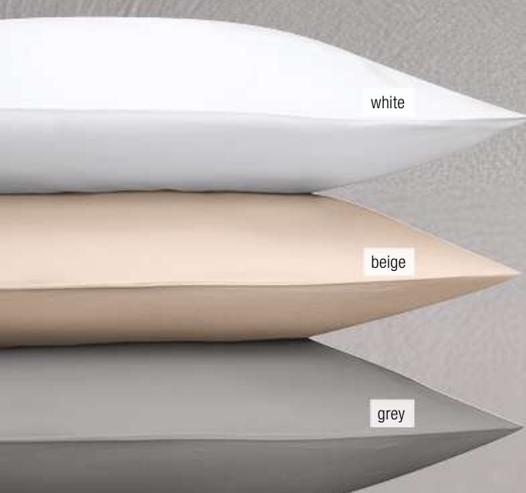
150x250 cm (WxL) VX115183 piece 22,99 €	180x290 cm (WxL) VX115183 piece 26,99 €	220x260 cm (WxL) VX115183 piece 33,99 €	240x300 cm (WxL) VX115183 piece 37,99 €	270x300 cm (WxL) VX115183 piece 39,99 €	<b>Yardware</b> 280 cm (W) VX115209 metre from 8,99 €
--	--	--	--	--	---



# BRILLIANTLY CRAFTED



Bed set  
Scalea  
Set only  
**35<sup>99</sup>**



white

beige

grey



ERWIN M.

## Bed linen series Scalea

100 % cotton. Weight approx. 115 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

Fine-thread plain bed linen in high-quality satin quality. The high thread density ensures a particularly smooth and dense weave with an elegant lustre. Hardwearing and easy to care for.

With practical hotel fastening. Personalisation possible.

Thread count (TC) thread density: 300 threads per inch.

Weave type: Satin

Colour: beige, grey, white

### Bed set hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL),  
80x80 cm (LxW)  
VX258035  
Set from 35,99 €

### Duvet cover hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL), VX258017 piece from 28,99 €	155x220 cm (WxL) VX258017 piece from 38,99 €
---	--

### Pillow cover hotel closure

40x40 cm (LxW)  
VX258022  
piece from 5,99 €

40x80 cm (LxW)  
VX258022  
piece from 6,99 €

60x80 cm (LxW)  
VX258022  
piece from 7,99 €

80x80 cm (LxW)  
VX258022  
piece from 8,99 €

### Yardware

280 cm (W)  
VX258033  
metre from 14,99 €

Bed set  
Padaro  
Set only  
**36<sup>99</sup>**

**NEW**

HOTEL SUPPLIES



- Fine check damask
- Soft feel thanks to fine threads
- Easy-care hotel quality

ERWIN M.

### Bed linen series Padaro

100 % cotton. Weight approx. 115 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

Fine-threaded bed linen in high-quality damask quality with a checked pattern. The high thread density ensures a particularly smooth and dense weave with an elegant lustre. Hardwearing and easy to care for. With practical hotel fastening.

Thread count (TC) thread density: 300 threads per inch.

Weave type: Damask

Colour: white



#### Bed set hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL),  
80x80 cm (LxW)  
VX259067  
Set 36,99 €

#### Duvet cover hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL)  
VX258453  
piece 29,99 €

#### Yardware

155x220 cm (WxL)  
VX258453  
piece 39,99 €

280 cm (W)  
VX259069  
metre 14,99 €

#### Pillow cover hotel closure

40x40 cm (LxW)  
VX259065  
piece 5,99 €

40x80 cm (LxW)  
VX259065  
piece 6,99 €

60x80 cm (LxW)  
VX259065  
piece 7,99 €

80x80 cm (LxW)  
VX259065  
piece 8,99 €



**NEW**

# High-quality woven SEERSUCKER



Bed set  
Avellino  
Set from

**36<sup>99</sup>**

- High-quality woven seersucker
- Particularly soft to the touch
- Non-iron



white colored

ERWIN M.

## Bed linen series Avellino woven seersucker

100 % cotton. Weight approx. 115 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

Easy-care bed linen made from woven seersucker. Pleasantly light, skin-friendly and temperature-regulating. Easy to care for as no ironing is necessary. With practical hotel fastening.

Thread count (TC) thread density: 300 threads per inch.

Weave type: Seersucker  
Colour: beige, grey, white

### Bed set woven seersucker

135x200 cm (WxL), 80x80 cm (LxW)  
VX259075  
Set from 36,99 €

### Duvet cover woven seersucker

135x200 cm (WxL)	155x220 cm (WxL)
VX259071	VX259071
piece from 29,99 €	piece from 39,99 €

### Pillow cover woven seersucker

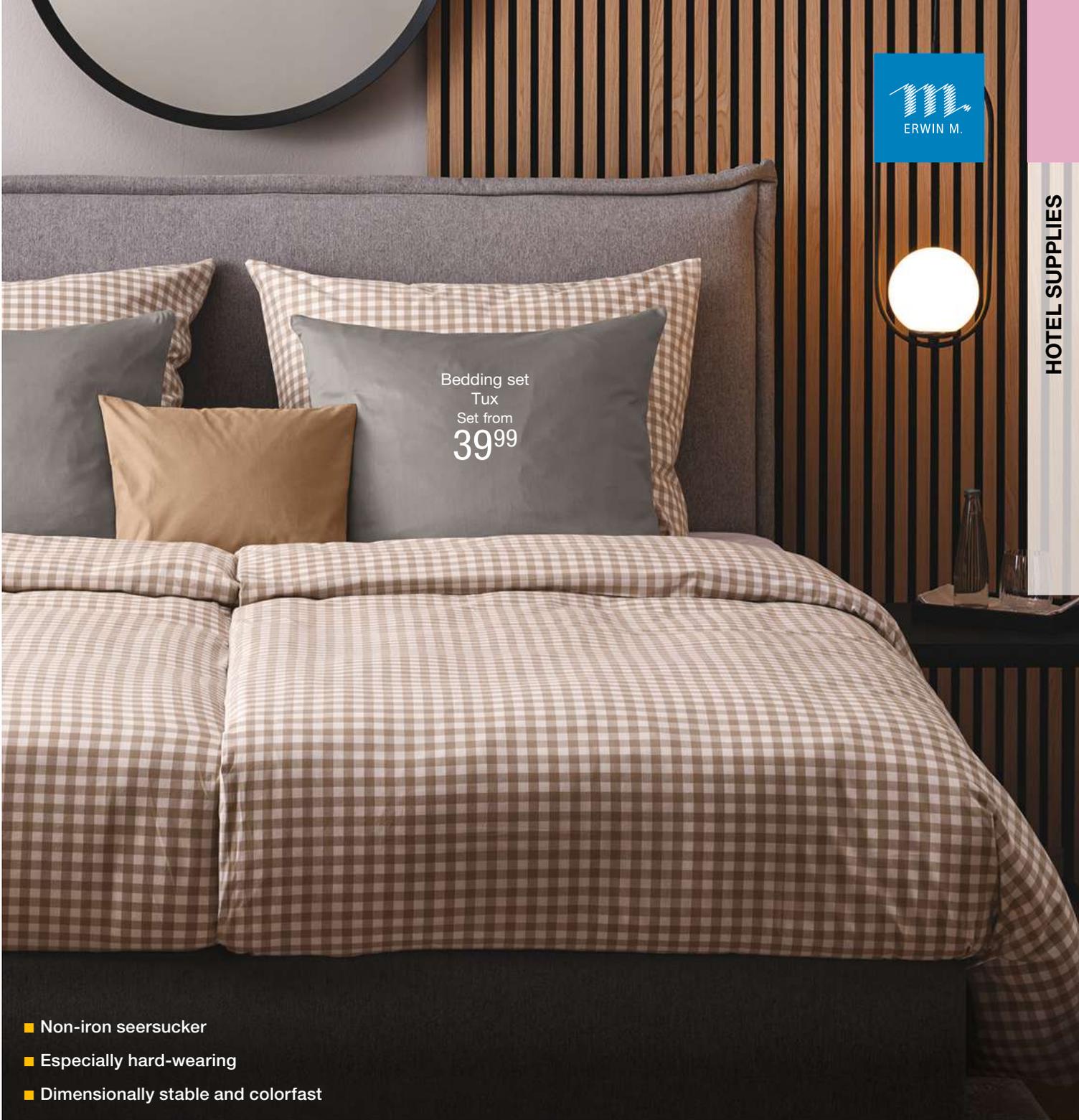
40x40 cm (LxW)	40x80 cm (LxW)
VX259073	VX259073
piece from 4,99 €	piece from 6,99 €

60x80 cm (LxW)
VX259073
piece from 7,99 €

80x80 cm (LxW)
VX259073
piece from 8,99 €

### Yardware woven seersucker

160 cm (W)  
VX259077  
metre from 9,99 €



Bedding set  
Tux  
Set from  
**39<sup>99</sup>**

- Non-iron seersucker
- Especially hard-wearing
- Dimensionally stable and colorfast

renforcé      seersucker     

ERWIN M.

### Bed linen series Tux and Tux Seersucker

100% cotton. Weight approx. 140 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

Bed linen with traditional check pattern. Smooth or with a typical seersucker look. With practical hotel closure for quick covering. Mercerized. Hard-wearing, easy-care.

Weave type: Renforcé - Thread Count (TC) -thread density: 112 threads per inch.

Weave type: Seersucker - Thread Count (TC) -thread density: 110 threads per inch.

Colour: grey, red, sand

#### Bedding set hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL), 80x80 cm (LxW)  
VX121428  
Set 39,99 €

#### Pillow cover hotel closure

40x40 cm (LxW) VX115378 piece 6,99 €	40x80 cm (LxW) VX115378 piece 7,99 €	60x80 cm (LxW) VX115378 piece 8,99 €	80x80 cm (LxW) VX115378 piece 12,99 €
--	--	--	---

#### Bedding set Seersucker

135x200 cm (WxL), 80x80 cm (LxW)  
VX115174  
Set 44,99 €

#### Pillow cover Seersucker

40x40 cm (LxW) VX115391 piece 8,99 €	40x80 cm (LxW) VX115391 piece 9,99 €	60x80 cm (LxW) VX115391 piece 11,99 €	80x80 cm (LxW) VX115391 piece 12,99 €
--	--	---	---





**Best  
SELLER**

**Bed linen series Mallorca**

- Non-iron
- Choice between hotel closure and zipper

**Bed linen set Mallorca**  
Set from **30<sup>99</sup>**



ERWIN M.

**Bed linen series Mallorca**

100% cotton. Weight approx. 125 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
Easy-care seersucker with temperature-regulating effect. Bed linen with hotel closure or zipper.  
The specified size is achieved after three washes.  
Thread count (TC) - thread density: 160 threads per inch.  
Weave type: Seersucker  
Colour: café, champagne beige, grey, white

white 

<b>Bed linen set hotel closure Seersucker</b>	<b>Pillow cover hotel closure Seersucker</b>		
135x200 cm (WxL), 80x80 cm (LxW)	40x40 cm (LxW)	40x80 cm (LxW)	60x80 cm (LxW)
VX100397	VX100398	VX100398	VX100398
Set from 30,99 €	piece from 4,99 €	piece from 7,49 €	piece from 8,49 €
<b>Bed linen set zip fastener Seersucker</b>	<b>Pillow cover zip fastener Seersucker</b>		
135x200 cm (WxL), 80x80 cm (LxW)	40x40 cm (LxW)	40x80 cm (LxW)	60x80 cm (LxW)
VX120843	VX120845	VX120845	VX120845
Set from 28,99 €	piece from 4,99 €	piece from 7,49 €	piece from 8,49 €
			80x80 cm (LxW)
			VX100398
			piece from 9,49 €
			VX120845
			piece from 9,49 €



Bedding set  
Siena  
Set from

24<sup>99</sup>

- Quick-drying
- Easy-care mixed quality
- Easy-iron

# Easy-care

# MIXED FABRIC



ERWIN M.

## Bed linen series Siena

80% cotton, 20% polyester. Weight approx. 120 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
Bed linen with hotel closure or bag closure in attractive colors made of easy-care cotton-polyester blend.  
Durable, long lasting.  
Weave type: Percale  
Colour: grey, khaki, smoky blue, taupe, white

### Bedding set hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL), 80x80 cm (LxW)  
VX166976  
Set from 24,99 €

### Pillow cover hotel closure

40x40 cm (LxW) VX125172 piece from 2,99 €	40x80 cm (LxW) VX125172 piece from 4,99 €
---	---

### Fitted sheet elastic corners, white

90x200 cm (WxL) VX125130 piece from 15,49 €	140x200 cm (WxL) VX125130 piece from 21,99 €	160x200 cm (WxL) VX125130 piece from 23,99 €
---	--	--

### Bed sheet, white

180x290 cm (WxL) VX125412 piece 27,99 €	240x300 cm (WxL) VX125412 piece 33,99 €	270x300 cm (WxL) VX125412 piece 35,99 €
---	---	---

### Duvet cover hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL) VX125176 piece from 21,99 €	155x220 cm (WxL) VX125176 piece from 31,99 €
--	--

60x80 cm (LxW) VX125172 piece from 4,99 €	80x80 cm (LxW) VX125172 piece from 5,99 €
---	---



Fitted sheet  
Louisiana  
Piece from  
**23<sup>99</sup>**



- Durable due to interlock jersey
- Available in two bar heights



ERWIN M.

### Fitted sheet Louisiana

100% cotton. Weight approx. 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

Top class interlock fitted sheet with double jersey knit. With extra strong elastic in the drawstring. The fitted sheet has a soft feel for maximum comfort. For mattresses with a height of up to 40 cm.

Easy-care, extremely hard-wearing, elastic and dimensionally stable.

#### Fitted sheet interlock jersey

Colour: anthracite, champagne beige, silver, taupe, white

90-100x190-200 cm (WxL) VX100255 piece from 23,99 €	140-160x190-200 cm (WxL) VX100255 piece from 35,99 €	180-200x190-200 cm (WxL) VX100255 piece from 42,99 €
---	--	--

#### Fitted sheet extra high bridge interlock jersey

Colour: white

90-100x190-200 cm (WxL) VX118928 piece 52,99 €	140-160x190-200 cm (WxL) VX118928 piece 65,99 €	180-200x190-200 cm (WxL) VX118928 piece 78,99 €
--	---	---



Fitted sheet  
Jersey  
Piece from

**10<sup>49</sup>**

- Boil-proof
- Non-iron
- Quick fastening
- Bar height 25 cm



ERWIN M.

### Fitted sheet Jersey with all-round rubber

100% cotton. Weight approx. 145 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

Available in subtle colours and adaptable sizes: all fitted sheets in the best hotel quality, very durable and suitable for every season. They are quick to cover and fit perfectly. Fitted height 25 cm.

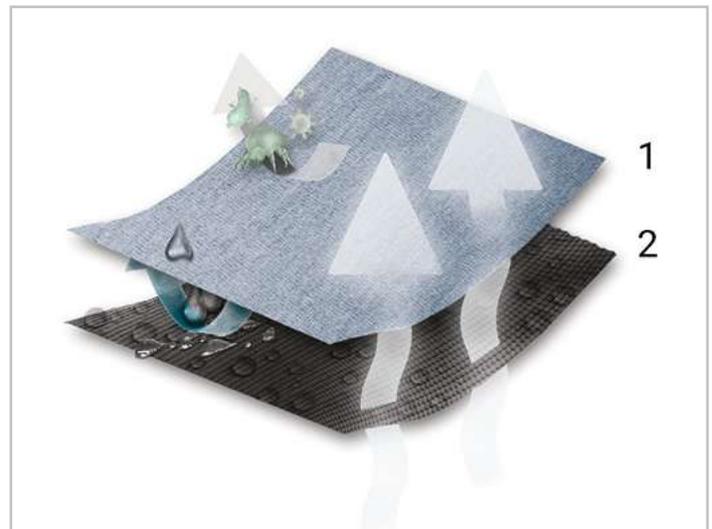
Colour: anthracite, champagne beige, light-grey, taupe, white

90-100x190-200 cm (WxL) VX121411 2 piece / pack piece from 10,49 € pack from 20,98 €	140-160x190-200 cm (WxL) VX121411 piece from 15,99 €	180-200x190-200 cm (WxL) VX121411 piece from 18,99 €
--	--	--

# PROTECTIVE COVERS



- Reliable absorption of dirt and stains
- Bacteria and mite-proof



- Easy handling due to all-round rubberization
- Classic mattress protector for hotel industry
- For mattresses up to 25 cm height

ERWIN M.

## Hygiene protection series Evolon®

70% polyester, 30% polyamide. Weight approx. 100 g/m².

Hygienic protection for the highest level of hygiene. Mite, virus, pollutant, bed bug and bacteria proof. Suitable for allergy sufferers. Breathable. For mattresses up to 23 cm height.

Colour: white



### Duvet protector

135x200 cm (WxL)

VX166655

piece 25,99 €

### Pillow protection cover

40x80 cm (LxW)

VX166654

piece 7,99 €

60x80 cm (LxW)

VX166654

piece 8,99 €

80x80 cm (LxW)

VX166654

piece 9,99 €

### Mattress protector full mattress cover

90x200 cm (WxL)

VX166651

piece 29,99 €

100x200 cm (WxL)

VX166651

piece 30,99 €

### Mattress protector

Matta

Piece from

24<sup>99</sup>



ERWIN M.

## Mattress protector Matta fitted sheet

(1) Top side 100% polyester (silk jersey). (2) Underside polyurethane membrane. Weight approx. 160 g/m².

(1) Protective covers protect your mattresses and prevent costly mattress cleaning. Protects them from contamination. Breathable. (2) Protects against liquids, mites, bacteria and allergens. All-around elastic for easy covering. For mattresses up to 25 cm height.

Colour: white

### Mattress protector fitted sheet

90x200 cm (WxL)

VX115517

piece 24,99 €

100x200 cm (WxL)

VX115517

piece 24,99 €

140x200 cm (WxL)

VX115517

piece 25,99 €

160x200 cm (WxL)

VX115517

piece 27,99 €

180x200 cm (WxL)

VX115517

piece 29,99 €





Duvet  
Dream  
Piece from  
**26<sup>99</sup>**

- High quality three-dimensional hollow fiber
- Top price fiber bed
- Suitable for allergy sufferers



ERWIN M.

Pillow: Duvet:

### Bedding series Dream

Filling: 100% polyester hollow fiber. Cover: 100% polyester.  
Bedding with good price-quality ratio. Supersiliconized hollow fiber. Good moisture transport. Suitable for allergy sufferers. Easy care, machine washable. Checked single quilting, no slipping of the filling. Available in all-season and summer quality. Cigarette glow test passed according to EN ISO 12952-1.

#### Duvet all-season quality fibre

135x200 cm (WxL) VX100584 piece 36,99 €	155x220 cm (WxL) VX100584 piece 49,99 €	240x220 cm (WxL) VX100584 piece 61,99 €	260x240 cm (WxL) VX100584 piece 72,99 €
---	---	---	---

#### Duvet summer quality fiber

135x200 cm (WxL) VX126744 piece 26,99 €
---

#### Pillow fibre

40x40 cm (WxL) VX100585 piece 8,59 €	40x60 cm (WxL) VX100585 piece 12,49 €	50x50 cm (WxL) VX100585 piece 10,99 €	40x80 cm (WxL) VX100585 piece 12,99 €	60x80 cm (WxL) VX100585 piece 16,99 €	80x80 cm (WxL) VX100585 piece 19,99 €
--	---	---	---	---	---



Duvet  
Auriga  
Piece from  
**42<sup>90</sup>**

- Optimal protection against dust mites and their allergens
- Antibacterial effect against microbes
- Odor-resistant

# Best SLEEPING COMFORT

ERWIN M.

## Bedding series Auriga

Filling: 100% polyester hollow fiber. Cover: 100% polyester.

Bedding with Sanitized® hygiene function for lasting protection against microbes and bacteria.

Recommended for allergy sufferers, dermatologically tested. Longer service life due to antimicrobial agents. Odor repellent. Breathable.



### Duvet fiber

135x200 cm (WxL)  
VX126624  
piece 42,90 €

155x220 cm (WxL)  
VX126624  
piece 57,70 €

### Pillow fiber

40x40 cm (WxL)  
VX126633  
piece 10,99 €

40x80 cm (WxL)  
VX126633  
piece 15,29 €

60x80 cm (WxL)  
VX126633  
piece 19,99 €

80x80 cm (WxL)  
VX126633  
piece 25,99 €



Luggage stand  
Bagagio  
Piece from  
**99<sup>99</sup>**

PULSIVA

### Luggage stand Bagagio

Sturdy luggage stand with high quality stainless steel frame and riveted imitation leather straps. Loadable up to 50 kg. Space-saving foldable. With integrated wall protection strip and floor glides.

Colour: anthracite, black, brown



#### Luggage rack anthracite powder-coated with anthracite leather strap

70x46x64.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX127430  
piece 99,99 €

#### Luggage rack stainless steel with anthracite leather strap

70x46x64.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX125489  
piece 114,00 €

#### Luggage rack stainless steel with brown leather strap

70x46x64.5 cm (WxDxH)  
VX125490  
piece 114,00 €

PULSIVA

### Waste bin hotel room with stainless steel ring

Waste basket made of sturdy ABS plastic and solid stainless steel ring, rustproof. Easy to clean because wipeable. Capacity of 6.4 l. Order matching trash bags at the same time. Colour: black/silver



Waste bin hotel room  
Piece only  
**26<sup>99</sup>**

6.4 l, 19.4x25 cm (ØxH)  
VX107342  
piece 26,99 €

JVD

### Tray Como

Timeless tray made of melamine.

The simple design and sturdy construction make them universal and perfect for any style of hotel room design. Dishwasher safe and break resistant.

Colour: black



**Main tray**  
37.7x27.8x2.5 cm (LxWxH)  
VX108379  
piece 27,00 €

**Additional tray**  
29.5x15x2 cm (LxWxH)  
VX108380  
piece 8,99 €

**Additional tray with compartments**  
15.2x11.5x4.9 cm (LxWxH)  
VX102537  
piece 6,50 €

PULSIVA

### Room safe Securo

Functional, robust room safe made of hardened steel.

For more comfort and security. Trouble-free operation and easy to use. On the large display with LED the guest can easily read his secret code and avoids wrong entries. Incl. two emergency opening keys and master code. Suitable for laptops from 15" to 17". Drill holes on the bottom and on the back wall - incl. mounting material. Battery operated (4 x AA-1.5-V). Batteries not included.

Colour: black

Room safe Securo  
Piece from  
**119<sup>00</sup>**



**Room safe Medium**  
25 l, 40x19.6x42.4 cm (WxHxD)  
VX118702  
piece 119,00 €

**Room safe Large**  
26.5 l, 44.5x20.2x39.3 cm (WxHxD)  
VX122972  
piece 129,00 €

PULSIVA

### Welcome tray Charme

Space-saving hotel trays made of durable imitation leather.

With drawer for dust-free storage of ingredients. Easy to care for as it is water-repellent.

Colour: black

Welcome tray Charme  
Piece from  
**64<sup>99</sup>**



**Hotel welcome tray with drawer**  
20x30x7 cm (LxWxH)  
VX168216  
piece 64,99 €



**Hotel welcome tray XL with drawer**  
40x33x8 cm (LxWxH)  
VX171231  
piece 89,99 €



Housekeeping  
trolley  
Service  
Piece from  
**249<sup>00</sup>**

Product video



- 2 laundry bags included, removable and available separately
- Rubber bumper to protect walls and doors
- With 4 shelves

PULSIVA

### Housekeeping trolley Service

Robust room service trolley service for hotels & cleaning service. The practical room service trolley made of a sturdy metal frame is the ideal solution for hotels, guest houses and dry cleaners. Equipped with one or two laundry bags made of hard-wearing Oxford fabric (cotton), it offers plenty of space for dirty laundry - replacement bags are available separately. The four castors (Ø approx. 15 cm) ensure maximum flexibility in everyday use: two swivelling castors with brakes guarantee stability, while two fixed castors make it easy to push. The all-round rubber bumpers (approx. 19 cm high) reliably protect walls and furniture from damage. With three generous storage compartments, the shelf trolley offers plenty of storage space for cleaning products, towels, bed linen and more. The top frame at the upper end makes it easier to organise guest items. Thanks to its easy self-assembly, the trolley is quickly ready for use - an indispensable aid for efficient housekeeping and professional cleaning.  
Colour: black/brown



#### Housekeeping trolley with laundry bag

95x50x112 cm (LxWxH)  
VX252009  
piece 249,00 €

142x46x112 cm (LxWxH)  
VX166939  
piece 299,00 €

PULSIVA

### Laundry cart Aberdare

Practical stainless steel laundry cart with removable cotton laundry bag with PVC coating. With wheels, two of which are with parking brake. Maximum load capacity of 100 kg. Supplied disassembled, easy assembly.  
Colour: blue

- Rustproof
- 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors



Laundry cart  
Aberdare  
Piece from

**135<sup>00</sup>**



**Laundry trolley**  
65x90x81 cm (LxWxH)  
VX126240  
piece 135,00 €

**Hotel laundry bag**  
83x58x65 cm (LxWxH)  
VX156593  
piece 26,99 €



**Laundry trolley foldable**  
55x77x102 cm (LxWxH)  
VX126245  
piece 139,00 €

**Hotel laundry bag**  
72x50x78 cm (LxWxH)  
VX156595  
piece 26,99 €



# WORKWEAR

Everything for a pleasant working day: our outfits promise maximum comfort and offer the best functionality at work. Attractive shirts, stylish aprons and comfortable shoes will inspire you and your team.



p. 255

Chef jacket series Lewis p. 248

p. 258



p. 241



Work shoe Explorer [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



■ Crossed straps in the back for optimal relief of the neck

■ Removable straps for uncomplicated washing

■ Large pockets & practical tea towel loop

Apron Ben  
Piece from

29<sup>99</sup>

SERVICE CLOTHING

JOBELINE

### Apron series Ben

64% cotton, 36% polyester. 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 40°C wash. Trendy bib apron and apron get their cool look from a high-quality PU coating. The contrasting colored bands of the bib apron are crossed in the back to relieve neck strain, tied at the waist and can be removed by carabiners before washing. The contrasting bands of the apron are fixed with rivets. Both styles are available in two sizes each and feature a tea towel loop, pen tab and a two-section pocket that holds a mini-sized tablet. Durable and easy to clean.  
Colour: black, blue, dark-brown, sand



sand dark-brown blue black

**Apron**  
50x80 cm (LxW)  
VX124921  
piece 29,99 €

50x100 cm (LxW)  
VX127504  
piece 31,49 €



sand dark-brown blue black

**Bib apron**  
88x80 cm (LxW)  
VX124915  
piece 36,99 €

88x100 cm (LxW)  
VX127512  
piece 37,99 €

**NEW**

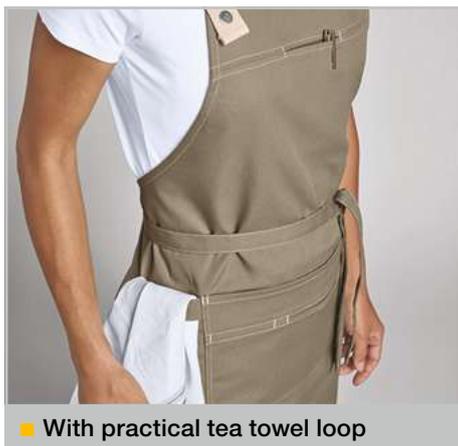
Apron series  
Larry  
Piece from  
**22<sup>99</sup>**



Shirt series Malme p. 238



■ Detachable, length-adjustable straps



■ With practical tea towel loop

JOBELINE

**Apron series Larry**

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.

Modern apron and bib apron made from a lightweight canvas blend with contrasting topstitching. With adjustable and removable straps made of light-colored cotton ribbon on the bib apron. Apron with two-piece waistband made of light-colored cotton ribbon and outer fabric. Center with two-part patch pocket and tea towel loop on the right.

Pocket dimensions: 34 x 21 cm (WxL).

Colour: grey, khaki



**Bib apron**  
77x80 cm (LxW)  
VX258112  
piece 29,99 €

- Small seam pocket on the bib
- Large, 3-section patch pocket
- Lightweight canvas fabric



khaki grey



**Apron**  
45x80 cm (LxW)  
VX258114  
piece 22,99 €



khaki grey

# SIMPLE ELEGANCE



p. 238



p. 259

Trousers series Eddie [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

Aprons series  
Belt  
Piece from

17<sup>99</sup>

NEW

SERVICE CLOTHING

- With patch pocket
- With practical tea towel loop
- With elastic, adjustable belt and clip fastener



**Apron**  
45x80 cm (LxW)  
VX258108  
piece 17,99 €



**Apron**  
60x80 cm (LxW)  
VX258094  
piece 18,99 €

taupe dark olive black

**Bib apron**  
88x80 cm (LxW)  
VX258091  
piece 24,99 €



taupe dark olive black

JOBELINE

## Aprons series Belt

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.

Elegant bib apron and apron with round neckline made from a smooth, easy-care blended fabric. With a simple, elegant and flexible belt system. Individually adjustable and comfortable for any fit thanks to elastic bands with snap buttons to fix the set width. The fabric cover perfectly conceals the adjustable elastic belt. With a practical clip fastener at the back of the waist to quickly close and open the apron. With a patch pocket on the side including a pen pocket and tea towel loop. The neck strap of the bib apron is adjustable in length using snap buttons.

Pocket dimensions: 19,5 x 22,5 cm (WxL).

Colour: black, dark olive, taupe





More colours  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



Apron series  
 Botero  
 Piece from  
**9,49**

JOBELINE

**Apron series Botero**

Plain: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.

Herringbone: 100% cotton. 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.

Classic bib apron and apron made of high-quality, robust and easy-iron blended fabric. Both models are available in numerous sizes and have a wide range of colors. With fixed fabric straps, which in the case of the bib apron crossed in the back relieve the neck. This one has a tea towel loop, pen tab and a large two-section pocket that has room for a mini-sized tablet, and it's also available in a trendy Herringbone pattern. Durable and easy to clean.

Colour: black, bordeaux, coca brown, dark olive, graphite, gray-brown, light-grey, navy, olive, petrol green, sand, taupe



■ With large pockets, suitable for mini-sized tablet (24x17 cm, HxW) and tea towel loop

■ Hard-wearing & easy-iron



Bib apron  
 Botero  
 Piece from  
**15,79**



More sizes  
[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



**Apron**

45x80 cm (LxW)  
 VX100654  
 piece 9,49 €

45x100 cm (LxW)  
 VX124717  
 piece 9,99 €

60x80 cm (LxW)  
 VX119284  
 piece 10,49 €

60x100 cm (LxW)  
 VX124718  
 piece 10,99 €

85x100 cm (LxW)  
 VX119281  
 piece 11,59 €

**Bib apron**

88x80 cm (LxW)  
 VX124906  
 piece 15,79 €

88x100 cm (LxW)  
 VX127505  
 piece 16,79 €

Apron series  
Nando  
Piece from  
**10<sup>49</sup>**



**Best  
SELLER**

Shirt series Oliver [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

JOBELINE

**Apron series Nando**

Colored: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.

Denim: 100% cotton. 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 40°C wash.

Chambray: 60% cotton, 40% polyester. 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.

Classic bib apron and apron made of high-quality, robust and easy-iron blended fabric, as well as a modern chambray fabric. With fixed fabric straps, two front pockets and two pen pockets. Bib apron with adjustable neck strap. Denim apron made of genuine denim with a two-part front pocket, two pen pockets and narrow grosgrain ribbons at the waist. Hard-wearing and easy-care.

Colour: black, bordeaux, coca brown, dark olive, denim, graphite, gray-brown, light-grey, navy, olive, petrol green, sand, taupe



**Apron series Nando**

- Adjustable neck strap
- With large 2-divided front pocket and 2 pen pockets
- Easy-care and easy-iron

More colours

[lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



bordeaux olive dark olive petrol green navy sand taupe coca brown light-grey graphite gray-brown black denim



**Apron colored**

45x80 cm (LxW)  
VX100865  
piece 10,49 €

45x100 cm (LxW)  
VX124719  
piece 10,99 €

60x80 cm (LxW)  
VX119290  
piece 11,59 €

60x100 cm (LxW)  
VX124720  
piece 11,99 €

85x100 cm (LxW)  
VX119289  
piece 12,59 €

**denim**

45x80 cm (LxW)  
VX120085  
piece 19,99 €

60x80 cm (LxW)  
VX120084  
piece 20,99 €

**Bib apron**

88x80 cm (LxW)  
VX117561  
piece 13,69 €

88x100 cm (LxW)  
VX124716  
piece 14,69 €



Apron series Canvas [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)



**NEW**

JOBELINE  
**Shirt series Malme**

95% cotton, 5% spandex. 40°C wash.  
Classic shirt series with a men's and women's t-shirt with round neckline, as well as a three-quarter sleeve shirt with U-boat neckline for ladies. With elastane content for optimum wearing comfort and extra long back length for the demands of the catering industry.  
Back length women: 62 cm for size S.  
Back length men: 70 cm for size M.  
Colour: black, navy, white

REGULAR

- Made of high quality & opaque jersey
- Women's shirt available in 2 sleeve lengths

Shirt series Malme  
Piece from  
**20<sup>99</sup>**



**Women's shirt 3/4 sleeve**

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
VX120081  
piece 21,99 €

**Women's shirt half sleeve**

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
VX127338  
piece 20,99 €

**Men's shirt half sleeve**

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL  
VX120094  
piece 20,99 €



black white navy



black white navy



black white navy

JOBELINE  
**Shirt series Malme**

95% cotton, 5% elastane. 40°C wash.  
Classically elegant polo shirt in jersey for men and women. Available in short and long sleeves, with a narrow five-button placket for women and a three-button placket for men, as well as short side slits. With elastane content for optimum comfort and a perfect fit.  
Back length women: 60 cm for size S.  
Back length men: 72 cm for size M.  
Colour: black, navy, olive, white

REGULAR

- Made from jersey material
- With side slits

Shirt series Malme  
Piece from  
**29<sup>99</sup>**



**Women's polo shirt half sleeve**

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
VX255238  
piece 29,99 €

**Men's polo shirt half sleeve**

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL  
VX255236  
piece 29,99 €



**Women's polo shirt long sleeve**

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
VX255239  
piece 34,99 €

**Men's polo shirt long sleeve**

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL  
VX255237  
piece 34,99 €



navy olive white black



navy olive white black



**Best  
SELLER**

**Shirt series Fly**

- Extra long back length for the demands of the catering industry
- Especially easy-care & durable
- Straight cut

Apron series Botero p. 236

JOBELINE

**Shirt series Fly**

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 60°C gentle wash.

Easy-care polo shirt for men and women in long and short sleeves, in superwash quality made from a high-quality material mix for optimum comfort. The easy-care polo shirt has a ribbed, flat-knit polo collar, a four-button placket for women and a three-button placket for men. In short sleeves with ribbed short cuffs, in long sleeves with a wider ribbed cuff at the hem. With small side slits at the hem. Straight cut with a comfortable fit.

Back length women: 64 cm for size S.

Back length men: 74 cm for size M.

**REGU  
LAR**

Shirt series  
Fly

Piece from

**23<sup>99</sup>**



white bordeaux navy taupe graphite black

**Women's polo shirt  
half-sleeved**

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL  
VX101301  
piece 23,99 €

**Men's polo shirt  
half-sleeved**

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL  
VX100672  
piece 23,99 €



white taupe navy black

**Women's polo shirt  
long-sleeved**

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL  
VX171678  
piece 29,99 €

**Men's polo shirt  
long-sleeved**

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL  
VX171677  
piece 29,99 €

**Shirt series Fly**

Colour: black, bordeaux, graphite, navy, taupe, white

**Shirt series Fly**

Colour: black, navy, taupe, white

**Best  
SELLER**

**Shirt & Blouse series Noah & Fiore**

- Extra long back length for the demands of the catering industry
- Elegant, concealed button placket
- Extra easy-care and easy-iron
- Crease-resistant material

Shirt & Blouse series Noah & Fiore  
Piece from

**28<sup>99</sup>**



JOBELINE

**Shirt & Blouse series Noah & Fiore**

67% cotton, 33% polyester. 30°C wash.

Elegant women's blouse and men's shirt with concealed button placket and classic Kent collar. The button placket on the women's blouse ends in a V-neck. With extra long back length and rounded hem. Easy-care and easy-iron thanks to polyester content. The women's blouse is available in half, three-quarter and long sleeve lengths, the men's shirt in half and long sleeve. The fit is regular fit with a slight waist.

Back length women: 70 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 80 cm for size 39/40.

Colour: black, bordeaux, taupe, white

REGULAR



white bordeaux taupe black



**Fiore  
Women's blouse  
half sleeve**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX101890  
piece 28,99 €

**Women's blouse  
3/4 sleeve**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX101855  
piece 29,99 €

**Women's blouse  
long sleeve**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX101908  
piece 30,99 €



**Noah  
Men's shirt half sleeve**

37/38, 39/40, 41/42,  
43/44, 45/46  
VX115348  
piece 33,99 €

**Men's shirt long sleeve**

37/38, 39/40, 41/42,  
43/44, 45/46  
VX115349  
piece 34,99 €



Shirt & Blouse series  
Piqué  
Piece from  
**48<sup>99</sup>**

Apron series Ben p. 233



Trousers series Chino p. 246

SERVICE CLOTHING

JOBELINE

### Shirt & Blouse series Piqué



SLIM

95% cotton, 5% spandex. 40°C wash.

Women's blouse and men's shirt made of high-quality polo piqué fabric. With full-length button placket, button-down collar and classic sleeve cuffs. With extra long back length and rounded hem.

Back length women: 70 cm for size S.

Back length men: 78 cm for size M.

Colour: black, navy, taupe, white



white

taupe

navy

black



#### Women's blouse short sleeves

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
VX172107  
piece 48,99 €

#### Women's blouse long sleeve

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
VX168760  
piece 49,99 €



#### Men's shirt short sleeves

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL  
VX172106  
piece 48,99 €

#### Men's shirt long sleeves

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL  
VX168747  
piece 49,99 €

- Blouse & shirt made of elastic polo piqué fabric
- With button through classic button placket



- Button down collar

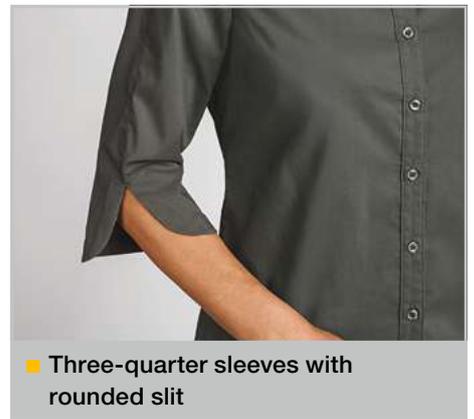
**NEW**



Shirt & blouse  
series Porter  
Piece from

**34<sup>99</sup>**

- Ultra easy-care and easy-iron
- Extra long back length for catering requirements
- Slightly tapered due to darts at the back



- Three-quarter sleeves with rounded slit

**JOBELINE**  
**Shirt & blouse series Porter**

67% cotton, 33% polyester. 30°C wash.

Classic women's blouse and men's shirt series with visible button placket and elegant shirt collar. The women's blouse is available in half, three-quarter and long sleeves, with short bust darts and waist seams at the back. The men's shirt is available in long and short-sleeved versions, with a slightly tapered back for a perfect fit. The blouse and shirt have extra-long back lengths and a rounded hem. Particularly easy-care and easy-iron thanks to the polyester content. Regular fit.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 79 cm for size 39/40.

Colour: black, dark-grey, white



white

dark-grey

black



**Women's blouse half sleeve**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX258063  
piece 34,99 €

**Women's blouse three-quarter sleeve**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX258062  
piece 35,99 €

**Women's blouse long sleeve**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX258061  
piece 36,99 €



**Men's shirt half sleeve**

37/38, 39/40, 41/42,  
43/44, 45/46  
VX258065  
piece 35,99 €

**Men's shirt long sleeve**

37/38, 39/40, 41/42,  
43/44, 45/46  
VX258064  
piece 36,99 €



Shirt & blouse series Lani  
Piece from  
**34<sup>99</sup>**



SERVICE CLOTHING

- Extra long back length for catering requirements
- Slightly tapered due to darts at the back
- Rounded hem



■ Short stand-up collar



JOBELINE  
**Shirt & blouse series Lani**

67% cotton, 33% polyester. 30°C wash.

Simple women's blouse and men's shirt series with visible button placket and short stand-up collar. The women's blouse is available in half, three-quarter and long sleeves, with short bust darts and waist seams at the back. The men's shirt is available in long and short-sleeved versions, with a slightly tapered back for a perfect fit. The blouse and shirt have extra-long back lengths and a rounded hem. Particularly easy-care and easy-iron thanks to the polyester content. Regular fit.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 79 cm for size 39/40.

Colour: black, dark-grey, white



white

dark-grey

black



**Women's blouse half sleeve**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX258093  
piece 34,99 €

**Women's blouse three-quarter sleeve**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX258092  
piece 35,99 €

**Women's blouse long sleeve**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX258067  
piece 36,99 €



**Men's shirt half sleeve**

37/38, 39/40, 41/42,  
43/44, 45/46  
VX258107  
piece 35,99 €

**Men's shirt long sleeve**

37/38, 39/40, 41/42,  
43/44, 45/46  
VX258102  
piece 36,99 €

NEW

Shirt & blouse series  
Magnum  
Piece only  
**39<sup>99</sup>**



JOBELINE



### Shirt & blouse series Magnum

67% cotton, 33% polyester. 30°C wash.

Modern, short-sleeved women's blouse and men's shirt with wide, visible button placket and short lapel collar. With patch breast pocket, small fixed cuffs and short side slits. Without waist seams, straight hem. Particularly easy-care and easy-iron. Casual fit.

Back length women: 67 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 76 cm for size 39/40.

Colour: black, dark-grey, white

- With short lapel collar
- Short sleeve with small fixed cuff
- Straight fit without waist seams



white

dark-grey

black

#### Women's blouse

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX258111  
piece 39,99 €

#### Men's shirt

37/38, 39/40, 41/42,  
43/44, 45/46  
VX258113  
piece 39,99 €

NEW

Blouse long  
sleeve  
Beatris  
Piece only  
**36<sup>99</sup>**



JOBELINE



### Blouse long sleeve Beatris Comfort Fit

67 % cotton, 33 % polyester. 30°C wash.

Modern, wide-cut, long-sleeved women's blouse with visible button placket, classic shirt collar and cuffs. With a rounded hem that is longer at the front and back. Without waist seams and cut in a comfortable A-line shape. Comfort fit.

Back length: 77 cm in size 36.

Colour: black, dark-grey, white

- Extra wide fit
- Classic shirt collar
- Rounded hem that gets longer towards the back



white

dark-grey

black

#### Blouse long sleeve Comfort Fit

XS, S, M, L, XL  
VX267350  
piece 36,99 €

JOBELINE



### Shirt & blouse series Marlon

65% cotton, 35% polyester. 30°C wash.

Modern, long-sleeved women's blouse and men's shirt in a denim shirt look, with a visible button placket, classic shirt collar and sleeve cuffs. With two patch breast pockets and a tapered back yoke. The hem is rounded. Particularly easy-care and easy-iron thanks to the polyester content. Without waist seams. Regular fit.

Back length women: 71 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 80 cm for size 39/40.

Colour: black, olive, white

- Rounded hem
- Extra long back length



white

olive

black

#### Women's blouse

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX258069  
piece 49,99 €

#### Men's shirt

37/38, 39/40, 41/42,  
43/44, 45/46  
VX258070  
piece 49,99 €

JOBELINE



### Trousers series Tommy

38% polyester, 30% wool, 30% viscose, 2% spandex. 30°C gentle wash.

Casual, elegant slip-on waistband trousers in jogger style for men and women made of especially wrinkle-resistant, easy-care material. Comfortable stretch waistband in the back and internal bands in the front to regulate the waist size. With belt loops, practical side pockets and two welt pockets on the buttocks. Women's trousers with narrow tapered leg and small side slits at the hem. Men's trousers with narrow tapered leg and lapels at the hem. Comfortable fit.

Inside leg length women: 74 cm for size 36.

Inside leg length men: 78 cm for size 50.

Colour: navy



#### Women's trousers

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX165626  
piece 72,99 €

#### Men's trousers

44, 46, 48, 50, 52,  
54, 56, 58, 60  
VX165624  
piece 72,99 €

Shirt & blouse series Marlon

Piece only

49<sup>99</sup>



Trousers series Tommy

Piece only 72<sup>99</sup>

Work shoe Flash p. 259



■ Classic shirt collar



■ Patch breast pockets



Trousers Chino

Piece only

69<sup>99</sup>

p. 241



Work shoe Explorer [lusini.com](http://lusini.com)

JOBELINE

### Trousers Chino



97% cotton, 3% spandex. 30°C gentle wash. Casual women's and men's trousers in chino style made of elastic, soft material. In the back with buttoned welt pockets, on the side with slide-in pockets and on the right with integrated pen pocket. At the waistband are belt loops, the elastic band inside prevents the shirt from slipping out. Comfortable cut with narrow, straight leg. Inside leg length women: 78 cm for size 36. Inside leg length men: 84.5 cm for size 50. Colour: beige, navy



#### Women's trousers

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX117516  
piece 69,99 €

navy

beige



#### Men's trousers

44, 46, 48, 50, 52,  
54, 56, 58, 60  
VX117517  
piece 69,99 €

navy

beige



■ 2 buttoned back pockets



■ Integrated pen pocket



■ Elastic band in waistband

Bib apron  
Lionel  
Piece from  
**13<sup>69</sup>**

PULSIVA

### Bib apron Lionel

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.

Bib apron made of hard-wearing fabric with large patch belly pocket and two-part pen pocket on the bib. Can be adjusted in length at the neck strap using a clip, the width is adjusted using the fabric straps. Available in two widths.

Colour: black, dark-blue, olive, taupe



- Neck strap with clip for adjustment
- 2-divided large patch pocket
- Pen pocket on the bib



**Bib apron**  
88x80 cm (LxW)  
VX101003  
piece 13,69 €

**Bib apron**  
88x100 cm (LxW)  
VX124715  
piece 14,69 €

olive dark-blue taupe black

PULSIVA

### Polo shirt Sunny women and men

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 60°C wash.

Easy-care half-sleeve polo shirt for men and women in classic piqué blended quality. With polo collar and button placket.

Back length women: 64 cm for size S.

Back length men: 74 cm for size M.

Colour: black, white



**Women's polo shirt half sleeve**  
XS, S, M, L, XL  
half-sleeved  
VX103644  
piece 17,99 €

**Men's polo shirt half sleeve**  
S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
half-sleeved  
VX103803  
piece 17,99 €



white black

Polo shirt  
Sunny  
Piece from

**9<sup>99</sup>**

**Value pack women's polo shirt half sleeve**  
XS, S, M, L, XL  
half-sleeved  
VX259165  
5 piece / pack  
piece 9,99 €  
pack 49,95 €

**Value pack men's polo shirt half sleeve**  
S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
half-sleeved  
VX259167  
5 piece / pack  
piece 9,99 €  
pack 49,95 €





Chef jackets series  
Marco  
Piece from

58<sup>99</sup>



- Elastic piqué back with pinafore loop
- Classic cuffs with buttons
- Concealed center snap button placket
- High freedom of movement due to elastic piqué material in the back and forearm
- Extra light and highly breathable material

JOBELINE



**Chef jackets series Marco**

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.  
Elegant women's and men's chef jacket made of an extra-light and breathable fabric. With stand-up collar and concealed snap button placket, as well as a two-section upper arm pocket. With an inset piped pocket on the chest and practical dungaree loop at the neck. The sleeve end is formed by a classic shirt cuff with snap buttons. The entire back, as well as the lower part of the sleeves, is made of a breathable and slightly elastic mesh, which ensures a slim and extremely comfortable fit. Slightly tailored cut.  
Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.  
Back length men: 79 cm for size 50.  
Colour: black, dark olive, navy, petrol green, taupe, white



**Women's chef jacket half-sleeved**  
34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX171884  
piece 58,99 €

**Women's chef jacket long sleeve**  
34, 36, 38, 40, 42,  
44, 46, 48, 50  
VX168773  
piece 59,99 €

**Men's chef jacket half-sleeved**  
44, 46, 48, 50, 52,  
54, 56, 58, 60  
VX171883  
piece 58,99 €

**Men's chef jacket long sleeve**  
44, 46, 48, 50, 52,  
54, 56, 58, 60  
VX168771  
piece 59,99 €



white taupe dark olive petrol green navy black

Chef jacket series  
Lewis  
Piece only  
**69<sup>99</sup>**



JOBELINE

**Chef jacket series Lewis**

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.

Elegant women's and men's chef jacket made from an extra-light and breathable fabric, with piping around the front and collar. Particularly breathable and comfortable thanks to opaque and elastic piqué inserts on the sides and undersleeves. With a short, classic stand-up collar, snap button fastening and a two-part upper arm pocket. With an inset seam pocket on the chest and a practical bib apron loop in the neck. The sleeves are finished with a classic turn-up cuff. Slightly tailored cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 78 cm for size 50.

Colour: black, dark olive, petrol green, white



- Made of elastic, breathable piqué material on the sides and lower sleeves
- With inside seam breast pocket
- Diagonally overlapping front section with snap button fastening
- Bib apron loop at the neck and 2-part upper arm pocket

ELEGANT, elastic and breathable



**Women's chef jacket**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50  
VX215868  
piece 69,99 €

**Men's chef jacket**

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60  
VX215867  
piece 69,99 €

white dark olive petrol green black



■ Elastic sleeve and side section made of piqué material



Chef jacket series Phoenix  
Piece only **59<sup>99</sup>**



■ Bib apron loop in the neck



white

navy

black

JOBELINE

### Chef jacket series Phoenix

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.

Elegant women's and men's chef jacket made of extra-lightweight, breathable fabric. With a small wing collar, inner breast pocket, concealed button tape and a 2-part upper arm pocket. With a practical bib apron loop in the neck. The side panels and entire sleeves are made of an elastic piqué material, which is extremely breathable and ensures a very comfortable fit. The sleeves feature fully elastic, classic shirt cuffs with button and sleeve vent. Slightly tailored cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 79 cm for size 50.

Colour: black, navy, white



- High freedom of movement due to elastic piqué sleeves
- Concealed center snap button tape
- Ultra light and highly breathable material



#### Women's chef jacket

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50

VX173003

piece 59,99 €

#### Men's chef jacket

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60

VX173002

piece 59,99 €

Phone +49 8272 1819 118



JOBELINE

**Chef shirt series Luca**

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.

Elegant and breathable women's and men's slip-on chef shirt made from an extra-light and breathable fabric. Particularly easy to put on thanks to the extra deep snap button placket with small stand-up collar, as well as the elasticated back and lower sleeves made of opaque piqué material. With a patch breast pocket, side slits at the hem and a practical bib apron loop at the neck. The sleeves are finished with a classic shirt cuff with snap buttons. Straight cut fit.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 77 cm for size 50.

Colour: black, dark olive, white



- 2-part upper arm pocket
- Elegant shirt cuff with snap button
- Can be used as a chef and service shirt

Chef shirt series  
Luca

Piece only

**49<sup>99</sup>**



- Entire back and lower sleeves made of elastic, breathable piqué material



- Slip-on chef shirt with deep snap button placket and side slits at the hem



**Women's chef shirt**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50  
VX215889  
piece 49,99 €

**Men's chef shirt**

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60  
VX215888  
piece 49,99 €



white

dark olive

black

**NEW**



Chef shirt  
Joel  
Piece only  
**49<sup>99</sup>**



Chef trousers series Vito p. 256



■ With short lapel collar and central snap button placket



■ High freedom of movement thanks to elastic piqué material in the back and underarm

JOBELINE

**Chef shirt Joel**



65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash. Modern women's and men's chef shirt with short sleeves, made from an extra-light and breathable fabric. With a short, flat lapel collar, central snap button placket, side pockets and a two-part upper arm pocket. The inset piped pocket on the chest has a pointed flap and can be closed with a snap button. With short side slits at the hem. The entire back and the lower part of the sleeves are made from a breathable and elastic piqué material, which ensures a slim and extremely comfortable fit. Straight cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 76 cm for size 50.

Colour: black, dark olive, navy

- 2-part upper arm pocket & breast pocket with snap button
- Side pockets
- Short side slits at the hem



**Women's chef shirt**  
34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50  
VX257201  
piece 49,99 €

**Men's chef shirt**  
44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60  
VX257198  
piece 49,99 €



navy dark olive black

Chef jacket series

Carter

Piece from

43<sup>99</sup>



Best  
SELLER

Chef jacket series Carter

- With elastic and breathable mesh
- With practical snap fastener
- 2-part upper arm pocket
- Lightweight

NEW

JOBELINE

### Chef jacket series Carter

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.

Sporty women's and men's chef jacket made of extra light but robust fabric. With stand-up collar, breathable mesh inserts on the side, two-section upper arm pocket and bib loop in the neck. Closes with snaps in a concealed snap placket.

Available in two sleeve lengths. In the long-sleeved version with practical roll-up function. Slightly waisted cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 76 cm for size 50.

Colour: black, dark olive, grey, greyish blue, navy, olive, white

60



white dark olive olive navy grey greyish blue black



#### Women's chef jacket half sleeve

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56  
VX125134  
piece 43,99 €

#### Women's chef jacket long sleeve

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56  
VX124887  
piece 44,99 €



#### Men's chef jacket half sleeve

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66  
VX125135  
piece 43,99 €

#### Men's chef jacket long sleeve

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66  
VX124895  
piece 44,99 €

NEW



- Practical bib apron loop in the neck



- Long sleeve chef jacket with practical roll-up function



Chef jacket series  
Racer  
Piece only

49<sup>99</sup>



Chef trousers series Cargo p. 255



■ Bib apron loop in the neck



■ Breathable and elastic side mesh inserts

JOBELINE

**Chef jacket series Racer**

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.

Modern lightweight women's and men's chef jacket. With sporty double seams and a shoulder yoke in a motorbike jacket style. Breathable, opaque mesh panels with elastic sides ensure a comfortable fit. With a central zipper, short wing collar, 2-part upper arm pocket and bib apron loop in the neck. Long sleeves with classic cooking cuffs that can be turned up. Slightly tailored cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 79 cm for size 50.

Colour: black, grey, olive



- Central zipper and chest pocket
- Ultra light and highly breathable material
- Shoulder yoke in a motorbike jacket style



grey

olive

black



**Women's chef jacket**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46,

48, 50, 52, 54, 56

VX173000

piece 49,99 €

**Men's chef jacket**

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56,

58, 60, 62, 64, 66

VX172999

piece 49,99 €



Chef trousers series  
Cargo & Cargo  
Ripstop  
Piece only  
**49<sup>99</sup>**



Chef trousers series  
Move  
Piece only  
**49<sup>99</sup>**

CHEF CLOTHING

JOBELINE

**Chef trousers series Cargo & Cargo Ripstop** 

SLIM  
TAPERED

black: 65% cotton, 35% polyester. 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.  
Ripstop dark olive: 64% polyester, 34% cotton, 2% spandex. 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.  
Sporty men's and women's chef trousers made from a high-quality, extra-light cotton/polyester blend in black or a breathable and elastic ripstop fabric in dark olive. With two large patch cargo pockets on the legs and a comfortable elastic waistband at the back. Also features two buttoned back pockets, side slit pockets and belt loops on the waistband. Comfortable rise with a slightly tapered leg.  
Inside leg length women: 80 cm for size 36.  
Inside leg length men: 80 cm for size 50.  
Colour: black, dark olive

- With cargo pockets on the legs
- Comfortable stretch waistband in the back
- With narrow tapered leg

**Women's chef trousers Cargo**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44,  
46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56  
VX168765  
piece 49,99 €

**Men's chef trousers Cargo**

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54,  
56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66  
VX168763  
piece 49,99 €



**Women's chef trousers Cargo Ripstop**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44,  
46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56  
VX219226  
piece 49,99 €

**Men's chef trousers Cargo Ripstop**

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54,  
56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66  
VX219225  
piece 49,99 €



JOBELINE

**Chef trousers series Move**

SLIM  
TAPERED

58% cotton, 42% polyester. 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.  
High-quality chef trousers for men and women made of breathable functional material. With a comfortable stretch waistband at the back, two buttoned back pockets and two slit pockets at the sides. The waistband has belt loops and can be adjusted with a drawstring. Comfortable rise with tapered leg.  
Inside leg length women: 80 cm for size 36.  
Inside leg length men: 80 cm for size 50.  
Colour: anthracite, black

- Slim tapered trouser leg
- Comfortable stretch waistband in the back and drawstring in the front
- 2 side pockets

**Women's chef trousers Move**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44,  
46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56  
VX124909  
piece 49,99 €

**Men's chef trousers Move**

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54,  
56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66  
VX124913  
piece 49,99 €



**Women's chef trousers Move Karo**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44,  
46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56  
VX126643  
piece 49,99 €

**Men's chef trousers Move Karo**

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54,  
56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66  
VX126659  
piece 49,99 €



**NEW**



Work shoe Smash p. 258



Chef trousers series  
Vito  
Piece only  
**29,99**

JOBELINE

**Chef trousers series Vito**

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.  
Men's and women's chef trousers with fully elasticated waistband, made from an extra-light and breathable fabric. With side pockets, two patch back pockets and ties at the waistband to adjust and fix the waist size. Comfortable, loose fit with trouser legs that taper slightly towards the bottom. Inside leg length women: 77 cm for size S. Inside leg length men: 80 cm for size M. Colour: black, dark olive, navy

REGULAR

REGULAR FIT



Two patch back pockets



Women's chef trousers  
XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL  
VX257250  
piece 29,99 €

Men's chef trousers  
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL  
VX257229  
piece 29,99 €

- With fully elasticated waistband
- Slightly tapered trouser leg
- Extra light, breathable fabric
- Side pockets



navy dark olive black





PULSIVA

**Chef jacket series Milan**

65 % polyester, 35 % cotton. 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash  
Classic chef's jacket made of extra-light and robust cotton-polyester fabric. The ladies' and men's chef's jacket is available in half and long sleeves. With stand-up collar and two-part upper arm pocket. Ladies' model has a slightly tailored cut, men's model is straight. Supplied with matching colour ball buttons.  
Ladies' back length: 73 cm in size 36.  
Men's back length: 79 cm in size 50.  
Colour: black, grey



grey black

- 2-part upper arm pocket
- Low-crease material
- Ultra-easy care



**Women's chef jacket half sleeve**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56  
VX120166  
piece 29,99 €

**Women's chef jacket long sleeve**

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56  
VX120167  
piece 31,99 €



**Men's chef jacket half sleeve**

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66  
VX120171  
piece 29,99 €

**Men's chef jacket long sleeve**

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66  
VX120172  
piece 31,99 €

PULSIVA

**Men's chef shirt Pirlo half sleeve**

65 % polyester, 35 % cotton. 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>. 60°C wash.  
Trendy, hard-wearing men's chef's shirt with half sleeves, side slits and box pleat at the back. The collar, raglan sleeves and breast pocket are finished with contrast piping. The press stud fastener is located in the right raglan seam with collar. Straight cut.  
Back length: 75 cm in size 50.  
Colour: black/grey, black/red, white/black



- Low-crease material
- Exceptionally durable
- Ultra-easy care



black/grey

Men's chef shirt  
Pirlo  
Piece only  
26<sup>99</sup>

**Men's chef shirt half sleeve**

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66  
VX100679  
piece 26,99 €



white/black

black/red

# WORK SHOE SMASH

made from easy-care microfiber

Work shoe  
Smash  
Pair only

69<sup>99</sup>



JOBELINE

## Work shoe Smash

Upper and lining: 100% microfiber.

Trendy, leather-look, unisex work shoe made of embossed microfiber. Conforms to protection class 02 (standard: EN ISO 20347:2022). Water-repellent and with color-coordinated laces. Removeable, washable OrthoLite® insoles for optimal arch support. The non-slip rubber sole with EVA core for greater comfort conforms to the SR standard. It provides optimum grip on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases. Delivery includes shoe bag and additional pair of laces.

Colour: black

EU 36, EU 37, EU 38, EU 39, EU 40, EU 41,  
EU 42, EU 43, EU 44, EU 45, EU 46, EU 47  
VX173014  
Pair 69,99 €



■ Particularly easy to care for

02

JOBELINE

## Safety shoe Smash Pro

Upper material and inner lining: 100% microfiber.

Trendy safety shoe with aluminum toe cap in leather look made of embossed microfiber for men and women. Complies with protection class S2 (standard EN ISO 20345:2022). Water-repellent and with matching color laces. Removable, washable OrthoLite® insole for optimum arch support. The slip-resistant rubber sole with EVA core for more comfort complies with the SR standard. It offers optimum traction on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases. Supplied with shoe bag and additional pair of laces.

Colour: black

S2



EU 36, EU 37, EU 38,  
EU 39, EU 40, EU 41,  
EU 42, EU 43, EU 44,  
EU 45, EU 46, EU 47  
VX220335  
Pair 74,99 €



With safety toe cap  
made of lightweight  
aluminum

SR-certified outsole  
in accordance with  
EN ISO 20347:2022

Antistatic outsole

Water-repellent and  
easy-care microfiber in  
leather look

Removeable insoles



Work shoe  
Flash  
Pair only  
**79<sup>99</sup>**

One-piece knitted shoe with lacing on top

Outsole with central arch support for longer periods on foot

SR-certified outsole in accordance with EN ISO 20347:2022



■ Shock-absorbing heel area



■ Made from structured, particularly lightweight mesh



■ With waterproof membrane

WORK SHOES

JOBELINE

### Work shoe Flash

Upper and lining: breathable mesh.

Lightweight and breathable unisex sneakers. Conforms to protection class O1 (standard: EN ISO 20347:2022). Thanks to a specially developed last, these sneakers provide an optimum fit on the foot and ensure maximum comfort all day long. The extra-light weight of the shoe prevents fatigue during everyday tasks. The elastic and supportive upper creates an attractive look and is seamless and breathable. The fixed sewn-on tongue means that the shoe can be put on like a sock. The classic on-top lacing allows the shoe to be laced up more tightly if required. Soft, seamless tape reinforces the front of the shoe. The responsive shoe cushioning relieves strain on the knees, back and spine. The outsole with central arch support offers optimal support in the midfoot area in addition to the removable insole.

The non-slip rubber outer sole conforms to the SR standard. It provides optimum grip on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases.

Delivery includes shoe bag and additional pair of laces.

Colour: black

01

JOBELINE

### Work shoe Flash Waterproof

Upper material and inner lining: breathable mesh.

Lightweight sneaker for men and women with water-repellent membrane. Complies with protection class O1 (standard EN ISO 20345:2022). Thanks to the specially developed last, the sneaker sits perfectly on the foot and ensures maximum comfort all day long. The particularly low weight of the shoe prevents fatigue in everyday life. The elastic and supportive upper material adds a visual accent and can be put on like a sock thanks to the firmly sewn-on tongue. Thanks to the classic lacing on top, the shoe can be laced a little tighter as required. Soft, seamless tape reinforces the front of the shoe. The mesh with its water-repellent membrane keeps feet dry. The responsive cushioning of the shoe relieves pressure on the knees, back and spine. In addition to the removable insole, the outsole with central arch support offers optimum support in the midfoot area. The slip-resistant rubber outsole complies with the SR standard. It offers optimum grip on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases. Delivery includes shoe bag and additional pair of laces.

The slip-resistant rubber outsole complies with the SR standard. It offers optimum grip on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases. Delivery includes shoe bag and additional pair of laces.

Colour: black

01



EU 36, EU 37, EU 38, EU 39,  
EU 40, EU 41, EU 42, EU 43,  
EU 44, EU 45, EU 46, EU 47,  
EU 48  
VX173012  
Pair 79,99 €



EU 36, EU 37, EU 38, EU 39,  
EU 40, EU 41, EU 42, EU 43,  
EU 44, EU 45, EU 46, EU 47,  
EU 48  
VX173013  
Pair 89,99 €

Protection classes





Buffet and table-top  
series  
Esino  
Piece from

**39<sup>99</sup>**

p. 128

**LUSINI**  
■■■

LUSINI International GmbH  
Hettlinger Straße 9  
86637 Wertingen  
Germany

lusini.com  
Phone +49 8272 1819 118  
WhatsApp +49 1516 5934002\*  
service.int@lusini.com

Stay in contact with us – we are looking forward to hearing from you!



The prices are subject to change. You can find the current prices and our entire product range at [www.lusini.com/en](https://www.lusini.com/en). All prices are in euros net excluding VAT, shipping costs and customs duties if applicable.

This advertising material is aimed at business customers.

You can find the general terms and conditions at <https://www.lusini.com/en/helpandservice/legal/gtc/>. Errors and misprints excepted. We process your personal data exclusively within the legal framework. You can find more information on this at <https://www.lusini.com/en/helpandservice/legal/data-protection/>

\*Office hours: Mon. to Thu. 7.30 a.m. - 5. p.m. CET, Fri. 7.30 a.m. - 2 p.m. CET

Visualisation created using AI technology on pages 1, 11, 13 and 15.